

# Forgotten Books

— [www.forgottenbooks.com](http://www.forgottenbooks.com) —

Copyright © 2016 FB &c Ltd.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the publisher, except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical reviews and certain other noncommercial uses permitted by copyright law.

MPhd.  
R

# PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY AND HANDBOOK

OF ALL THE CRUDE DRUGS

NOW IN GENERAL USE

THEIR ETYMOLOGY AND NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

---

*NEW REVISED EDITION*

---

IN FOUR PARTS:

*PART I.* ENGLISH, BOTANICAL, PHARMACEUTICAL AND GERMAN NAMES

*PART II.* BOTANICAL, ENGLISH, PHARMACEUTICAL AND GERMAN NAMES

*PART III.* PHARMACEUTICAL, BOTANICAL, ENGLISH AND GERMAN NAMES

*PART IV.* GERMAN, PHARMACEUTICAL, BOTANICAL AND ENGLISH NAMES

---

*A Most Necessary and Indispensable Handbook for Every Druggist,  
Physician and the Intelligent Public in General*

By JOHN RUDOLPHY

---

153709  
24/12/19.

NEW YORK:  
S SACHS, 432 EAST 17TH STREET  
Publisher  
• 1910

## P R E F A C E

---

In presenting this book to Druggists, Physicians and an intelligent public in general, it is my ardent desire that it will be the means of overcoming a long felt necessity. It is the result of the research of many years, inasmuch as it was my anxious intention to make my work as full and comprehensive as possible. I have collected the scientific names of all the crude drugs now in general use, in the various languages named in the title page, and have also given the most popular local names of the drugs. The whole is arranged in alphabetical order, which will not only save time, but will facilitate the search for what is wanted on any occasion. The names of those drugs which have become obsolete have been entirely omitted. Hoping that the work may fill a vacuum long sought to be overcome, I herewith submit it to a discerning public.

JOHN RUDOLPHY.

---

Since the foregoing lines have been written and printed, many years have passed, and have shown the great success this work has found.

On account of the great demand for this work I have undertaken to publish this new edition, and I sincerely hope the same will be welcomed by all knowing the great value of this work.

*New York, December, 1909.*

S. SACHS

PHARMACEUTICAL  
DIRECTORY AND  
HANDBOOK

OF ALL THE CRUDE DRUGS

NOW IN GENERAL USE

THEIR ETYMOLOGY AND NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

---

*NEW REVISED EDITION*

---

PART FIRST

*ENGLISH, BOTANICAL, PHARMACEUTICAL AND GERMAN NAMES*

---

*Most Necessary and Indispensable Handbook for Every Druggist,  
Physician and the Intelligent Public in General*

*By* JOHN RUDOLPHY

---

NEW YORK  
S. SACHS, 432 EAST 17th STREET  
PUBLISHER

1910





# PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Abscess root.	Polemonium reptans.	Radix polemonii.	Geschwürtwurzel.
Absinthium.	Artemisia absinthium.	Herba absynthii.	Wermuth.
Absinthium flowers.	Artemisia absinthium.	Flores absynthii.	Wermuth Blumen.
Acetoselle.	Oxalis acetosella.	Herba acetosellæ.	Sauerflee.
Aconite leaves.	Aconitum napellus.	Herba aconiti.	Eisenhutkraut.
Aconite root.	Aconitum napellus.	Radix aconiti.	Eisenhutwurzel.
Acorn.	Quercus robur.	Glandes quercus.	Eicheln.
Acorn coffee.	Quercus robur.	Glandes quercus tostæ [pulverisatæ.	Eicheln-Kaffee.
Acrid lettuce.	Lactuca virosa.	Herba lactucæ virosæ.	Gifflattich.
Adders tongue.	Ophioglossum vulgatum.	Herba ophioglossi.	Natterzunge.
Adders wort.	Echium vulgare.	Radix echii.	Natterkopfwurzel.
Agaric.	Boletus laricis.	Agaricus.	Lebereschwamm.
Agaric white.	Boletus laricis.	Agaricus albus.	Weißer Lebereschwamm.
Agaric of the Oak.	Boletus igniarius.	Fungus igniarius.	Feuerschwamm.
Agave, American.	Agave Americana.		Amerikanische Agave.
Agrimony, common.	Agrimonia eupatoria.	Herba agrimonie.	Leberflettenkraut.
Alcornoque.	Brysonima crassifolia.	Cortex alcornoque.	Alfornoquerinde.
Alder bark, black.	Prinos verticillatus.		Amerik. Erlenrinde, schwarze.
Alder berries, black.	Prinos verticillatus.		Amerik. Erlenbeeren.
Alder common American [leaves.	Alnus serrulata.	Folia alni.	Erlenblätter.
Alder, common Euro- [pean bark.	Alnus glutinosa.	Cortex alni glutinosi.	Erlenrinde.
Alder common Euro- [pean leaves.	Alnus glutinosa.	Folia alni glutinosi.	Erlenblätter.
Alder bark, false.	Prinos verticillatus.	Cortex alni spurius.	Falsche Erlenrinde.
Alder red or tag.	Alnus serrulata.		
Alkanet root.	Anchusa tinctoria.	Radix alcanæ.	Alkannawurzel.
Alkekengi berries.	Physalis alkekengi.	Baccæ alkekengi.	Südenkirfchen.
Allerman's root.	Allium victorialis.	Radix victorialis longæ.	Lange Allermanns-Harnisch- [wurzel.
Allspice.	Myrtus pimenta.	Semen amomi.	Nelkenpfeffer.
Almonds, bitter.	Amygdalus communis.	Amygdalæ amaræ.	Bittere Mandeln.
Almonds blossoms.	Amygdalus communis.	Flores Amygdali.	Mandelblüthen.
Almonds, sweet.	Amygdalus communis.	Amygdalæ dulces.	Süße Mandeln.
Aloe, American.	Agave Americana.		Amerikanische Agave.
Aloe, Barbadoes.	Aloe vulgaris.	Aloe barbadensis.	Aloe, Barbadoes.
Aloe, Cape.	Aloe spicata.	Aloe capensis.	Aloe, Capische.
Aloe, hepatic.	Aloe vulgaris.	Aloe hepatica.	Aloe, Leber.
Aloe, horse.	Aloe vulgaris.	Aloe caballinus.	Pferde-Aloe.
Aloe, Socotrine.	Aloe socotorina.	Aloe socotrina.	Socotrinsche Aloe.
Althea flowers.	Althæa officinalis.	Flores althææ.	Eibischblumen.
Althea leaves.	Althæa officinalis.	Herba althææ.	Eibischblätter.
Althea root.	Althæa officinalis.	Radix althææ.	Eibischwurzel.
Alum root.	Heuchera Americana.		Maunwurzel.
Amber.	<i>A fossil resin.</i>	Succinum.	Bernstein.
Amber Americanum.		Kikekunemalo.	Amerikanischer Bernstein.
Ambergris.	Physeter trunpo. [oides.	Ambra grisea. [sioides.	Ambra.
Ambrosie.	Chenopodium ambrosi-	Herba chenopodii ambro-	Mexikanisches Traubenkraut.
American aloe.	Agave Americana.		
American aspen.	Populus tremuloides.	Cortex populi.	Bappelrinde.
American barberry.	Berberis Canadensis.	Cortex barberry. [canæ	Berberitzen-Rinde.
American centaury.	Sabbatia angularis.	Herba centauri Ameri-	Amerik. Tausendguldenkraut.
American china root.	Smilax pseudochina.	Radix chinæ Americanæ.	Amerik. Chinawurzel.
American columbo.	Fraseria carolinensis.	Radix columbo Americ.	Amerik. Columbowurzel.
American dittany.	Cunila Mariana.	Herba cunilæ Marianæ.	Marien-Cunile.
American ginseng.	Panax quinquefolia.	Radix ginseng Americ.	Amerik. Ginsengwurzel.
American hellebore.	Veratrum viride.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
American holly.	Ilex opaca.	Folia ilicis Americanæ.	Amerik. Stechpalmenblätter.
American ipecacuanha.	Gillenia trifoliata.	[um.	Amerik. Brechwurzel.
American isinglass.	Otolithus regalis.	Colla piscium American-	Amerik. Hausenblase.
American pepper.	Capsicum annum.	Fructus capsici Americ.	Amerik. Pfeffer.



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
American saffron.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Flores carthami.	Amerik. Saffran.
American sanicle.	Heuchera Americana.	Radix sanicl. Americana.	Amerik. Sanickelwurzel.
American silver fir.	Pinus balsamea.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
American spikenard.	Aralia racemosa.	Radix araliæ racemosæ.	Amerik. Narde.
American valerian.	Cypripedium flavum.	Radix valerian Americ.	Amerik. Frauenschuh.
American water hemlock	Cicuta maculata [ticum.	Herba cicut. mac. Amer.	Amerik. Wasserschwiebel.
American wormseed.	Chenopodium anthelmin-	Semen cinæ Americanum	Amerik. Wurmsamen.
Ammoniac.	Dorema Ammoniacum.	Ammoniacum.	Ammoniac-Gummi.
Anacahuite wood.	Cordia Boisseri.	Lignum anacahuita.	Schwindsucht Holz.
Anda seed.	Anda Brasiliensis.	Semen andæ.	Andasamen.
Angelica root.	Angelica Archangelica.	Radix angelicæ.	Angelikawurzel.
Angelica seed.	Angelica Archangelica.	Semen angelicæ.	Angelikasamen.
Angelica tree, bark.	Aralia spinosa.	Cortex araliæ spinosæ.	Dornige Araliarinde.
Angelica tree, root.	Aralia spinosa.	Radix araliæ spinosæ.	Dornige Araliawurzel.
Angustura bark.	Galipea officinalis.	Cortex angusturæ.	Angusturarinde.
Anime.	Hymenæa Courbaril.	Anime.	Animeharz.
Anise seed.	Pimpinella anisum.	Semen anisi vulgaris.	Anisamen.
Annotta.	Bixa orellana.	Orleana.	Orlean.
Ant.	Formica rufa.	Formicæ.	Ameisen.
Antilope.	Antilope Dorcas.	Bezoar de Goa.	Bezoar von Goa.
Apple Peru leaves.	Datura stramonium.	Herba daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelkraut.
Apple Peru seed.	Datura stramonium.	Semen daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelsamen.
Apples, soure.	Pyrus malus.	Poma acidula.	Saure Nessel.
Apple tree bark.	Pyrus malus.	Cortex pyrus, malus.	Nesselrinde.
Arbor Vitæ leaves.	Thuja occidentalis.	Herba arboris vitæ.	Lebensbaumblätter.
Areca nuts.	Areca catechu.	Nuces arecæ. [garis.	Arecapalmen-Nüsse.
Aristolochia root.	Aristolochia clematitis.	Radix aristolochiæ vul-	Gemeine Osterluzeitwurzel.
Armenian bole.	A argillaceous earth.	Bolus armena.	Armenischer Bolus.
Arnica flowers.	Arnica montana.	Flores arnicæ.	Arnika Blumen.
Arnica leaves.	Arnica montana.	Herba arnicæ.	Arnika Blätter.
Arnica root.	Arnica montana.	Radix arnicæ.	Arnikawurzeln.
Arnotta.	Bixa orellana.	Orleana.	Orlean.
Arrow root Bermuda.	Maranta indica.	Amylum marantæ Americ.	Pfeilwurzelmehl.
Arrow root Florida.	Zamia integrifolia.	Amylum marantæ Florid.	Pfeilwurzelmehl.
Arrow root W. I.	Maranta Arundinacea.	Amylum Marantæ.	Marantastärke.
Asarabacca.	Asarum Europæum.	Radix asari cum herba.	Haselwurzel.
Asbestos.	<i>A mineral.</i>	Alumen plumosum.	Federalaun.
Asparagus root.	Asparagus officinalis.	Radix asparagi.	Spargelwurzel.
Aspen, American.	Populus tremuloides.	Cortex populi.	Bappelrinde.
Aspen European.	Populus tremula.	Folia populi.	Bappelblätter.
Asphaltum.	<i>A bitumen in solid state.</i>	Bitumen judaicum.	Judenzech.
Asphodil.	Asphodelus ramosus.	Radix asphodeli.	Affodil.
Ass milk.	Equus asinus.	Lac asinium.	Eselinnen-Milch.
Assafoetida.	Ferula asa foetida.	Gummi asæ foetidæ.	Stinkasant.
Asthma weed.	Lobelia inflata.	Herba lobeliæ inflatæ.	Lobelienkraut.
Attar of Roses.	Rosa sempervirens.	Oleum rosarum.	Rosen-Öl.
Autumnal Crocus.	Crocus sativus.	Crocus hispanicus.	Spanischer Safran.
Avens root.	Geum rivale.	Radix caryophyllatæ	
		[aquaticæ.	Sumpfnellenwurzel.
Azedarach bark.	Melia azedarach.	Cortex azedarachi.	
Bablach pods.	Acacia bambolah.	Siliqua bablach.	Indischen Gallus.
Backache brake.	Aspidium filix fœmina.		Weibliches Farrenkraut.
Badger's grease.	Meles taxus.	Axungia taxi.	Dachsfett.
Badiane.	Illicium anisatum.	Semen anisi stellati.	Sternanis.
Balm, lemon.	Melissa officinalis.	Herba melissæ.	Citronenmelisse.
Balm of Gilead.	Amyris gileadensis.	Balsamum gileadense.	Mekka-Balsam.
Balm of Gilead buds.	Populus balsamifera.	Gemmæ balsameæ.	Balsamtannensprossen.
Balm mint.	Melissa officinalis. [sis.	Herba melissæ.	Melisse.
Balm sweet.	Dracocephalum canarien-	Herba dracocephali.	
Balmoney.	Chelone glabra.	Herba chelone glabræ.	
Balsam apple.	Momordica balsamina.	Fructus momordicæ.	Wilde Balsamie.
Balsam de Copaiba.	Copaifera multijuga.	Balsamum copaivæ.	Copaibabalsam.
Balsam fir.	Abies balsamea.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
Balsam of Gilead.	Amyris Gileadensis.	Oprobalsamum. [nigrum.	Balsam von Gilead.
Balsam of Peru.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Balsamum Peruvianum	Schwarzer Perubalsam.
Balsam sweet.	Gnaphaleum polycephala-		
	[lum.		
Balsam Tolu.	Myroxylon toluiferum.	Balsamum toluatanum.	Tolubalsam.
Balsam weed.	Impatiens balsamina.	Herba balaaminæ.	Balsamine.
Balsamina.	Momordica balsamina.	Fructus momordicæ.	Wilde Balsamine.
Baneberry.	Actæa spicata.	Radix Christophorianæ.	Christophswurzel.
Bang.	<i>A mixture of the larger</i>	<i>leaves and capsules of</i>	<i>Cannabis sativa.</i>
Baobab.	Adansonia digitata.	Cordex adansoniæ.	Baobarinde.
Barbadoes nuts.	Iathropha curcas.	Semen ricini majores.	Großer Ricinusamen.
Barberry bark.	Berberis vulgaris.	Cortex berberidis.	Berberitzenrinde.



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Barberry root [Brazil.	Berberis vulgaris.	Radix berberidis.	Berberitzenwurzel.
Bark adstringens from	Acacia iuema.	Cortex adstringens Bra- [siliensis.	Adstringirende Rinde aus Bra- [silien.
Bark of Pomegranate	Punica granatum.	Cortex granatorum radi- [cum.	Granatwurzelrinde.
Barley.	Hordeum distichon.	Hordeum excorticatum.	Gerstengraupen.
Barley prepared.	Hordeum distichon.	Hordeum praeparatum.	Gerstenkraftmehl.
Barras.	Pinus sylvestris.	Barras.	Galipot.
Basil.	Ocimum basilicum.	Herba basilici.	Basilienkraut.
Basil sweet.	Ocimum basilicum.	Herba basilici.	Basilienkraut.
Basil wild.	Cunila mariana.	Herba cunilæ Marianæ.	Marien Cunile.
Bastard dittany.	Dictamnus albus.	Radix dictamni albi.	Diptamwurzel. [wurzel.
Bastard ipecacuanha.	Asclepias curassavica.	Radix asclepiadis.	Surassavische Schwalben-
Basswood bark.	Tilia glabra.		
Bay berries.	Laurus nobilis.	Baccæ lauri.	Lorbeeren.
Bay leaves.	Laurus nobilis.	Folia lauri.	Lorbeerblätter.
Bay berry bark.	Myrica cerifera.	Cortex myricæ ceriferæ.	Wachsmyrte-Rinde.
Bay berry leaves.	Myrica cerifera.	Folia myricæ ceriferæ.	Wachsmyrte-Blätter.
Bdellium.	Heudelotia Africana.	Gummi bdellii.	Bdellium.
Bdellium Indian.	Amyris commiphora.	Gummi bdellii Indicum.	Indisches Bdellium.
Bead tree, common.	Melia azedrach.		
Beads.	Avicula margaritifera.	Perlæ.	Berlen.
Beaked Hazel.	Corylus rostrata.	<i>The spicula have been employed.</i>	
Bean of Calabar.	Phytostigma venenosum.	Fabæ Calabar.	Calabarbohne.
Bean of St. Ignatius.	Ignatia amara.	Fabæ sancti Ignatii.	Ignatiusbohnen.
Bearberry leaves.	Arbutus uva ursi.	Folia uvæ ursi.	Bärentraubenblätter.
Bear's foot.	Helleborus fœditus.	Radix hellebori foetidi.	Stinkende Nießwurzel.
Bear's Grease.	Ursus fuscus.	Axungia ursi.	Bärenfett.
Bear's wort.	Meum athamanticum.	Radix meu.	Bärenwurzel.
Beaver tree bark.	Magnolia glauca.	Cortex magnoliæ.	Magnolia-Rinde.
Bebeeru-bark.	Nectandra Rodiei.		
Beccabunga.	Veronica beccabunga.	Herba beccabungæ.	Bachbungenkraut.
Bedeguar.	Rosa canina.	Fungus rosarum.	Rosenschwamm.
Bedstraw.	Galium aparine.	Herba Galii.	Alebekkraut.
Beech bark.	Fagus ferruginea.	Cortex fagi.	Buchenrinde.
Beech drops.	Epiphagus Virginiana.		
Beech leaves.	Fagus ferruginea.	Folia fagi.	Buchenblätter.
Beach Oil.	Fagus sylvatica.	Oleum fagi.	Buch-Öl.
Bee's nest root.	Daucus carota.	Radix dauci sativi.	Mohrrüben.
Bee's nest seed. [juice.	Daucus carota.	Semen dauci silvestris.	Mohrrübensamen.
Bee's nest inspissated	Daucus carota.	Succus dauci inspissatus.	Eingedickter Mohrrübensaft.
Beeglue.	Apis mellifica.	Propolis.	Stopfwachs.
Bee'swax.	Apis mellifica.	Cera citrina.	Gelbes Wachs.
Behen nuts.	Moringa aptera.	Nuces Behen.	Behnen-Nüsse.
Bela or Bael.	Aegle marmelos.	<i>The half ripe fruit.</i>	
Belladonna leaves.	Atropa belladonna.	Herba belladonna.	Belladonnakraut.
Belladonna root.	Atropa belladonna.	Radix belladonna.	Belladonnawurzel.
Bellwort.	Uvularia perfoliata.		
Ben nuts.	Moringa pterygosperma.	Nuces Behen.	Öl-Nüsse.
Bendee.	Abelmoschus esculentus.	Folia abelmoschi.	Bisamblätter.
Bengal Quince.	Aegle marmelos.		
Benjamin tree.	Styrax benzoin.	Gummi benzoës.	Benzoe.
Benne leaves.	Sesamum Indicum.	Folia sesami.	Sesamblätter.
Benne oil.	Sesamum Indicum.	Oleum sesami.	Sesamoel.
Benzoin.	Styrax benzoin.	Benzoe.	Benzoeharz.
Betel.	Piper betel.		
Betel nuts.	Areca catechu.	Nuces Betel.	Arecaalmennüsse.
Beth root.	Trillium purpureum.		
Betony wood.	Pedicularis Canadensis.	Herba pedicularis Canad.	Canadisches Läufekraut.
Bezoar de Goa.	<i>An artificial composition</i>	<i>of Pipe Clay, Musk, Am- ber, &amp;c.</i>	Bezoar von Goa.
Bezoar Oriental.	Antilope Dorcas.	Bezoardum Orientale.	Orientalischer Bezoar.
Bezoar Occidental.	Auchenia Llama.	Bezoardum Occidentale.	Occidentalischer Bezoar.
Bezoar Western.	Auchenia Vicuna.	Bezoardum Occidentale.	Occidentalischer Bezoar.
Bibernel, small herb.	Poterium sanguisorba.	Herba pimpinellæ horten-	
Bibernel, small root.	Poterium sanguisorba.	[sis Radix pimpinellæ horten-	Garten Biebernellkraut.
Bind weed.	Convolvulus panduratus.	[sis Winde.	Garten Biebernellwurzel.
Birch bark, black.	Betula lenta.	Cortex betulæ.	Birkenrinde, schwarze.
Bird lime.	Ilex aquifolium.	Viscum aucuparium.	Bogelleim.
Bird lime.	Viscum album.	Viscum aucuparium.	Bogelleim.
Bird pepper.	Capsicum baccatum.	Capsicum Africanum.	Cajenne-Pfeffer.
Bird pods.	Capsicum baccatum.	Capsicum Africanum.	Cajenne-Pfeffer.
Birds nest root.	Daucus carota.	Radix dauci sativi.	Mohrrüben.



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Birds nest seed.	<i>Daucus carota.</i>	<i>Semen dauci sativi.</i>	Mohrrübensamen.
Bilberries.	<i>Vaccinium myrtillus.</i>	<i>Baccæ myrtillorum.</i>	Heidelbeeren.
Bilberries, red.	<i>Vaccinium vitis idæa.</i>	<i>Baccæ vitis idæae.</i>	Kronsbeeren.
Birth root.	<i>Trillium erectum.</i>		
Bistort root.	<i>Polygonum bistorta.</i>	<i>Radix bistortae.</i>	Natterwurzel.
Biting stone crop.	<i>Sedum acre.</i>	<i>Herba sedi minoris acris.</i>	Mauerpfeffer.
Bitter Aloes.	<i>Aloe vulgaris.</i>	<i>Aloe hepatica.</i>	Aloe.
Bitter Ash.	<i>Quassia excelsa.</i>	<i>Lignum quassiae Jamaie.</i>	Jamaikanisches Bitterholz.
Bitter Candy tuft.	<i>Iberis amara.</i>	<i>Herba Iberis amaræ.</i>	Bauernsenf.
Bitter Clover.	<i>Sabbatia angularis.</i>		Amerik. Tausendguldenkraut.
Bitter Cucumber.	<i>Cucumis colocynthis.</i>	<i>Colocynthides.</i>	Bitterapfel.
Bitter herb.	<i>Chelone glabra.</i>	[ <i>laeamaræ.</i>	
Bitter milk wort.	<i>Polygala amara.</i>	<i>Herba cum radice polyga-</i>	Bitteres Kreuzblumenkraut.
Bitter Polygala.	<i>Polygala rubella.</i>		
Bitter Quassia wood.	<i>Quassia amara.</i>	<i>Lignum quassiae Surinam</i>	Surinamisches Bitterholz.
Bitter Quassia bark.	<i>Quassia amara.</i> [um.	<i>Cortex quassiae Surinam.</i>	Surinamische Bitterrinde.
Bitter root.	<i>Apocynum androsæmifoli-</i>		Mückenwürger.
Bitter sweet bark of the	<i>Celastrus scandens.</i>		
Bitter sweet berries.	<i>Celastrus scandens.</i>		
Bitter sweet herb.	<i>Solanum dulcamara.</i>	<i>Herba dulcamaræ.</i>	Bittersüßkraut.
Bitter sweet stems.	<i>Solanum dulcamara.</i>	<i>Stipites dulcamaræ.</i>	Bittersüßstengel.
Bitterworm.	<i>Menyanthes trifoliata.</i>	<i>Herba trifolii fibrini.</i>	Bitterklee.
Black Alder bark.	<i>Prinos verticillatus.</i>		Amerik. Erlenrinde, schwarze.
Black Ash root.	<i>Fraxinus sambucifolia.</i>		
Blackberry root.	<i>Rubus Occidentalis.</i>	<i>Radix rubi fructiosi.</i>	Brombeerwurzel.
Black berry bark of the	[root. <i>Rubus Occidentalis.</i>	[ <i>tiosi.</i>	
Blackberries.	<i>Rubus fruticosus.</i>	<i>Cortex radicum rubi fruc-</i>	Brombeerwurzelrinde.
Blackberry leaves.	<i>Rubus fruticosus.</i>	<i>Baccæ rubi vulgaris.</i>	Brombeeren.
Black Birch bark.	<i>See Birch bark, black.</i>	<i>Herba rubi fructiosi.</i>	Brombeerblätter.
Black burnt Hartshorn.	<i>Cervus Elaphus.</i>	<i>Ebur ustum nigrum.</i>	Gebranntes Elfenbein.
Black Cantharis.	<i>Cantharis atrata.</i>	<i>Have been employed as</i>	<i>substitutes for Spanish flies.</i>
Black Caraway seed.	<i>Nigella sativa.</i>	<i>Semen nigellæ.</i>	Schwarzen Kümmel.
Black Cohosh.	<i>Actæa racemosa.</i>	<i>Radix Christophoriana.</i>	[wurzel.
Black Gentian.	<i>Peucedanum Cervaria.</i>	[ <i>Americana.</i>	Schwarze Klapperschlangen-
Black Hellbore.	<i>Helleborus niger.</i>	<i>Radix gentianæ nigræ.</i>	Schwarze Enzianwurzel.
Black Ipecac.	<i>Psychotria emetica.</i>	<i>Radix hellebori nigri.</i>	Schwarze Nieswurzel.
Black Ivory.	<i>Elephas Africanus.</i> [bon.	<i>Radix ipecacuanhæ ni-</i>	[græ. Schwarze Brechwurzel.
Black Lead.	<i>An more or less pure Car-</i>	[ <i>græ. Ebur ustum nigrum.</i>	Schwarzgebranntes Elfenbein.
Black Liquorice.	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra.</i>	<i>Plumbago.</i>	Reißblei.
Black Mustard seed.	<i>Sinapis nigra.</i>	<i>Succus liquiritiæ.</i>	Süßholzsafft.
Black Myrobalani.	<i>Terminalia Chebula.</i>	<i>Semen sinapis nigræ.</i>	Schwarzen Senf.
Black Nightshade.	<i>Solanum nigrum.</i>	<i>Myrobalani Indicæ.</i>	Schwarze Myrobalanen.
Black Oak bark.	<i>Quercus tinctoria.</i>	<i>Herba solani nigri.</i>	Schwarzes Nachtschattenkraut.
Black Pepper.	<i>Piper nigrum.</i>	<i>Cortex quercus tinctoriæ.</i>	Quercitronen-Rinde.
Black Pitch.	<i>Pinus palustris.</i>	<i>Piper nigrum.</i>	Schwarzer Pfeffer.
Black Poplar buds.	<i>Populus nigra.</i>	<i>Pix niger.</i>	Schwarzes Bedch.
Black Poppy seed.	<i>Sinapis nigra.</i>	<i>Gemmae populi.</i>	Pappelfnospen.
Black Root.	<i>Leptandra Virginica.</i>	<i>Semen papaveris nigræ.</i>	Schwarzer Senfsamen.
Black Sanicle root.	<i>Sanicula Marilandica.</i>	<i>Radix saniculæ nigræ.</i>	
Black Snake root.	<i>Sanicula Marilandica.</i>	<i>Radix saniculæ nigræ.</i>	Schwarze Sanicelwurzel.
Black Spleenwort.	<i>Asplenium Adiantum</i>	[ <i>nigrum.</i>	Schwarze Sanicelwurzel.
Black Spruce.	<i>Abies nigra.</i>	<i>Herba adianthi nigri.</i>	Schwarzes Frauenhaar. [senz.
Black Sulphur.	<i>The impurities by the</i>	<i>Essence of spruce.</i>	Schwarze Tannessprossen-Ef-
Black Thorn blossoms.	<i>Prunus spinosa.</i>	<i>purification of sulphur.</i>	Grauer Schwefel.
Black Walnut leaves.	<i>Juglans nigra.</i>	<i>Flores acaciæ.</i>	Schlehenblüthen.
Black Willow root.	<i>Salix nigra.</i>	<i>Folia juglandium.</i>	Schwarze Wallnußblätter.
Bladders.	<i>Bos Taurus.</i>	<i>Radix salicis nigræ.</i>	Schwarze Weidenwurzel.
Bladder senna leaves.	<i>Colutea arborescens.</i>	<i>Vesicæ bubulæ.</i>	Ninderblasen.
Bladder nuts.	<i>Pistacia vera.</i>	<i>Folia coluteæ.</i>	Blasen Sennablätter.
Bladder Wrack.	<i>Fucus vesiculosus.</i>	<i>Nuculæ Pistaciæ.</i>	Pimperniße.
Blazing Star root.	<i>Aletris farinosa.</i>	<i>Fucus Vesiculosus.</i>	Blasentang.
Bleached Wax.	<i>Apis mellifica.</i>	<i>Cera alba.</i>	Gebleichtes, weißes Wachs.
Blessed Thistle.	<i>Centaurea Benedicta.</i>	<i>Herba cardui benedicti.</i>	Cardobenediktenkraut.
Blind Nettle flowers.	<i>Lamium album.</i>	<i>Flores lamii albi.</i>	Taubenneffelblumen.
Blind Nettle leaves.	<i>Lamium album.</i>	<i>Herba lamii albi.</i>	Taubenneffelkraut.
Blood root.	<i>Sanguinaria Canadensis.</i>	<i>Radix Saguinariæ.</i>	Canadische Blutwurzel.
Blood stone.	<i>A mineral.</i>	<i>Lapis hæmatidis.</i>	Blutstein. [wurzel.
Blood weed.	<i>Asclepias Curassavica.</i>		Kurassavische Schwalben-
Blood wort, stripped	<i>Hieracium Venosum.</i>		
Blooming flowering	[spurge. <i>Euphorbia corollata.</i>		



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Blue bells.	Polemonium reptans.	Radix polemonii.	Geschtwürtwurzel.
Blue berry root.	Caulophyllum thalict- [troides.		
Blue Centaury.	Centaurea Cyanus.	Flores cyani.	Blaue Kornblumen.
Blue flag root.	Iris Versicolor.		
Blue Gentian root.	Gentiana Catesbæi.		
Blue Mallow flowers.	Malva rotundifolia.	Flores malvæ sylvestris.	Raspappelblumen.
Blue Mallow leaves.	Malva rotundifolia.	Herba malvæ vulgaris.	Raspappelkraut.
Blue Scarlet Pimpernel.	Anagallis coerulea.	Herba anagallidis foami-	Blaues Gauchheilkraut.
Blue Violet flowers.	Viola cuculata.	Flores violarum. [neac.	Weilchen, blaue.
Blunt-leaved Dock.	Rumex obtusifolius.	Radix Lapathi acuti.	Grindwurzel.
Bogbean.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Herba trifolii fibrini.	Fieberklee.
Boiled Turpentine.	Pinus Canadensis.	Terebinthina cocta.	Gefochten Terpentin.
Bone black.	Cervus Elaphus.	Cornu cervi ustum ni- [grum.	Gebranntes Elfenbein.
Boneset.	Eupatorium perfoliatum.	Herba Eupatorii per-	Durchwachsender Wasserhanf.
Bookoo.	Diosma crenata.	Folia Buccu. [foliati.	Buccublätter.
Borage flowers.	Borago officinalis.	Flores boraginis.	Boretzblumen.
Borage leaves.	Borago officinalis.	Herba boraginis.	Boretzkraut.
Bouncing Bet leaves.	Saponaria officinalis.	Herba saponariae.	Seifenkraut.
Bouncing Bet root.	Saponaria officinalis.	Radix saponariae rubrae.	Seifenwurzel.
Bowman root.	Leptandra Virginica.		
Boxberry.	Gaultheria procumbens.		Mitchella.
Boxwood bark.	Cornus Florida.		
Boxwood flowers.	Cornus Florida.		
Braid root.	Rhinacanthus communis.	Radix Rhinacanthi,	Flechtenwurzel.
Braziletto wood.	Cæsalpinia Brasiliensis.	Lignum Brasiliense.	Brazillettoholz.
Brazil wood.	Cæsalpinia echinata.	Lignum fernambuci.	Fernambukholz.
Brazilian Arrow root.	Janipha Manihot.	Tapiocca.	Tapioka.
Brimstone.	<i>A volcanic product.</i>	Sulphur.	Schwefel.
Broad leaf Dock.	Rumex obtusifolius.	Radix lapathi acuti.	Grindwurzel.
Broad leaf Laurel.	Kalmia latifolia.		
Brook lime.	Veronica Beccabunga.	Herba beccabungæ.	Bachbungenkraut.
Broom flowers.	Cytisus Scoparius.	Flores spartii scoparii.	Besenginsterblumen.
Broom herb.	Cytisus Scoparius.	Herba spartii scoparii.	Besenginsterkraut.
Broom rape.	Orobancha Americana.		
Buchú leaves.	Barosma crenata.	Folia buchú.	Buccoblätter.
Buckbean.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Herba trifolii fibrini.	Bitterklee.
Buckbean leaves.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Folia Trifolii fibrini.	Dreiblatt.
Buckhorn Brake.	Osmunda Regalis.	Herba Osmundæ Regalis.	Königsfarrenkraut.
Buckthorn bark.	Rhamnus Frangula.	Cortex frangulæ.	Faulbaumrinde.
Buckthorn berries.	Rhamnus Cathartica.	Baccæ spinæ cervinæ.	Kreuzdornbeeren.
Buckthorn Syrup.	Rhamnus Cathartica.	Syrupus spinæ cervinæ.	Kreuzdornsyrup.
Buckwheat, common, the [peeled seed.	Polygonum Fagopyrum.	Farina fagopyri.	Buchweizen=Grüße.
Bugle, bitter.	Lycopus Europæns.	Herba marrubii aquatici.	Wasser=Andorn.
Bugle, sweet.	Lycopus Virginicus.		
Bugle weed.	Lycopus Virginicus.		
Bugloss, flowers.	Anchusa officinalis.	Flores Buglossi.	Dähsenzungenblumen.
Bugloss herb.	Anchusa officinalis.	Herba Buglossi.	Dähsenzungenkraut.
Bugloss root.	Anchusa officinalis.	Radix Buglossi.	Dähsenzungenwurzel.
Bugloss, common.	Borago officinalis.	<i>synonym with Borage.</i>	
Burdock leaves.	Artium lappa.	Herba bardanæ.	Alettenkraut.
Burdock root.	Artium lappa.	Radix bardanæ.	Alettenwurzel.
Burdock seed.	Artium lappa.	Semen bardanæ.	Alettensamen.
Burgundy Pitch.	Abies excelsa.	Resina pini Burgundicæ.	Burgundisches Harz.
Burning bush.	Euonymus atropurpureus		[Hirschhorn.
Burnt Hartshorn.	Cornus Elaphus.	Cornu cervi ustum album	Gebranntes und präparirtes
Butea Gum.	Butea frondosa.	[sumpraep.	
Butter, fresh.	Bos taurus.	Butyrum vaccinum insul-	Butter, frische, ungesalzene.
Butter Cup.	Ranunculus bulbosus.		
Butterfly weed.	Asclepias tuberosa.		
Butternut bark.	Juglans cineria.		
Button Snakeroot.	Liatris spicata.		
Cabbage tree bark, brown	Andira retusa.	Cortex goeffroyæ fuscus.	Surinamische Wurmrinde.
Cabbage tree bark, yellow.	Andira inermis.	Cortex goeffroyæ Jamai-	Jamaikanische Wurmrinde.
Cacao beans.	Theobroma cacao.	Fructus cacao. [censis.	Cacaobohnen.
Cahinca root.	Chiococca racemosa.	Radix caincæ.	Cainkawurzel.
Cajenne pepper.	Capsicum baccatum.	Piper Cajennense.	Cajenne=Peffer.
Cajenne pods.	Capsicum baccatum.	Piper Cajennense.	Weißbeeren.
Calaber beans.	Phytostigma venenosum.	Fabæ Calabriense.	Calabarbohne.
Calamine.	<i>A native impure carbo- nic.Zinc.</i>	Lapis calaminaris.	Galmei.
Calamus root.	Acorus calamus.	Radix calami aromatici.	Kalmuswurzel.



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Calico bush.	Kalmia latifolia.		
Calisaya bark.	Cinchona Calisaya.	Cortex chinæ regius.	Rönigschinarinde.
Camphor.	Dryobalanops camphora.	Camphora.	Campher.
Camphor gum.	Camphora officinarum.	Camphora.	Campher.
Camwood.	Baphia nitida.		
Canada balsam.	Abies balsamea.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
Canada bark.	Canada alba.	[densis.	
Canada fleabane.	Erigeron Canadense.	Herba erigerontis Cana-	Canadisches Berufkraut.
Canada pitch.	Abies Canadensis.	Pix Canadensis.	Canada Pech.
Canada snakeroot.	Asarum Canadense.	Radix asari Canadensis.	Canadische Haselwurzel.
Canada thistle root.	Cnicus arvensis.		
Canary seed.	Phalaris Canariensis.	Semen canariense.	Canariensamen.
Cancer root.	Epifagus Virginiana.		
Canker violett.	Viola rostrata.		
Canker weed.	Prenanthus alba.		
Canella alba.	Canella alba.	Canella alba.	Weissen Canell.
Canella bark.	Canella alba.	Costus dulcis.	Weissen Zimmt.
Canna starch.	Canna edulis.		
Caper bush bark.	Capparis spinosa.	Cortex capparidis. [ditæ.	Rappernstrauchrinde.
Caper bush buds.	Capparis spinosa.	Gemmæ capparidis con-	Rappern.
Capillaire de Canada.	Adiantum pedatum.	Herba capilli Canadensis.	Nordamerik. Frauenhaar.
Capsicum.	Capsicum annuum.	Fructus capsici annui.	Amerik. Pfeffer.
Caranna.	Bursera acuminata.	Gummi carannæ.	Caranna.
Caraway seed.	Carum carvi.	Semen carvi.	Rümmel.
Cardamon seed.	Elettaria cardamomum.	Cardamomi.	Cardamomen.
Cardinal flowers, blue.	Lobelia syphilitica.	Radix lobeliæ.	Lobelientwurzel.
Cardinal flowers, red.	Lobelia cardinalis.		
Carduus benedictus.	Centaurea Benedicta.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Cardobenediktenkraut.
Carduus spotted.	Centaurea Benedicta.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Cardobenediktenkraut.
Carline thistle.	Carlina acaulis.	Radix carlina.	Ebertwurzel.
Carnation.	Dianthus cariophyllus.		Melke.
Caroline Jasmine.	Bignonia sempervirens.		
Caroline pink.	Spigelia Marylandica.	Radix et herba spigeliæ.	Marthlandische Spigelientwur- [zel.
Carpathian balsam.	Pinus Cembra.	Balsamum Carpathicum.	Carpatischer Balsam.
Carragaen moss.	Chondrus crispus.	Lichen carraghen.	Frisch Moos.
Carrot leaves.	Daucus carota.	Herba dauci sativi.	Mohrrübenblätter.
Carrot root.	Daucus carota.	Radix dauci sativi.	Mohrrübenwurzel.
Carrot seed.	Daucus carota.	Semen dauci sativi.	Mohrrübensamen.
Carthagen bark.	Cinchona laneifolia.	Cortex chinæ flavus.	Gelbe Chinarinde.
Cascarilla bark.	Croton Eleuteria.	Cortex cascarillæ.	Cascarillrinde.
Cashew nut.	Anacardium Occidentale.	Semen anacardii Occi-	Westindische Elephantenläuse.
Cashew nut.	Semecarpus Anacardium.	Semen anacardii Orien-	Ostindische Elephantenläuse.
		[talıs.	
Cassava plant.	Janipha manihot.	<i>see Janipa manihot.</i>	
Cassia bark.	Laurus cinamomum.	Cassia cinnamomea.	Canell.
Cassia buds.	Cinnamomum Loureirii.	Flores cassiæ.	Zimmtblüthen.
Cassia lignea.	Cinnamomum Loureirii.	Cassia lignea.	Holzcaffia.
Cassia pods.	Cassia Brasiliana.		
Cassumuniar bark.	Zingiber Cassumunar.	Radix cassumunar.	Blodzwitter.
Castor.	Castor Fiber.	Castoreum.	Bibergeil.
Castor beans.	Ricinus communis.	Semen ricini.	Ricinusfamen.
Castor grease.	Castor Fiber.	Axungia castorei.	Bibergeilfett.
Castor leaves.	Ricinus communis.	Folia ricini.	Ricinusblätter.
Castor oil.	Ricinus communis.	Oleum ricini.	Ricinus=Del.
Catalpa tree.	Bignonia catalpa.	<i>The seeds are used.</i>	
Catawba tree.	Bignonia catalpa.	<i>The seeds are used.</i>	
Catch fly.	Silene Virginica.		
Catch weed.	Galium aparine.	Herba gallii.	Alebekraut.
Catechu.	Acacia catechu.	Catechu.	Catechu.
Catmint.	Nepeta cataria.	Herba nepetæ catariæ.	Raben-Minze.
Catnep.	Nepeta cataria.	Herba nepetæ catariæ.	Raben-Minze.
Cat thyme.	Teucrium marum.	Herba mari veri.	Raben-Samander.
Cedar apples.	Juniperus Virginiana.		Cedern=Apfel.
Cedar berries.	Juniperus Virginiana.		Cedern=Beeren.
Cedron seed.	Simaba Cedron.		
Celandine, herb.	Chelidonium majus.	Herba chelidonii majoris.	Schöllkraut.
Celandine root.	Chelidonium majus.	Radix chelidonii majoris.	Schöllkrautwurzel.
Celandine garden.	Chelidonium majus.		
Celandine, wild.	Impatiens pallida.		
Cellery seed.	Apium graveolens.	Semen apii graveolens.	Selleriefamen.
Centaury, American.	Sabbatia angularis.	<i>See Am. Centaury.</i>	
Centaury, European.	Erythræa centaurium.	Herba centaurei minoris.	Tausendgüldenkraut.
Cepa.	Allium Cepa.	Radix allii.	Zwiebeln.
Ceterach.	Ceterach officinarum.	Herba ceterachi.	Wiltkraut.



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Cevadilla seed.	Sabadilla officinalis.	Semen sabadillæ.	Sabadillfamen.
Ceylon cinnamon.	Cinnamomum Zeilanicum	Cortex cinnamoni acuti.	Zeilonischer Zimmt.
Ceylon moss.	Gigartina lichenoides.	Fucus Ceylonensis.	Ceylanisches Moos.
Chamædrys.	Teucrium chamædrys.	Herba chamædrys.	Edler Gamander.
Chamæpitys.	Ajuga chamæpitys.	Herba chamæpityos.	Äder-Günsel.
Chamomille German.	Matricaria chamomilla.	Flores chamomillæ vul- [garis.	Ramillenblumen, deutsche.
Chamomille low.	Anthemis nobilis.	Flores chamomillæ Ro- [manæ.	Römische Ramillen.
Chamomille, Roman.	Anthemis nobilis.	Flores chamomillæ Ro- [manæ.	Römische Ramillen.
Chamomille, wild.	Anthemis cotula.	Flores chamomillæ spuri- [us.	Stink-Ramille.
Charcoal powder.	<i>Prepared from wood.</i>	Carbo lignum vegetabilis.	Holzkohlenpulver.
Checkerberry leaves.	Mitchella repens.		
Cheese rennet.	Galium verum.	Herba galii lutei.	Gelbes Labkraut.
Cherries, wild.	Cerasus acidus.	Cerasa acida.	Saure Kirschen.
Cherry gum.	Cerasus acidus.	Gummi cerasum.	Kirsch-Gummi.
Cherry bark, wild.	Prunus virginiana.	Cortex pruni Virginianæ.	Wilde Kirschenrinde.
Cherry birch.	Betula lenta.		Schwarze Birkenrinde.
Cherry laurel leaves.	Cerasus lauro cerasus.	Folia laurocerasi.	Kirschlorbeerblätter.
Cherry stalks.	Prunus Cerasus.	Pedunculi Cerasorum.	Kirschenstiele.
Cherry stems.	Prunus Cerasus.	Pedunculi Cerasorum.	Kirschenstiele.
Chervil leaves.	Anthriscus cerefolium.	Herba cerefolii.	Körbelfraut.
Chervil seed.	Anthriscus cerefolium.	Semen chervis.	Körbelfamen.
Chian turpentine.	Pistacia terebinthus.	Terebinthina Cypria.	Terpentin von Chio.
Chia seed.	Salvia hispanica.	Semen Chia.	Chiasamen.
Chick weed.	Cerastium vulgatum.		
Chick pea.	Cicer arietinum.	<i>Contains Oxalic acid.</i>	
Chicory leaves.	Cichorium Intibus.	Herba cichorei.	Cichorienblätter.
Chickory root.	Cichorium Intibus.	Radix cichorei.	Cichorientwurzel.
China root.	Smilax China.	Radix Chinæ.	Chinawurzel.
China root, American.	Smilax pseudo-china.	Radix Chinæ Americanæ.	Amerikanische Chinawurzel.
Chinese nutgalls.	Distylium racemosum.	Gallæ Chinensis.	Chinesische Galläpfel.
Chinese rhubarb.	Rheum rhaponticum.	Radix rhei Chinensis.	Chinesischer Rhabarber.
Chinquapin.	Castanea pumila.		
Chirayta.	Gentiana chirayta.	Herba et rad. Chiraytæ.	Chirayta.
Chiretta.	Gentiana chirayta.	Herba et rad. Chiraytæ.	Chirayta.
Choke cherry bark.	Prunus Virginiana.	Cortex pruni virginianæ.	Wilde Kirschenrinde.
Chocolate nuts.	Theobroma sylvestris.	Fructus cacao. [ticæ.	Cacaobohnen.
Chocolate root.	Geum rivale.	Rad. caryophyllatæ aqua-	Sumpfnelkenwurzel.
Christmas rose.	Helleborus niger.	Radix hellebori nigri.	Schwarze Nießwurzel.
Christopher root.	Actæa spicata.	Radix Christophorianæ.	Christophswurzel.
Churrus.	<i>The resin scraped from</i>	<i>Cannabis sativa and formed into balls.</i>	
Cicely sweet.	Uraspermum Claytoni.		Spanische Kerbel.
Cicuta leaves.	Conium maculatum.	Herba conii maculati.	Schierling.
Cicuta seed.	Conium maculatum.	Semen conii maculati.	Schierlingsamen.
Cinchona bark.	Cinchona officinalis.	Cortex Chinæ.	Chinarinde.
Cinnamon bark.	Cinnamomum cassia.	Cassia cinnamomea.	Kaneel.
Cinnamon buds.	Cinnamon Loureirii.	Flores cassiæ. [cum.	Zimmtblütthe.
Cinnamon Ceylon.	Cinnamon Zeilanicum.	Cinnamomum Zeilani- [cum.	Zeilonischer Zimmt.
Cinnamon true.	Cinnamon Zeilanicum.	Cinnamomum Zeilani-	Zeilonischer Zimmt.
Cinque foil, herb.	Potentilla reptans.	Herba pentaphylli.	Fünffingerkraut.
Cinque foil root.	Potentilla Canadensis.		
Civet.	Viverra Civetta.	Zibethum.	Zibeth.
Clammy sage.	Salvia sclarea.	Herba salviæ sclareæ.	Muskateller Salbei.
Clary.	Salvia sclarea.	Herba salviæ sclareæ.	Muskateller Salbei.
Cleavers.	Galium aparine.	Herba galii.	Alebekraut.
Cliff weed.	Heucheria acerifolia.		
Climbing staff tree.	Celastrus scandens.		
Clivers.	[root. Galium aparine.	<i>see Cleavers.</i>	
Cloudberry, bark of the	Rubus villosus.	Cortex rubi villosi.	Brombeerentwurzelrinde.
Cloudberry root.	Rubus villosus.	Radix rubi villosi.	Brombeerentwurzel.
Clove bark.	Myrtus caryophyllata.	Cassia caryophyllata.	Nelken-Cassia.
Clove garlic.	Allium sativum.	Radix alii sativi.	Knoblauch.
Clove pink.	Dianthus caryophyllus.		Nelke.
Clover, sweet.	Melilothus officinalis.	Herba cum flor. meliloti.	Steinklee.
Clover heads, red.	Trifolium pratense.	Flores trifolii rubri.	Rothe Kleeblumen.
Cloves.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Caryophylli aromatici.	Gewürz-Nelken.
Club moss.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.	Bärlappfamen.
Club moss herb.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Herba lycopodii.	Bärlappkraut.
Clustered Solomons seal.	Convallaria racemosa.		Kleine Salomonsiegel.
Coakum.	Phytolacca decandra.		Taschenbeeren.
Coal oil.	Lithanthrax.	Oleum lithanthracis.	Steinkohlen-Öl.
Coca leaves.	Erythoxylon Coca.	Folia coca.	Cocablätter.



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Cocash root.	<i>Aster puniceus</i> .		
Cocculus Indicus.	<i>Anamirta cocculus</i> .	<i>Semen cocculi Indici</i> .	Rockelförner.
Cochineal.	<i>Coccus Cacti</i> .	<i>Coccionella</i> .	Cochinille.
Cock-up-hat.	<i>Stillingia sylvatica</i> .		
Cocoa beans.	<i>Theobroma cacao</i> .	<i>Semen cacao</i> .	Cacaosamen.
Cocoa butter.	<i>Theobroma Cacao</i> .	<i>Oleum Cacao</i> .	Kakaobutter.
Cod liver oil.	<i>Gadus morrhua</i> .	<i>Oleum jecoris aselli</i> .	Leberthran.
Cod liver oil, Norway.	<i>Gadus pollachius</i> .	<i>Oleum jecoris aselli Nor-</i>	Nordwegischen Leberthran.
Coffee, green.	<i>Coffea Arabica</i> .	<i>Fabæ coffeæ</i> [weg.	Caffeebohnen.
Cohosh, black.	<i>Macrotys racemosa</i> .	<i>Radix cimicifugæ serpen-</i>	Schwarze Klapperschlangen-
Cohosh, blue.	<i>Caulophyllum thalict-</i>	<i>[taria</i> .	[wurzel.
Cohosh, red.	<i>Actæa rubra</i> . [roides.		
Cohosh, white.	<i>Actæa alba</i> .		
Colchicum flowers.	<i>Colchicum autumnale</i> .	<i>Flores colchici</i> .	Zeitlose Blumen.
Colchicum root.	<i>Colchicum autumnale</i> .	<i>Radix colchici</i> .	Zeitlose Wurzel.
Colchicum seed.	<i>Colchicum autumnale</i> .	<i>Semen colchici</i> .	Zeitlose Samen.
Colocynth apples.	<i>Cucumis colocynthis</i> .	<i>Colocynthides</i> .	Coloquinten=Aepfel.
Coltsfoot flowers.	<i>Tussilago farfara</i> .	<i>Flores farfaræ</i> .	Süflattichblumen.
Coltsfoot leaves.	<i>Tussilago farfara</i> .	<i>Herba farfaræ</i> .	Süflattichblätter.
Coltsfoot root.	<i>Tussilago farfara</i> .	<i>Radix farfaræ</i> .	Süflattichwurzel.
Columbine flowers.	<i>Aquilegia vulgaris</i> .	<i>Flores aquilegiæ</i> .	Ackerlei=Blumen.
Columbo root.	<i>Menispermum palmatum</i> .	<i>Radix columbo</i> .	Colombowurzel.
Columbo root, American.	<i>Frasera Carolinensis</i> .		
Columbo wood.	<i>Cosciniun fenestratum</i> .		
Comfrey.	<i>Symphitum officinalis</i> .	<i>Radix consolidæ majoris</i> .	Schwarzwurzel.
Common brake.	<i>Pteris aquilina</i> .		
Common bugle.	<i>Ajuga reptans</i> .	<i>Herba consolidæ mediæ</i> .	Kriechender Günsel.
Common Cap moss.	<i>Polytrichum commune</i> .	<i>Herba adianthi aurei</i> .	Goldenen Widerthron.
Common English sorrel.	<i>Rumex acetosa</i> .		
Common European ash	<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> .	<i>Cortex fraxini</i> .	Eschenrinde.
[bark.			
Common European ash	<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> .	<i>Folia fraxini</i> .	Eschenblätter.
[bark leaves.			
Common European ash	<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> .	<i>Stipites fraxini</i> .	Eschentengel.
[bark stems.		<i>Semen fœniculi</i> .	Fenchelsamen.
Common fennel seed.	<i>Fœniculum vulgare</i> .		Zirene.
Common lilac.	<i>Syringa vulgaris</i> .	<i>Hb. conii maculati</i> .	Schierling.
Conium leaves.	<i>Conium maculatum</i> .		
Consumption bark.	<i>Botrychium fumarioides</i> .	<i>Radix contrajervæ</i> .	Giftwurzel.
Contrajerva root.	<i>Dorstenia Brasilienis</i> .		
Coolwort.	<i>Mitella cordifolia</i> .	<i>Balsamum copaivæ</i> .	Copaibabalsam.
Copaiba Balsam.	<i>Copaifera bijuga</i> . [num.	<i>Gummi copal</i> .	Copal.
Copal.	<i>Trachylobium Gaertneria-</i>	<i>Gummi copal</i> .	Copal.
Copal East India.	<i>Elaeocarpus copaliferus</i> .	<i>Ambra liquida</i> .	Flüssige Ambra.
Copalm Balsam.	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> .	<i>Semen coriandri</i> .	Coriandersamen.
Coriander seed.	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> .	<i>Museus corallinus</i> .	Korallen-Moos.
Coral moss.	<i>Corallina officinalis</i> .		
Coral root.	<i>Corallorhiza odontorhiza</i> .	<i>Passulæ minores</i> .	Corinthen.
Corinthian raisins.	<i>Vitis vinifera</i> .	<i>Suber</i> .	Korkholz.
Corkwood.	<i>Quercus suber</i> .		
Corn snakeroot.	<i>Liatris spicata</i> .	<i>Museus corsicanus</i> .	Corsikanisches Wurmmoos.
Corsican moss.	<i>Fucus helminthocorton</i> .	<i>Bombyx</i> .	Baumwolle.
Cotton.	<i>Gossypium herbaceum</i> .	<i>Radix gossypii herbacei</i> .	Baumwollwurzel.
Cotton root.	<i>Gossypium herbaceum</i> .	<i>Cortex radic herbacei</i> .	Baumwollenrinde.
Cotton root bark.	<i>Gossypium herbaceum</i> .	<i>Radix graminis</i> .	Queckenwurzel.
Couchgrass.	<i>Agropyrum repens</i> .		
Cough root.	<i>Trillium purpureum</i> .	<i>Hba. cicutæ aquaticæ</i> .	Wasserschierling.
Cowbane.	<i>Cicuta virosa</i> .	<i>Siliqua hirsuta</i> .	Ruhkrähe.
Cowhage.	<i>Dolichos pruriens</i> .		
Cow parsnep.	<i>Heracleum lanatum</i> .	<i>Flores primulæ veris</i> .	Schlüsselblumen.
Cowslip flowers.	<i>Primula officinalis</i> .	<i>Herba cardui tomentosi</i> .	Gemeine Akebidistel.
Crab thistle, herb.	<i>Onopordon acanthium</i> .	<i>Radix cardui tomentosi</i> .	Gemeine Akebwurzel.
Crab thistle root.	<i>Onopordon acanthium</i> .	<i>Lapides cancrorum</i> .	Akebsteine.
Crabs claws.	<i>Astacus fluviatilis</i> .	<i>Oculi cancrorum</i> .	Akebsaugen.
Crabs eyes.	<i>Astacus fluviatilis</i> .	<i>Oculi cancrorum</i> .	Akebsaugen.
Crabs stones.	<i>Astacus fluviatilis</i> .	<i>Lapides cancrorum prae-</i>	Präparirte Akebsteine.
Crabs stones prepared.	<i>Astacus fluviatilis</i> .	[parata.	
Cramp bark.	<i>Viburnum oxycoccus</i> .	<i>Baccae oxycoccus</i> .	Moosbeeren.
Cranes berries.	<i>Vaccinium oxycoccus</i> .		Storchschnabel.
Cranesbill.	<i>Geranium maculatum</i> .		
Crawley.	<i>Corallorhiza odontorhiza</i> .		
Creeping blackberry.	<i>Rubus trivialis</i> .	<i>Oleum Crotonis</i> .	Krotonöl.
Croton oil.	<i>Tigilium officinale</i> .		
Crowfoot.	<i>Ranunculus bulbosus</i> .	<i>Cubebæ</i> .	Cubeben.
Cubebs.	<i>Piper cubeba</i> .		



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Cuckold.	Bidens frondosa.		
Cuckoo bread.	Oxalis Acetosella.	Herba acetosellae.	Sauerflee.
Cuckoo flowers.	Cardamine pratensis.		
Cucumber seeds.	Cucumis sativus.	Semen cucumeris.	Gurkensamen.
Cucumber tree bark.	Magnolia acuminata.		
Cudbear.	Lecanora tartarea.	Cudbear.	Cudbear.
Cudweed.	Gnaphalium margarita- lceum.		
Cuichunchulli root.	Jonidium microphyllum.		
Culilawan bark.	Cinnamomum Culilawan.	Cortex culilawani verus.	Echte Culilawanrinde.
Culvers physic.	Leptandra Virginica.		
Culvers root.	Leptandra Virginica.		
Cumin seed.	Cuminum Cyminum.	Semen cumini.	Mutterkümmel.
Cundurango.	Equatoria Garciana.	Cort. Cundurango.	Cundurango.
Curacao peel.	Citrus vulgaris.	Corten Curacao.	Curassoschalen.
Curarei.	Strychnos toxifera.	A powerful poison.	
Cure all.	Melissa officinalis.	Herba melissae.	Citronen Melisse.
Currants.	Vitis vinifera.	Uvae minores.	Kleine Rosinen.
Currants, red.	Ribes rubrum.	Baccae ribium rubrum.	Johannisbeeren.
Cutch.	Acacia Catechu.	Catechu.	Catechu.
Cuttle fish bone.	Sepia officinalis.	Os sepiae.	Weißes Fischbein.
Cypress bark.	Cupressus sempervirens.	Cortex cupressi.	Cypressenrinde.
Cypress herb.	Santolina chamæcyparis- [sus.	Herba cupressi.	Cypressenkraut.
Cypress nuts.	Cupressus sempervirens.	Nuces cupressi.	Cypressennüsse.
Cypress wood.	Cupressus sempervirens.	Lignum. cupressi.	Cypressenholz.
Daffodil.	Narcissus Pseudo Narcis- [sus.		
Daisy flowers.	Crysanthemum Lencan- [themum.		
Damar.	Agathis Loranthifolia.	Gummi Dammarae.	Dammar.
Damarra Turpentine.	Agathis Loranthifolia.	Gummi Dammarae.	Dammar.
Dandelion leaves.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Herba taraxaci.	Löwenzahnkraut.
Dandelion root.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Radix taraxaci.	Löwenzahnwurzel.
Danewort berries.	Sambucus Ebulus.	Baccae ebuli.	Atlichbeeren.
Danewort root.	Sambucus Ebulus.	Radix ebuli.	Atlichwurzel.
Dates.	Phoenix dactylifera.	Dactyli.	Datteln.
Deadly nightshade leaves.	Atropa Belladonna.	Herba belladonnae.	Tollkraut.
Deadly nightshade root.	Atropa Belladonna.	Radix belladonnae.	Tollkrautwurzel.
Death head moss.	Usnea hirta.	Museus Cranii humani.	Todtenkopfmooß.
Deer berry.	Gaultheria procumbers.		Mitchella.
Dentellaria root.	Plumbago europaea.	Radix plumbaginis.	Wleinwurzel.
Devils bit.	Aletris farinosa.		
Devils root.	Succisa pratensis.	Radix Morsus Diaboli.	Teufelsabbichwurzel.
Devils herb.	Succisa pratensis.	Herba Morsus Diaboli.	Teufelsabbichkraut.
Dew berry root.	Rubus trivialis.		
Dhak, tree of Hindostan.	Butea frondosa.		
Dill leaves.	Anethum graveolens.	Herba anethi.	Dillkraut.
Dilly leaves.	Anethum graveolens.	Herba anethi.	Dillkraut.
Dill seed.	Anethum graveolens.	Semen anethi.	Dillsamen.
Dilly seed.	Anethum graveolens.	Semen anethi.	Dillsamen.
Dittany American.	Cunila Mariana.	Herba cunilae Marianae.	Marien-Cunile.
Dittany European.	Dictamnus albus.	Radix dictamni albi.	Diptamwurzel.
Dividivi.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Siliqua Libidibi.	Dividivischoten.
Divinum remedium.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Radix imperatoriae.	Meisterwurzel.
Dog grass.	Agropyrum repens.	Radix graminis.	Graswurzel.
Dog rose seed.	Rosa canina.	Semen cynosbati.	Sainbuttsamen.
Dog wood bark.	Cornus Florida.		
Dog wood flowers.	Cornus Florida.		
Dog wood round leaved.	Cornus circinata.		
Dog wood swamp.	Cornus sericea. [lium.		
Dogs bane root.	Apocynum androsaemifo-	Radix apocyn. andros.	Fliegenfangender Hundstohl.
Dogs grease.	Canis familiaris.	Axungia Canis.	Hundefett.
Dogs tongue leaves.	Cynoglossum officinale.	Herba cynoglossi.	Hundszungenkraut.
Dogs tongue root.	Cynoglossum officinale.	Radix cynoglossi.	Hundszungenwurzel.
Dogs mercury.	Mercurialis perennis.	Herba mercurialis mon-	Waldbingelkraut.
Dogs tooth violet.	Erythronium American- [um.		
Dombeya Turpentine.	Araucaria Dombeyi.		
Dragon root.	Arum triphyllum.		
Dragons blood.	Calamus Draco.	Sanguis Draconis.	Drachenblut.
Dragons blood.	Dracaena Draco.	Sanguis Draconis.	Drachenblut.
Dragons blood, American	Pterocarpus Draco.	Sanguis Draconis Cartha-	Amerik. Drachenblut.
Dragons claw.	Corallorhiza odontorhiza.	[gena.	
Drooping starwort.	Helonias dioica.		



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Dropsy plant.	Melissa officinalis.	Herba melissae.	Melissenkraut.
Dry balsam of Peru.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Opopobalsamum siccum.	Opobalsamum.
Dwale leaves.	Atropa belladonna.	Herba belladonnae.	Tollkraut.
Dwale root.	Atropa belladonna.	Radix belladonnae.	Tollkrautwurzel.
Dwarf Elder.	Aralia hispida.		
Dwarf Elder berries.	Sambucus Ebulus.	Baccae Ebuli.	Attichbeeren.
Dwarf Elder, root.	Sambucus Ebulus.	Radix Ebuli.	Attichwurzel.
Dwarf nettle leaves.	Urtica urens.	Herba urticae minoris.	Kleines Brennnesselkraut.
Dyers alkanet.	Anchusa tinctoria.	Radix alcanneae.	Mkannawurzel.
Dyers broom.	Genista tinctoria.	Herba genistae tinctoriae.	Färberginster.
Dyers madder.	Rubia tinctorum.	Radix rubiae tinctorum.	Färberröthe.
Dyers oak.	Quercus infectoria.	Gallae.	Galläpfel.
Dyers saffron.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Flores Carthami.	Saflorblumen.
Dyers weed.	Genista tinctoria.	Herba genistae tinctoriae.	Färberginster.
Dyers weed.	Reseda Luteola.	Herba Luteolae.	Wau.
Eggs shell.	Gallus domesticus.	Testae ovorum.	Eierschalen.
Eglantine.	Rosa canina.	Fructus cynosbati.	Sagebutten.
Elder bark.	Sambucus niger.	Cortex Sambuci.	Fließerrinde.
Elder berries.	Sambucus niger.	Baccae Sambuci.	Holderbeeren.
Elder flowers American.	Samb. Canadensis.		
Elder flowers German.	Sambucus niger.	Flores sambuci.	Flüderblumen.
Elder juice.	Sambucus niger.	Succus sambuci.	Flüdermuß.
Elder sweet.	Sambucus Canadensis.		
Elecampane root.	Inula Helenium.	Radix helenii.	Alantwurzel.
Electre.	<i>A fossil,</i>	Succinum.	Bernstein.
Elemi.	Amyris elemifera.	Gummi Elemi.	Clemigummi.
Elemi Manilla.	Canarium commune.	Gummi Elemi.	Clemigummi.
Elks' claw.	Cervus Alces.	Ungulae Alces.	Elendsklauen.
Emery.	<i>A mineral.</i>	Lapis smiridis.	Schmirgel.
Emetic herb.	Lobelia inflata.	Herba lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelienkraut.
Ergot.	Spermoedia clavus.	Secale cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
Ergot of rye.	Spermoedia clavus.	Secale cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
Eryngo.	Eryngium campestre.	Radix Eryngii.	Mannstreu.
Erythronium.	Erythronium American-		
Essence of roses.	Rosa moschata. [um.	Oleum Rosarum.	Rosenöl.
Essence of spruce.	Abies nigra.	Essentia abietis nigrae.	Schwarze Tannensprossen- <sup>[senz.]</sup>
Euphorbium.	Euphorbia officinarum.	Gummi euphorbium.	Euphorbium Gummi.
European aspen.	Populus Tremula.	Folia populi.	Bappelblätter.
European holly.	Ilex aquifolium.	Folia ilicis aquifolii.	Hülsenblätter.
European white water lily	Nymphaea alba.	Radix nymphaeae.	Wasserlilientwurzel.
Eve's cup.	Sarracenia flava.		
Eyebright.	Euphrasia officinalis.	Herba euphrasia.	Augentrost.
Elm bark, slippery.	Ulmus fulva.		Amerikanische Ulmenrinde.
Elm bark, European.	Ulmus campestris.	Cortex ulmi interior.	Ulmenrinde.
False alder.	Prinos verticillatus.		
False angustura.	Strychnos Nux vomica.	Cortex angusturae spuri-	
		[us.	Falsche Augusturarinde.
False angustura.	Brucea antidysenterica.	Cortex angusturae spuri-	
		[us.	Falsche Augusturarinde.
False China bark.	Biccia australis.	Cortex chinae spuria.	Falsche Chinarinde.
False Cinchona bark.	Biccia australis.	Cortex chinae spuria.	Falsche Chinarinde.
False Columbo root.	Coscinium fenestratum.	Radix columbo spurius.	Falsche Columbowurzel.
False Peruvian bark.	Buena obtusifolia.	Corten chinae spuria.	Falsche Chinarinde.
False Sarsaparilla.	Aralia nudicaulis.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Graue Sarsaparillwurzel.
False sunflower.	Helenium autumnale.		
False unicorn plant.	Helonias dioica.		
Featherfew.	Matricaria Parthenium.	Herba matricariae.	Mutterkraut.
Female fern.	Aspidium Filix foemina.		Weibliches Farnkraut.
Fennel herb.	Foeniculum vulgare.	Herba foeniculi.	Fenchelkraut.
Fennel seed.	Foeniculum vulgare.	Semen foeniculi.	Fenchelsamen.
Fennel root.	Foeniculum vulgare.	Radix foeniculi.	Fenchelwurzel.
Fenugreek seed.	Trigonella foenum grae-	Semen foenugraeci.	Bockshornsamensamen.
Fern meadow.	Myrica Gale. [cum.	Herba myrti brabantici.	Mhrtengagelkraut.
Fern sweet.	Comtonia Asplenifolia.		
Fernumbuco wood.	Caesalpinia echinata.	Lignum fernambuci.	Fernambukholz.
Feverbush bark,	Laurus Benzoin.		
Feverbush leaves.	Laurus Benzoin.		
Feverfew.	Chrysanthemum Parthe-	Herba matricariae.	Mutterkraut.
	[nium.		
Fever root.	Triosteum perfoliatum.		
Fever weed.	Eryngium campestre.	Radix eryngii.	Mannstreu.
Fever wort.	Triosteum perfoliatum.		
Figs.	Ficus Carica.	Caricae.	[garis. Feigen.
Figwort herb.	Scrophularia nodosa.	Herba scrophulariae vul-	Kropfwurzelkraut.



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Figwort root.	Scrophularia nodosa.	Radix scrophulariae vul- [garis.	Kropfwurzel.
Figwort, knotty rooted.	Scrophularia nodosa.	Radix scrophulariae vul- [garis.	Kropfwurzel.
Figwort, water.	Scrophularia aquatica.	Herba scrophul. aquaticae	Wasserkropfwurzelkraut.
Figwort, water root.	Scrophularia aquatica.	Radix scrophul. aquaticae	Wasserkropfwurzel.
Fireweed.	Senecio hieracifolia.		
Fishmouth.	Chelone glabra.		
Fitroot.	Monarda uniflora.		
Fivefinger leaves.	Potentilla Canadensis.		
Fivefinger root.	Potentilla Canadensis.		
Flag lily.	Iris Versicolor.		
Flammula Jovis.	Clematis recta.	Herba flammulae jovis.	Brennkraut.
Flammula Jovis flowers.	Clematis recta.	Flores flammulae jovis.	Brennkrautblumen.
Flaxseed.	Linum usitatissimum.	Semen lini. [laeae.	Flachsamen.
Flaxweed.	Cuscuta europaea.	Herba cuscute Europ-	Bogelseide.
Fleabane, Canada.	Erigeron Canadense.	Herba erigerontis Cana- [densis.	Canadisches Berufkraut.
Fleabane, Philadelphia.	Erigeron Philadelphicum.		
Fleabane, various leaved.	Erigeron heterophyllum.		
Fleeseed.	Plantago psyllium.	Semen psyllii.	Flohsamen.
Fleawort.	Plantago psyllium.	Semen psyllii.	Flohsamen.
Flesh coloured Asclepias.	Asclepias. incarnata.		
Flixweed.	Sisymbrium Sophia.	Hb. erysimi.	Sophienkraut.
Florentine Orris.	Iris florentina.	Radix iridis florentinae.	Veilchenwurzel.
Florentine Orris.	Iris florentina.	Issue peas.	Fontanell-Erbfen.
Florida Arrow root.	Zamia integrifolia.	Arrowroot Florida.	Florida-Krafftmehl.
Flower de Luce.	Iris sambucini.		
Flowering ash.	Fraxinus ornus.	Manna.	Manna.
Flowers sulphur.	<i>The purified sulphur.</i>	Flores sulphuris.	Schwefelblumen.
Flux root.	Gentiana catesbaei.		
Fly trap. ,	Sarracenia flava.		
Foxglove leaves.	Digitalis purpurea.	Herba digitalis purpurea.	Burpurfingerhutkraut.
Foxgrape berries.	Paris quadrifolia.	Baccae paridis.	Fuchstraubenbeeren.
Foxgrape leaves.	Paris quadrifolia.	Herba paridis.	Fuchstraubenkraut.
Foxgrape root.	Paris quadrifolia.	Radix paridis.	Fuchstraubentwurzel.
Fox grease.	Canis vulpes.	Axungia vulpis.	Fuchsfett.
Fox lungs.	Canis vulpes.	Pulmo vulpis.	Fuchslungen.
French berries.	Rhamnus infectorius.	Grana Avenionensia.	Färber Kreuzdornbeeren.
French bole.	<i>Various forms of argil- [laceous earth.</i>	Terra Lemnia.	Lemnische Erde.
French chalk.	<i>A very soft mineral.</i>	Talcum.	Talk.
French rhubarb.	Rheum rhaponticum.	Radix rhapontici.	Rontischer Rhabarber.
Frost weed.	Helianthemum Canadense		Steinrose.
Frost wort.	Helianthemum Canadense		Felsenrose.
Fuellin leaves.	Peucedanum oroselinum.	Herba oreoselini.	Bergpetersilie.
Fuellin root.	Peucedanum oroselinum.	Radix oreoselini.	Bergpetersilienwurzel.
Fumitory.	Fumaria officinalis.	Herba fumariae.	Erdrauch.
Fustic.	Broussonetia tinctoria.	Lignum citrinum.	Gelbholz.
Fustic, old.	Broussonetia tinctoria.		
Fustic, young.	Rhus cotinus.		Amerikanisches Gelbholz.
Galanga root.	Alpinia Galanga.	Radix galangae.	Galgantwurzel.
Galangal root.	Alpinia Galanga.		
Galbanum.	Ferula ferulago.	Gummi galbanum.	Galbanum.
Galipot.	Pinus Canadensis.	Terebinthina alba.	Harter Terpenthin.
Galls.	Quercus infectoria.	Gallae.	Galläpfel.
Galls chinese.	Distylium racemosum.	Gallae Chinensis.	Chinesische Galläpfel.
Gamber.	Nauclea Gambir.	Gutta gambir.	Catechu.
Gambir.	Nauclea Gambir. [oides.	Gutta gambir.	Catechu.
Gamboge.	Hebradendron Cambogi-	Gummi gutta.	Gummigutt.
Gamboge.	Garcinia Morella.	Gutti (Gamboge.)	Gutti.
Garden angelica.	Angelica Archangelica.	Radix angelicae.	Engelwurzel.
Garden artichoke.	Cynara scolymus.		Garten-Artischofe.
Garden carrot root.	Daucus Carota.	Radix dauci sativi.	Mohrriiben.
Garden carrot seed.	Daucus Carota.	Semen danci sativi.	Mohrriibensamen.
Garden endive.	Cichorium Endivia.	Herba cichorei.	Endivienblätter.
Garden lettuce.	Lactuca sativa.	Lactucarium.	Lattichsaft.
Garden nightshade.	Solanum dulcamara.	Stipites dulcamarae.	Bittersüß.
Garden purslane.	Portulaca oleracea.	Herba portulacae.	Garten-Portulack.
Garden sunflower.	Helianthemum vulgare.	Herba helianthemi.	Sonnenröschen.
Garget berries.	Phytolacca decandra.		Taschenbeeren.
Garget root.	Phytolacca decandra.		Taschenbeerenwurzel.
Garlic.	Allium sativum.	Radix allii sativi.	Anoblauch.
Gay feather.	Liatris spicata.		
Gentian root.	Gentiana lutea.	Radix gentianae rubrae.	Enzianwurzel.



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Gentian, blue.	<i>Gentiana catesbaei</i> .		
Gentian, southern	<i>Gentiana catesbaei</i> .		
German Chamomile flowers.	<i>Matricaria chamomilla</i> .	<i>Flores chamomillae vul-</i> [ <i>garis</i> ].	Deutsche Kamillen.
German Pellitory.	<i>Anacyclus officinarum</i> .	<i>Radix pyrethri germanici</i> .	Deutsche Bertramswurzel.
Germander.	<i>Teucrium chamaedrys</i> .	<i>Herba chamaedrys</i> .	Edler Gamander.
Gillenia.	<i>Gillenia stipulacea</i> .		
Gill-go-over the ground.	<i>Glechoma hederaceum</i> .	<i>Herba hederæ terrestris</i> .	Gemeiner Gundermann.
Ginger African.	<i>Amomum Zingiber</i> .	<i>Radix zingiberis</i> Afri- [ <i>canac</i> ].	Zingwer.
Ginger, black.	<i>Ammonum Zingiber</i> .	<i>Radix zingiberis</i> Afri- [ <i>canac</i> ].	
Ginger, common.	<i>Ammonum Zingiber</i> .	<i>Radix zingiberis</i> Jamaie- [ <i>ensis</i> ].	Jamaik. Zingber.
Ginger, Jamaica.	<i>Ammonum Zingiber</i> .	<i>Radix zingiberis</i> Jamaie- [ <i>ensis</i> ].	Zingwer.
Ginger, race.	<i>Ammonum Zingiber</i> .	<i>Radix zingiberis</i> Jamaic- [ <i>ensis</i> ].	Zingwer Jamaikanischer.
Ginger, white.	<i>Ammonum Zingiber</i> .	<i>Radix zingiberis</i> Jamaic- [ <i>ensis</i> ].	Canadische Haselwurzel.
Ginger, wild.	<i>Asarum Canadense</i> .	<i>Radix asari Canadensis</i> .	Chinesische Ginsengwurzel.
Ginseng.	<i>Panax Schinseng</i> .	<i>Radix ginseng</i> .	Chinesische Ginsengwurzel.
Ginsing.	<i>Panax Schinseng</i> .	<i>Radix ginseng</i> .	Amerik. Ginsengwurzel.
Ginsing, American.	<i>Panax quinquefolia</i> .	<i>Radix ginseng Americana</i>	
Glass gall.	[ <i>tata</i> ].	<i>Fel vitri</i> .	Glasgalle.
Glowworm.	<i>Coccionella septempunc-</i>	<i>Coccionella septempunc-</i>	Johanniskwürmchen.
Glucose.	<i>See Grape Sugar</i> .		
Goats blood.	<i>Capra Hircus</i> .	<i>Sanguis hirci</i> .	Bocksblut.
Goats suet.	<i>Capra Hircus</i> .	<i>Sevum hircinum</i> .	Bockstalg.
Goats rue.	<i>Galega officinalis</i> .	<i>Herba galegae</i> .	Geißraute.
Golden rod.	<i>Solidago odora</i> .	[ <i>raceniae</i> ].	
Golden rod, common.	<i>Solidago Virgaurea</i> .	<i>Herba consolidæ Sar-</i>	Heidnisches Wundkraut.
Golden seal.	<i>Hydrastis Canadensis</i> .	<i>Radix hydrastis Can-</i>	Orangenzurzel.
Gold thread.	<i>Coptis trifolia</i> .	[ <i>adensis</i> ].	
Gombo leaves.	<i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> .	<i>Folia abelmoschi</i> .	Bisamblätter.
Gomma de Batata.	<i>Convolvulus operculatus</i> .		
Goose grass.	<i>Galium aparine</i> .	<i>Herba galii</i> .	Allebefraut.
Goose grease.	<i>Anser cinereus</i> [ticum].	<i>Axungia anserinae</i> .	Gänsefeschmalz.
Goose foot.	<i>Chenopodium anthelmin-</i>	<i>Sem. cimac Amerie</i> .	Amerik. Wurmsamen.
Gourd seed.	<i>Cucurbita lagenaria</i> .	<i>Sem. cucurbitae</i> .	Flaschenkürbissamen.
Grains chermes.	<i>Coccus Ilicis</i> [disi].	<i>Grana kermes</i> .	Kermesbeeren.
Grains of paradise.	<i>Amomum granum para-</i>	<i>Grana paradisi</i> .	Paradieskörner.
Grains tigli.	<i>Croton Tiglium</i> .	<i>Grana tiglii</i> .	Purgierkörner.
Grape sugar.	<i>Vitis vinifera</i> .	<i>Saccharum Uvae</i> .	Traubenzucker.
Grapes, green.	<i>Vitis vinifera</i> .	<i>Agrestra</i> .	Unreife Weintrauben.
Gravel plant.	<i>Epigaea repens</i> .		
Gravel root.	<i>Eupatorium purpureum</i> .		
Gravel weed.	<i>Diervilla Canadensis</i> .	<i>Stiptes diervillae</i> .	Amerik. Zaunkirschenstengel.
Grayling grease.	<i>Salmo Phymallus</i> .	<i>Axungia aschiae</i> .	Aeschenfett.
Great wild Valerian.	<i>Valeriana officinalis</i> .	<i>Radix valerianae</i> .	Baldrianwurzel.
Greek Valerian.	<i>Polemonium reptans</i> .		Geschwürwurzel.
Green grapes.	<i>Vitis vinifera</i> .	<i>Agrestra</i> .	Unreife Weintrauben.
Green weed.	<i>Genista tinctoria</i> .	<i>Herba genistæ tinctoriæ</i> .	Färberginster.
Green gages.	<i>Prunus domestica</i> .	<i>Fructus prunorum</i> .	Kernekloden.
Groats.	<i>Avena sativa</i> .	<i>Farina avenae</i> .	Hafergrüße.
Gromwell, seed.	<i>Lithospermum officinale</i> .	<i>Semen lithospermi</i> .	Steinsamen.
Ground ivy.	<i>Glechoma hederaceum</i> .	<i>Herba hederæ terrestris</i> .	Erdepheu.
Ground laurel.	<i>Epigaea repens</i> .		
Ground lily.	<i>Trillium erectum</i> .		
Ground maple.	<i>Heucheria acerifolia</i> .		
Ground pine.	<i>Ajuga chamaepitys</i> .	<i>Herba chamaepityos</i> .	Erdweihrauch.
Groundsel, commune.	<i>Senecio vulgaris</i> .		
Grub oil.	<i>Lumbricus terrestris</i> .	<i>Oleum lumbricorum</i> .	Regenwurm-Öel.
Guaco leaves.	<i>Mikania guaco</i> .	<i>Folia guaco</i> .	Guacoblätter.
Guaco root.	<i>Mikania guaco</i> .	<i>Radix guaco</i> .	Guacowurzel.
Guaiacum bark.	<i>Guajacum officinale</i> .	<i>Cortex guajaci</i> .	Franzosenholzrinde.
Guaiacum chips.	<i>Guajacum officinale</i> .	<i>Lignum guajaci</i> .	Franzosenholz.
Guaiacum resin.	<i>Guajacum officinale</i> .	<i>Resina guajaci</i> .	Guajacharz.
Guarana paste.	<i>Paullinia sorbilis</i> [disi].	<i>Pasta guarana</i> .	Guarana.
Guinea grains.	<i>Amomum granum para-</i>	<i>Grana paradisi</i> .	Paradieskörner.
Gum anime.	<i>Hymenæa Curbaril</i> .	<i>Gummi anime</i> .	Anime.
Gum arabic.	<i>Acacia Arabica</i> .	<i>Gummi Arabicum</i> .	Arabischer Gummi.
Gum artificial.	<i>Acacia decurrens</i> .	<i>Dextrin</i> .	Stärke-Gummi.
Gum Australian.	<i>Acacia</i> .	<i>Gummi Australe</i> .	Australisches Gummi.
Gum barbary.	<i>Acacia gummifera</i> .	<i>Gummi Barbaricum</i> .	Barbarisches Gummi.
Gum bassora.	<i>Acacia leucophlæa</i> .	<i>Gummi Bassora</i> .	Bassora Gummi.



Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

[Continue](#)

\*Fair usage policy applies





English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Hollyhock flowers.	<i>Althea rosea.</i>	<i>Flores malvæ arboreæ.</i>	Stodkrosenblumen.
Honey bloom, root.	<i>Apocynum androsæmi-</i> [ <i>folium.</i> ]		Rückenwürger.
Honey bread.	<i>Ceratonia siliqua.</i>	<i>Siliqua dulcis.</i>	Johannisbrod.
Honeysuckle, bush.	<i>Diervilla Canadensis.</i>	<i>Stipites diervillæ.</i>	Amerik. Zaunfirschenstengel.
Honeysuckle.	<i>Lonicera caprifolium.</i>		Geißblatt.
Hoodwort.	<i>Scutellaria lateriflora.</i>	<i>Herba scutellariæ.</i>	Seitenblüthiges Helmkraut.
Hop, fruit.	<i>Rosa canina.</i>	<i>Fructus cynosbati.</i>	Hainbutten.
Hop, seed.	<i>Rosa canina.</i>	<i>Semen cynosbati.</i>	Hainbuttensamen.
Hops.	<i>Humulus lupulus.</i>	<i>Humuli lupuli.</i>	Hopfen.
Horehound.	<i>Marubium vulgare.</i>	<i>Herba marrubii albi.</i>	Weißer Andorn.
Horse balm.	<i>Collinsonia Canadensis.</i>	<i>Herba collinsoniæ.</i>	Canadische Collinsonie.
Horse brimstone.	<i>The impurities by the</i> <i>purification of sulphur.</i>	<i>Sulphur griseum.</i>	Pferdeschwefel.
Horse chestnut-bark.	<i>Æsculus hyppocastanum.</i>	<i>Cortex hippocastani.</i>	Roskastanienrinde.
Horse chestnuts.	<i>Æsculus hyppocastanum.</i>	<i>Castanæ equinæ.</i>	Roskastanien.
Horse ginseng.	<i>Triosteum perfoliatum.</i>		
Horsemint American.	<i>Monarda punctata.</i>		
Horsemint European.	<i>Mentha silvestris.</i>	<i>Herba menthæ equinæ.</i>	Pferdeminze.
Horseradish leaves.	<i>Cochlearia armoracia.</i>	<i>Herba armoraciæ.</i>	Meerrettigblätter.
Horseradish root.		<i>Radix armoraciæ.</i>	Meerrettigwurzeln.
Horseradish tree, nuts.	<i>Moringa pterygosperma.</i>	<i>Nuces Behen.</i>	Delnüsse.
Horseradish wood.	<i>Moringa pterygosperma.</i>	<i>Lignum nephriticum.</i>	Griesholz.
Horse sulphur.	<i>The impurities by the</i> <i>purification of sulphur.</i>	<i>Sulphur griseum.</i>	Pferdeschwefel.
Horseweed.	<i>Collinsonia Canadensis.</i>	<i>Herba collinsoniæ.</i>	Canadische Collinsonie.
Hounds tongue, leaves.	<i>Cynoglossum officinale.</i>	<i>Herba cynoglossi.</i>	Hundszungenkraut.
Hounds tongue, root.	<i>Cynoglossum officinale.</i>	<i>Radix cynoglossi.</i>	Hundszungenwurzel.
Houseleek common.	<i>Sempervivum tectorum.</i>	<i>Herba sempervivi.</i>	Großer Hauslauch.
Human skull.	<i>Homo sapiens.</i>	<i>Cranium humanum.</i> [um.]	Menschenhädel.
Hundred-leaved rose.	<i>Rosa centifolia.</i>	<i>Flores rosarum pallidar-</i>	Blauweiße Rosenblätter.
Hungarian balsam.	<i>Pinus pumilio.</i>	<i>Balsamum Hungaricum.</i>	Hungarian Balsam.
Huntman's cup.	<i>Sarracenia purpurea.</i>		
Hydrangea.	<i>Hydrangea arborescens.</i>		
Hyraceum Capense.	<i>Hyrax capensis.</i>	<i>Hyraceum Capense.</i>	Eingekochte Dachspitze.
Hyéble.	<i>Aralia hispida.</i>		
Hyssop.	<i>Hyssopus officinalis.</i>	<i>Herba hyssopi.</i>	Hyssop.
Ice plant.	<i>Mesembryanthemum</i> [ <i>crystallinum.</i> ]	<i>Herba mesembryanthemi</i> [ <i>crystallini.</i> ]	Eiskraut.
Iceland moss.	<i>Cetraria Islandica.</i>	<i>Lichen Islandicus.</i>	Isländisches Moos.
Indian cucumber.	<i>Gyromia Virginica.</i>		
Indian elm.	<i>Ulmus fulva.</i>		
Indian hemp, black.	<i>Apocynum cannabinum.</i>	<i>Radix apocini cannabini.</i>	Amerik. Hanfwurzel.
Indian hemp, white.	<i>Asclepias incarnata.</i>		
Indian nard.	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi.</i>	<i>Radix nardi Indici.</i>	Indische Narde.
Indian olibanum.	<i>Boxwellia serrata.</i>	<i>Oibanum Ostindicum.</i>	Ostindisches Olibanum.
Indian physic.	<i>Gillenia stipulacea.</i>		
Indian Poke root.	<i>Veratrum viride.</i>	<i>Radix hellebori viridis.</i>	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
Indian rubber.	<i>Siphonia elastica.</i>	<i>Gummi elasticum.</i>	Federharz.
Indian tobacco.	<i>Lobelia inflata.</i>	<i>Herba lobeliæ inflatæ.</i>	Indianischer Tabak.
Indian sarsaparilla.	<i>Hemidesmus Indicus.</i>	<i>Radix sassaparillæ Ori-</i> [ <i>entalis.</i> ]	Ostindische Cassaparilla.
Indian turnip.	<i>Arum triphyllum.</i>	<i>Pigmentum Indicum.</i>	Indigo.
Indigo.	<i>Indigofera tinctoria.</i>		
Indigo, wild.	<i>Baptisia tinctoria.</i>		
Ink root.	<i>Statice Caroliniana.</i> [um.]		
Insect powder, Dalmatien	<i>Pyrethrum cinerariæfoli-</i>	<i>Pulvis contra insectos.</i>	Insektenpulver, dalmatisches.
Insect powder Persian.	<i>Pyrethrum carneum.</i>	<i>Pulvis contra insectos.</i>	Insektenpulver, persisches.
Ipecac root.	<i>Cephælis ipecacuanha.</i>	<i>Radix ipecacuanhæ an-</i> [ <i>nulatæ.</i> ]	Brechwurzel.
Ipecac root, American.	<i>Gillenia trifoliata.</i>	<i>Radix ipecac albæ lignosæ</i>	Weiß holzige Brechwurzel.
Ipecac, white.	<i>Jonidium ipecacuanha.</i>	<i>Lichen carragaheen.</i>	Frisch Moos.
Irish moss.	<i>Chondrus crispus.</i>	<i>Colla piscium.</i>	Hausenblase.
Isinglass.	<i>Acipenser Huso.</i>	<i>Colla piscium Americ.</i>	Fischleim, amerik.
Isinglass, American.	<i>Otolethus regalis.</i>	<i>Glacies Mariæ.</i>	Marienglas.
Isinglass stone.	<i>A mineral.</i>	<i>Pisa iridis.</i>	Fontanell-Erbsen.
Issue peas.	<i>Cicer arietinum.</i>	<i>Pisa iridis.</i>	Fontanell-Erbsen.
Issue peas artificial.	<i>Hedera helix.</i>	<i>Pisa iridis.</i>	Fontanell-Erbsen.
Issue peas artificial.	<i>Iris florentina.</i>	<i>Radix hellebori albi.</i>	Bermerwurzel.
Itch weed.	<i>Veratrum Lobelianum.</i>	<i>Ebur.</i>	Elfenbein.
Ivory.	<i>Elephas Africanus.</i>	<i>Ebur ustum nigrum.</i>	Elfenbein, schwarz gebranntes.
Ivory, black.	<i>Elephas Africanus.</i>	<i>Folia hederæ arboreæ.</i>	Epheublätter.
Ivy leaves.	<i>Hedera belia.</i>	<i>Gummi hederæ arboreæ.</i>	Epheugummi.
Ivy gum.	<i>Hedera belia.</i>	<i>Lignum hederæ arboreæ.</i>	Epheuholz.
Ivy wood.	<i>Hedera helia.</i>	<i>Herba hederæ terrestris.</i>	Erdepheu.
Ivy ground.	<i>Glechoma hederacea.</i>	<i>Radix iwarancusæ.</i>	Iwarancuswurzel.
Iwarancuse.	<i>Anatherum muricatum.</i>		



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Jacob's ladder.	Smilax peduncularis.	Radix jalappæ.	Jalappentwurz.
Jalap root.	Convolvulus purga.		
Jamaica dogwood bark.	Piscidia Erythrina.	Herba daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelblätter.
Jamestown weed leaves.	Datura stramonium.	Semen daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelblättersamen.
Jamestown weed seeds.	Datura stramonium.	Piper Jamaicense.	Jamaikanischer Pfeffer.
Jamaica pepper.	Myrtus pimenta.	Flores jasmini.	Jasminblumen.
Jasmine flowers, white.	Jasminum grandiflorum.	Camphora cruda Japonica	Japanischer Camphor.
Japan camphor.	Cinnamomum camphora.	Cera Japonica.	Japanisches Wachs.
Japan wax.	Stillingia sebifera.	Radix sumbuli.	Moschuswurz.
Jatamansi root.	<i>Unknown plant.</i>	Herba botryos vulgaris.	Gemeines Traubenkraut.
Jerusalem oak leaves.	Chenopodium botrys.		
Jerusalem oak seed.	Chenopodium anthelmin- [ticum.	Semen cinæ Americanae.	Amerikanischer Wurmsamen.
Jerusalem tea.	Chenopodium ambrosioides	Herba chenopodii ambro- sioides. [sioides.	Mexikanisches Traubenkraut.
Jesuit tea.	Chenopodium ambrosioides	Herba chenopodii ambro-	Mexikanisches Traubenkraut.
Jew's ear.	Exidia auricula.	Fungus sambuci.	Judasohr.
Jewel weed.	Impatiens fulva.		
Jimson weed herb.	Datura stramonium.	Herba stramonii.	Stechapfelkraut.
Jimson weed seed.	Datura stramonium.	Semen stramonii.	Stechapfelsamen.
Jobs tears.	Coix lachryma.		
Joe-pye.	Eupatorium perfoliatum.	Herba eupatoriiperfolati.	Durchwachsender Wasserhanf.
Johnswort.	Hypericum perforatum.	Herba cum floribus hy- perici.	Johanniskraut.
Jujubes.	Rhamnus zizyphus.	Jujubæ Gallicæ.	Brustbeeren.
Juniper berries.	Juniperus communis.	Baccæ juniperi.	Wachholderbeeren.
Juniper gum.	Juniperus communis.	Sandaraca Germanica.	Wachholdergummi.
Juniper juice.	Juniperus communis.	Succus juniperi inspissat- [us.	Wachholdersaft.
Juniper leaves.	Juniperus communis.	Folia juniperi.	Wachholderblätter.
Juniper tops.	Juniperus communis.	Stipites juniperi.	Wachholderspizzen.
Juniper wood.	Juniperus communis.	Lignum juniperi.	Wachholderholz.
Kameela.	Rottlera tinctoria.	Kamala.	Kamala.
Kings clover.	Melilotus leucantha.	Herba meliloti.	Honiglee.
Kings farn.	Osmunda regalis.	Herba osmunda regalis.	Königsfarntkraut.
Kino.	Pterocarpus marsupium.	Kino.	Kino.
* Knob root.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Radix collinsoniæ.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Knot grass.	Polygonum aviculare.		
Knot root.	Collinsonia Canad.	<i>see Knob root.</i>	
Knotty rooted fig wort.	Scrophularia nodosa.	Radix scrophulariæ vul- [garis.	Kropfwurz.
Kooso.	Bancksia Absyssinica.	Flores brayera anhel- [minthica.	Wurmtreibende Brayera.
Krimea rhubarb.	Rheum rhaponticum.	Radix rhapontici.	Krimea Rhabarber.
Labdanum.	Cistus ladaniferus.	Gummi labdanum.	Ladanum Gummi.
Labrador tea.	Ledum latifolium.		
Lacmus.	Lecanora tartarea.	Lacca musica.	Lackmus.
Lactucarium.	Lactuca sativa.	Lactucarium Gallicum.	Lattichsaft.
Lactucarium, German.	Lactuca virosa.	Lactucarium Germani- [cum.	Deutsches Lactucarium.
Ladies mantle.	Alchemilla vulgaris.	Herba alchemillæ.	Frauenmantel.
Ladies slipper.	Cypripedium acaule.		Frauenschuh.
Ladies sorrel.	Oxalis corniculata.		
Lampblack.			Lampenruß.
Lampkill.	Kalmia latifolia.		
Lard.	Sus scrofa.	Adeps suillus.	Schweineschmalz.
Large flowering spurge.	Euphorbia corollata.		
Large periwinkle.	Vinca major.	Herba vineæ pervinçæ.	Großes Sinngrün.
Large valerian.	Valeriana phu.	Radix valerianæ majoris.	Große Baldrianwurzel.
Larkspur herb.	Delphinium consolida.	Herba delphinii.	Feldritterspornkraut.
Larkspur seed.	Delphinium consolida.	Semen delphinii.	Feldritterspornsamen.
Laurel berries.	Laurus nobilis.	Baccæ lauri.	Lorbeeren.
Laurel leaves.	Laurus nobilis.	Folia lauri.	Lorbeerblätter.
Laurel American.	Kalmia latifolia.		
Lavender flowers.	Lavendula spica.	Flores lavendulae.	Lavendelblumen.
Leadwort.	Plumbago Europaea.	Radix plumbaginis.	Wleitwurz.
Leather flowers.	Clematis Viorna.		
Leather wood.	Dirca palustris.		
Leeches.	Sanguisuga medicinalis.	Hirudines medicinales.	Blutegel.
Leeches American.	Hirudo devora.		Blutegel amerik.
Leek.	Allium porrum.	Radix alii.	Hauslauch.
Lemnian bole.	<i>An argillaceous earth.</i>	Terra lemnia.	Lemnische Erde.
Lemon balm.	Melissa officinalis.	Herba melissae.	Citronen-Melisse.
Lemon juice.	Citrus medica.	Succus citri.	Citronensaft.



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Lemon peel.	Citrus medica.	Cortex citri.	Citronenschalen.
Lemons.	Citrus medica.	Fructus citri.	Citronen.
Leopards bane flowers.	Arnica montana.	Flores arnicæ.	Wohlverleiblüthen.
Leopards bane leaves.	Arnica montana.	Herba arnicæ.	Wohlverleiblätter.
Leopards bane root.	Arnica montana.	Radix arnicæ.	Wohlverleimurzel.
Leopards bane.	Doronicum pardalianches	Radix doronici.	Gemswurz.
Lettuce, garden.	Lactuca sativa.	Lactucarium Gallicum.	Lattichsaft.
Lettuce, wild.	Lactuca elongata.		
Levose root.	Ligusticum levisticum.	Radix levistici.	Liebstöckelmurzel.
Levose seed.	Ligusticum levisticum.	Semen levistici.	Liebstöckelsamen.
Life everlasting.	Gnaphalium polycephalum.		
Life of man.	Aralia racemosa. [um.		
Life root.	Senecio aureus.		
Light Jalap.	Convolvulus orizabensis.	Radix jalappæ levis.	Falsche Salappenturzel.
Lily common, white flow-	Lilium candidum.	Flores lilii albi.	Weisse Lilienblumen.
Lily common, white the	Lilium candidum.		
[anther.	Lilium candidum.	Antheræ lilii albi.	Weisser Lilienstaubbeutel.
Lily common, white root.	Lilium candidum.	Radix lilii albi.	Weisse Lilienwurzel.
Lily, white pond.	Nymphaea odorata.		
Lily, yellow pond.	Nuphar advena.		
Lily of the valley flowers	Convallaria majalis.	Flores liliorum conval-	Maiblumen.
Lily of the valley root.	Convallaria majalis.	Radix liliorum conval-	Maiblumenturzel.
		[lium.	
Lima bark.	Cinchona micrantha.	Cortex chinæ fuscae.	Braune Chinarinde.
Linden flowers. [leaves.	Tilia grandifolia.	Flores tiliae.	Lindenblüthen.
Linden flowers without	Tilia grandifolia.	Flores tiliae sine bracteis.	Lindenblüthen ohne Blätter.
Linseed oil.	Linum usitatissimum.	Oleum Lini.	Leinöl.
Liquid amber.	Liquidambar styraciflua.	Ambra liquida.	Flüssige Ambra.
Liquid storax.	Styrax officinalis.	Styrax liquidus.	Flüssiger Storax.
Liquid tar.	Pinus sylvestris.	Pix niger liquida.	Theer.
Liquorice root.	Glycyrrhiza echinata.	Radix liquiritiæ.	Süßholz.
Liquorice root, wild.	Aralia nudicaulis.	Radix araliæ nudicaulis.	Süßholz wildes.
Liquorice ball.	Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Succus liquiritiæ.	Lakritz.
Liquorice stick.	Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Succus liquiritiæ.	Lakritz.
Litmus.	Rocella tinctoria.	Lacca musica.	Lackmus.
Little clat-bur leaves.	Xanthium strumarium.	Herba xanthii.	Kleines Klettenkraut.
Little clat-bur root.	Xanthium strumarium.	Radix xanthii.	Kleines Klettenkrautwurzel.
Live oak bark.	Quercus virens.	Cortex quercus ruber.	Eichenrinde.
Live oak leaves.	Quercus virens.	Folia quercus.	Eichenblätter.
Liver leaf.	Anemone hepatica.	Herba hepaticæ nobilis.	Edelleberkraut.
Liver wort.	Anemone hepatica.	Herba hepaticæ nobilis.	Edelleberkraut.
Lobelia herb.	Lobelia inflata.	Herba lobeliæ inflatæ.	Lobelienkraut.
Lobelia seed.	Lobelia inflata.	Semen lobeliæ inflatæ.	Lobelienkrautsamen.
Locust bread.	See St. Johns bread.		
Locust plant.	Cassia marilandica.		
Logwood chips.	Haematoxylon campe-		
	[chianum.	Lignum campechianum.	Campechenholz.
Long pepper.	Piper longum.	Piper longum.	Langer Pfeffer.
Loosestrife.	Lythrum salicaria.		
Loosestrife yellow.	Lysimachia vulgaris.	Herba lysimachiae luteæ.	Gelber Weiderich.
Lopez root.	Morus Indica.	Radix Lopez.	Lopezwurzel.
Lovage leaves.	Ligusticum levisticum.	Herba levistici.	Liebstöckelkraut.
Lovage root.	Ligusticum levisticum.	Radix levistici.	Liebstöckelwurzel.
Lovage seed.	Ligusticum levisticum.	Semen levistici.	Liebstöckelsamen.
Low blackberry root.	Rubus trivialis.		
Low mallow flowers.	Malva rotundifolia.	Flores malvæ sylvestris.	Näspappelblumen.
Low mallow leaves.	Malva rotundifolia.	Herba malvæ vulgaris.	Näspappelkraut.
Loxa bark.	Cinchona macrocalyx.	Cortex chinæ loxa.	Loxarinde.
Lung moss.	Lichen pulmonarius.	Herba pulmonariæ ar-	
		[boreæ.	Baumlungenkraut.
Lung wort.	Pulmonaria officinalis.	Herba pulmonariæ macu-	
		[latae.	Flecklungenkraut.
Lung wort American.	Varioldria faginea.		
Lupulin.	Humulus Lupulus.	Glandula Lupuli.	Hopfenmehl.
Luteolin.	Reseda luteola.	Luteum facticum.	Schüttgelb.
Lycopodium.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Semen lycopodii.	Bärlappsaamen.
Mace.	Myristica aromatica.	Macis.	Muscatsblüthen.
Madar bark.	Asclepias gigantea.		Mudarrinde.
Madder root.	Rubia tinctorum.	Radix rubiæ tinctorum.	Färberröthewurzel.
Madder (in powdering.)	Rubia tinctorum.	Radix rubiæ tinctorum.	Färberröthe.
Madweed.	Scutellaria lateriflora.	Herba scutellariæ.	Helmkraut.
Magnolia bark.	Magnolia acuminata.		
Maguey leaves.	Agave Americana.		
Mahogany tree.	Swietenia Mahagoni.	<i>The wood is the so much used Mahogany.</i>	Amerikanische Agave. Mahagoni.
Maidenhair.	Adiantum capillus.	Herba Capilli Veneris.	Frauenhaar.



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Maidenhair Americ.	Adiantum pedatum.	Herba capilli Canadensis.	Nordamerik. Frauenhaar.
Male fern root.	Aspidium filix mas.	Radix filicis maris.	Farrenkrautwurzel.
Male fern root.	Polystichum Filix Mas.	Rhizoma Filicis.	Wurmfarnwurzel.
Male jalap.	Convolvulus Orizabensis.	Radix Jalappae fusciformis.	Falsche Jalappentwurzel.
Mallow, Common.	Malva vulgaris rotundi-	Folia Malvæ.	Malvenblätter.
Mallow commune, flower	Malva rotundifolia [folia.	Flores malvae vulgaris.	Hasenpappelblumen.
Mallow commune leaves.	Malva rotundifolia.	Herba malvae vulgaris.	Hasenpappelkraut.
Mallow low leaves.	Malva rotundifolia.	Herba malvae vulgaris.	Hasenpappelkraut.
Malt.	Hordeum vulgare.	Malthum hordei.	Gerstenmalz.
Maltese sponge.	Cynomorium coccineum.	Fungus Melitensis.	Maltheserschwamm.
Malva flowers, large.	Althea rosea.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Stodrosen.
Malva flowers, small.	Malva rotundifolia.	Flores malvae vulgaris.	Gänsepappelblumen.
Man root.	Convolvulus panduratus.		Winde.
Mandioca.	Sanipha manihot.	Tapiocca.	Tapioka.
Mandragora root.	Mandragora officinalis.	Radix Mandragorae.	Utraunwurzel.
Mandrake root.	Podophyllum peltatum.	Radix podophylli.	Schlafapfelwurzel.
Manna.	Fraxinus ornus.	Manna.	Manna.
Manna Austrian.	Eucalyptus mannifera.	Manna Australis.	Austrian Manna.
Maple, ground.	Heucheria acerifolia.		
Maple, red or soft.	Acer rubrum.	Folia aceris rubri.	Rothe Ahornblätter.
Maple stripped.	Acer striatum.	Folia aceris striati.	Gestreifte Ahornblätter.
Maple sugar.	Acer saccharinum.	Saccharum acerinum.	Ahorn Zucker.
Mare's milk.	Equus caballus.	Lac equi.	Stutenmilch.
Marjoram, common.	Origanum vulgare.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Dostkraut.
Marjoram, sweet.	Origanum majorana.	Herba majoranae.	Majoran.
Marjoram, wild.	Origanum vulgare.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Frauendost.
Marsh mallow, flowers.	Althaea officinalis.	Flores althaeae.	Eibischblumen.
Marsh mallow, leaves.	Althaea officinalis.	Herba althaeae.	Eibischblätter.
Marsh mallow root.	Althaea officinalis.	Radix althaeae.	Eibischwurzel.
Marsh parsley.	Selinum palustre.		
Marsh rosemary.	Statice Caroliniana.		
Marsh tea.	Ledum palustre.	Herba Ledi palustris.	Wildes Rosmarin.
Marsh trefoil.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Herba trifolini fibrini.	Biberklee.
Marsh water-cress.	Nasturtium palustre.		
Marygold flowers.	Calendula officinalis.	Flores Calendulae.	Ringelblumen.
Marygold leaves.	Calendula officinalis.	Herba Calendulae.	Ringelblumenkraut.
Mary thistle, leaves.	Carduus Marianus.	Herba Cardui Mariae.	Mariendistel.
Mary thistle, seed.	Carduus Marianus.	Semen Cardui Mariae.	Mariendistelsamen.
Masterwort.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Radix imperatoriae.	Meistertwurzel.
Masterwort, leaves.	Heracleum Lanatum.		
Masterwort root.	Heracleum Lanatum.		
Masterwort, seed.	Heracleum Lanatum.		
Massoy bark.	Cinnamomum Kiamis.	Cortex Massoy.	Massohrinde.
Mastic.	Pistacia Lentiscus.	Mastiche.	Mastix.
Matias bark.	Croton Malambo.		
Matico leaves.	Artanthe elongata.	Folia Matico.	Maticoblätter.
May apple root.	Podophyllum peltatum.	Radix podophylli.	Schlafapfelwurzel.
May flower.	Epigaea repens.		
May weed.	Anthemis Cotula.	Flores chamom. foetidæ.	Stink-Kamille.
May worm.	Meloe majalis.	Meloe Majalis.	Maiwürmer.
Meadow-anemone.	Anemone pratensis.	Herba pulsatillae nigricantis.	Schwarze Küchenschelle.
Meadow cabbage root.	Ictodes foetidus.		
Meadow fern, burrs.	Myrica Gall.	Herba Myrti brabantici.	Myrtengagelkraut.
Meadow saffron leaves.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Herba cochleariae.	Löffelkraut.
Meadow saffron seed.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Semen cochleariae.	Löffelkrautsamen.
Meadow sage.	Salvia pratensis.	Herba salviac pratensis.	Wiesen-Salbeikraut.
Meadow sweet.	Spiraea Ulmaria.		
Mealy starwort.	Aletris farinosa. [na.		
Mechoacan root.	Convolvulus Mechoacan-	Radix Mechoacannae.	Weisse Jalappe.
Melegueta pepper.	Amomum Granum para-	Grana paradisi.	Paradieskörner.
Melilot.	Melilotus officinalis. [disi.	Herba cum flores Meliloti.	Steinklee.
Mezereon American.	Dirca palustris.		
Mezereon bark.	Daphne Mezereum.	Cortex mezerei.	Seidelbastrinde.
Mezereon root.	Daphne Mezereum.	Radix mezerei.	Seidelbastwurzel.
Mezereon seed.	Daphne Mezereum.	Semen coccognidii.	Kellerhalskörner.
Mercury.	A metal.	Hydrargyrum vivum.	Quecksilber.
Mercury leaves.	Mercurialis annua.	Herba mercurialis.	Bingelkraut.
Milfoil flower.	Achillea millefolium.	Flores millefolii.	Schafgarbenblumen.
Milfoil leaves.	Achillea millefolium.	Herba millefolii.	Schafgarbenblätter.
Milium solis.	Lithospermum officinale.	Semen lithospermi.	Steinsamen.
Milk.	Bos taurus.	Lac vaccinum.	Ruhmilch.
Milk Ipecac.	Trillium purpureum.		
Milk of the moon.		Lac lunæ.	Mondsmilch.
Milk thistle.	Sonchus oleraceus.	Herba sonchi asperi.	Rauhes Gänsedistelkraut.



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Milk Weed.	Euphorbia corollata.		
Milk Weed root.	Asclepias Syriaca	[lygala amaræ.	
Milk wort, bitter.	Polygala amara.	Herba cum radice po-	Bitteres Kreuzblumenkraut.
Millet seed.	Panicum miliaceum.	Semen milii.	Hirsesamen.
Mineral fiber.	<i>A mineral.</i>	Alumen plumosum.	Federalaun.
Mineral flax.	<i>A mineral. [substance.</i>	Alumen plumosum.	Federalaun.
Mineral tar.	<i>An inflammable native</i>	Asphaltum.	Asphalt.
Mint.	Mentha viridis.	Herba menthæ acutæ.	Grüne Minze.
Mistletoe.	Viscum album.	Viscum album.	Mistel.
Mitrewort.	Mitella cordifolia.		
Moccasin plant.	Cypripedium acaule.		Frauenschuh.
Mohawk-weed.	Uvalaria perfoliata.		
Molasses.	Saccharum officinarum.	Syrupus communis.	Zuckersyrup.
Moldavian balm.	Dracocephalum Molda-		
	[vica.	Herba moldavicæ.	Türkische Melisse.
Mole plant seed.	Euphorbia lathyris.	Semen cataputiæ minoris.	Aleine Springföner.
Monarde.	Monarda punctata. [mae.		
Monesia.	Chrysophyllum glycyphlu-	Extractum monesia.	Monesia-Extract.
Moneywort.	Lysimachia nummularia.	Herba nummulariæ.	Pfennigkraut.
Monkshood leaves.	Aconitum napellus.	Herba aconiti.	Mönchskapnekraut.
Monkshood root.	Aconitum napellus.	Radix aconiti.	Mönchskappewurzel.
Moonseed root.	Menispermum Canadense		
Moonstone.	<i>A mineral.</i>	Glacies Mariæ.	Frauen-Eis.
Moosewood bark.	Acer striatum.		
Mother cloves.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Anthophylli.	Mutternelken.
Mother of rye.	Spermoedia clavus.	Secale cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
Motherwort.	Leonurus cardiaca.	Herba cardiaca.	Herzgespannkraut.
Mountain ash.	Sorbus aucuparia.	Sorbin.	Vogelbeersüßholz.
Mountain ash bark.	Pyrus Americana.		Vogelbeerbaum-Rinde.
Mountain balm.	Monarda didyma.	Herba monardæ.	Monardenkraut.
Mountain balm.	Thymus calamintha.	Herba calaminthæ.	Berg-Melisse.
Mountain box leaves.	Arbutus uva ursi.	Folia uvæ ursi.	Bärentraubenblätter.
Mountain damson bark.	Quassia simaruba.	Cortex simarubæ.	Simarubarinde.
Mountain dittany.	Cunila Mariana.	Herba cunilæ Marianæ.	Marien-Cunile.
Mountain flax.	Polygala senega.	Radix senegæ.	Senefamurzel.
Mountain laurel.	Kalmia latifolia.		
Mountain mahogany.	Betula lenta.		
Mountain mint.	Origanum vulgare.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Wohlgemuth.
Mountain rhubarb.	Rumex alpinus. [num.	Radix rhei monachorum.	Mönchsrhabarber.
Mountain parsley.	Peucedanum Oreoseli-	Herba et radix oreoselini.	Bergpetersilie.
Mountain sorrel.	Oxalis acetosella.	Herba acetosellæ.	Sauerflee.
Mountain tea.	Gaultheria procumbens.	Herba gaultheriæ.	Mitchella.
Mountain thyme.	Thymus acinos.	Herba clinopodii.	Bergthymian.
Mouse bloodwort.	Hieracium pilosella.	Herba pilosellæ.	Mausohrlein.
Mouse ear.	Gnaphalium uliginosum.		
Moussache.	Janipha manihot.	Tapioca.	Tapioka.
Mouth root.	Coptis trifolia.		
Moxa.	Artemisia moxa.	Moxæ.	Moxen.
Mudar bark.	Asclepias gigantea.	Cortex mudar.	Wahre Mudarpflanze.
Mugwort leaves.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Herba artemisia vulgaris.	Beifußkraut.
Mugwort root.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Radix artemisia vulgaris.	Beifußwurzel.
Mulberry.	Morus nigra.	Fructus mororum.	Maulbeeren.
Mullein flowers.	Verbascum Thapsus.	<b>Flores verbasci.</b>	Königskerzen.
Mullein leaves.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Herba verbasci.	Kerzenkraut.
Mummy.	Homo sapiens.	Mumiæ.	Mumien.
Musk Canton.	<i>An artificial mixtion.</i>		
Musk leaves.	Abelmoschus esculentus.	Folia abelmoschi.	Bisamblätter.
Musk melon seed.	Cucumis melo.	Semen melonum.	Bisam-Melonensamen.
Musk root.	<i>An unknown plant.</i>	Radix sumbuli.	Moschuswurzel.
Musk seed.	Abelmoschus moschatus.	Semen abelmoschi.	Bisamkörner.
Musk thistle leaves.	Onopordon acanthium.	Herba cardui tomentosi.	Gemeine Aebstdistel.
Musk thistle root.	Onopordon acanthium.	Radix cardui tomentosi.	Gemeine Aebstdistelwurzel.
Musk tonquin.	Moschus moschiferus.	Moschus tonquinensis.	Bisam.
Mustard seed, white.	Sinapis alba.	Semen erucae.	Weißer Senfsamen.
Mustard seed, common.	Sinapis nigra.	Semen sinapis nigrae.	Schwarzen Senfsamen.
Mustard seed, black.	Sinapis nigra.	Semen sinapis nigrae.	Schwarzen Senfsamen.
Mutton suet.	Ovis Aries.	Sevum ovillum.	Hammeltalg.
Myrobolans.	Terminalia Chebula.	Myrobolani.	Myrobalanen.
Myrrh.	Balsamodendron myrrha.	Gummi Myrrhae.	Myrrhe.
Myrtle leaves.	Myrica cerifera.		Wachsmirteblätter.
Myrtle wax.	Myrica cerifera.		Myrtelwachs.
Nacker.	Avicula margaritifera.	Mater perlarum.	Perlmutter.
Nanny bush bark.	Viburnum lentago.		



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Naphtha.	<i>Is a transparent yellowish white, very light in-</i>		Naphtha.
Nard.	Nardus celtica.	<i>flammable limpid liquid,</i>	
Nard celticus.	Valeriana celtica.	<i>which is found abundantly</i>	Celtische Narde.
Navelwort.	Cotyledon umbilicus.	<i>in Persia.</i>	
Neatsfoot oil.	Bos taurus.	Oleum Bubuli.	Ochsenfüßfett.
Necklace weed berries.	Actaea Americana.		
Nepeta glechoma.	Glechoma hederaceum.	Herba hederæ terrestris.	Gundelreben.
Nerve root.	Cypripedium flavum.		
Nettle, common.	Urtica dioica.	Herba urticae majores.	Großes Brennnesselkraut.
Nettle flowers.	Lamium album.	Flores lamii albi.	Taubnesselblumen.
Nettle leaves.	Lamium album.	Herba lamii albi.	Taubnesselkraut.
Nettle dwarf.	Urtica urens.	Herba urticae minoris.	Kleines Brennnesselkraut.
New Jersey tea.	Ceanothus Americanus.		
Nicaragua wood.	Caesalpinia christa.		
Nightshade, black.	Solanum nigrum.	Herba solani nigri.	Schwarzes Nachtschattenkraut.
Nightshade, common.	Solanum nigrum.	Herba solani nigri.	Schwarzes Nachtschattenkraut.
Nightshade deadly.	Atropa belladonna.	Herba belladonnae.	Wolfskirchenkraut.
Nightshade garden.	Solanum dulcamara.	Stipites dulcamarae.	Bittersüßstengel.
Nightshade woody.	Solanum dulcamara.	Stipites dulcamarae.	Bittersüßstengel.
Ninsin root.	Panax quinquefolia.	Radix Ginseng Americana	Amerik. Ginsengwurzel.
Noble yarrow flowers.	Achillea nobilis.	Flores millefolii nobilis.	Edle Scharfgarbenblumen.
Noble yarrow leaves.	Achillea nobilis.	Herba millefolii nobilis.	Edles Scharfgarbenkraut.
Norway cod liver oil.	Gadus pollachius.	Oleum jecoris Aselli Nor-	Nordweischen Leberthran.
Nut galls.	Quercus infectoria.	Gallæ.	Galläpfel.
Nut galls Chinese.	Distylium racemosum.	Gallæ Chinensis.	Chinesische Galläpfel.
Nutmegs.	Myristica moschata.	Nuces moschatae.	Muscatsüsse.
Nutmeg flower seed.	Nigella sativa.	Semen nigellæ.	Schwarzen Kümmel.
Nut oil.	Corylus avellana.	Oleum avellanae.	Hafelnuß-Öl.
Nux vomica.	Strychnos nux vomica.	Nuces vomicae.	Krähenaugen.
Nux Vomica.	Strychnos Nux Vomica.	Semen strychni.	Strychnosamen.
Oatgroats.	Avena sativa.	Avena excorticata.	Hafergriße.
Oatmeal.	Avena sativa.	Avena excorticata.	Hafergriße.
Oak bark black.	Quercus tinctoria.	Cortex quercus tinctoriæ.	Quercitronenrinde.
Oak bark red.	Quercus rubra.	Cortex quercus ruber.	Rothe Eichenrinde.
Oak bark white.	Quercus alba.	Cortex quercus albus.	Weißer Eichenrinde.
Oak leaves.	Quercus virens.	Folia quercus.	Eichenblätter.
Oak of Jerusalem.	Chenopodium botrys.	Herba botryos vulgaris.	Gemeines Traubenkraut.
Oak Mistletoe.	Loranthus Europæus.	Viscum quercinum verum.	Echte Eichenmistel.
Ochra.	<i>An argillaceous earth.</i>	Terra ochra.	Ocker.
Officinal valerian.	Valeriana officinalis.	Radix Valerianæ.	Baldrianwurzel.
Okra leaves.	Abelmoschus esculentus.	Folia abelmoschi	Bisambblätter.
Oil of Almonds.	Amygdalus communis.	Oleum Amygdalarum.	Mandelöl.
Oil of Anise.	Pimpinella Anisum.	Oleum Anisi.	Anisöl.
Oil of Cajeput.	Melaleuca Leucadendron	Oleum Cajeputi recti-	Cajeputöl, gereinigtes.
Oil of Caraway seed.	Carum Carvi.	Oleum Carvi. [ficatum.	Kümmelöl.
Oil of Cassia.	Cinnamomum Cassia.	Oleum Cinnamomi Cas-	Zimmetkassienöl.
		[siæ.	
Oil of Ceylon.	Cinnamomum Zeylani-	Oleum Cinnamomi Zey-	Zimmetöl, Zeylonisches.
	[cum.	[lanici.	
Oil of Cloves.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Oleum Caryophyllorum.	Nelkenöl.
Oil of Curled mint.	Mentha crispa.	Oleum Menthæ crispæ.	Kranseminzöl.
Oil of Fennel.	Foeniculum officinale.	Oleum Foeniculi.	Fenchelöl.
Oil of Juniper.	Juniperus ocycedrus.	Oleum Juniperi empyreu-	Kadeöl.
		[maticum.	
Oil of Lavender Flowers	Lavandula officinalis	Oleum Lavandulæ.	Lavendelöl.
	[(vera.)		
Oil of Mace.	Myristica Fragans.	Oleum Macidis.	Macisöl.
Oil of Nutmeg.	Myristica Fragans.	Oleum Myristicæ.	Muskatnußöl.
Oil of Orange peel.	Citrus vulgaris (Amara)	Oleum Aurantii Corticis.	Pommeranzenschalenöl.
Oil of Orange Flowers.	Citrus aurantium.	Oleum Aurantii florum.	Pommeranzensblüthenöl.
Oil of Peppermint.	Mentha piperita.	Oleum Menthæ piperitæ.	Pfefferminzöl.
Oil of Rosemary.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Oleum Rosmarini.	Rosmarinöl.
Oil of Savin.	Juniperus Sabina.	Oleum Sabinæ.	Sadebaumöl.
Oil of Sweet Flag.	Acorus Calamus.	Oleum Calami.	Kalmusöl.
Oil of Sweet Majoram.	Origanum Majoranæ.	Oleum Majoranæ.	Mairanöl.
Oil of Thyme.	Thymus vulgaris.	Oleum Thymi.	Thymianöl.
Oil of Valerian.	Valeriana officinalis.	Oleum Valerianæ.	Baldrianöl.
Oilnut bark.	Juglans cinerea.		
Old man leaves.	Artemisia Abrotanum.	Herba abrotani.	Eberraute.
Olibanum, Arabic.	Juniperus oxycedrus.	Olibanum Arabicum.	Arabischer Weibrauch.
Olibanum Indian.	Boswellia serrata.	Olibanum Ostindicum.	Indischer Weibrauch.
Olive bark.	Olea Europaea.	Cortex oleæ.	Olibenrinde.
Olive gum.	Olea Europaea.	Gummi oleæ.	Olibengummi.
Olive leaves	Olea Europaea.	Folia oleæ.	Olibenblätter.
Olive oil.	Olea Europaea.	Oleum olivarum.	Olibenöl.
Olive rosin.	Olea Europaea.	Resina oleæ.	Olibenharz.



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
One berry leaves.	Mitchella repens.		
Onions.	Allium Cepa.	Radix allii.	Zwiebeln.
Opium.	Papaver Orientale.	Opium.	Mohnsaft.
Opopanax.	Pastinaca opopanax.	Gummi Opopanax.	Oppopanax.
Ordeal bean of Calabar.	Phytostigma venenosum.	Fabae Calabar.	Calabarbohne.
Orchil.	Lecanora tartarea.	Orseille. [matura.	Orseille.
Orange apples.	Citrus aurantium.	Fructus aurantiorum im-	Unreife Bomeranzen=Apfel.
Orange berries.	Citrus aurantium.	Fructus aurantiorum im-	
		[matura.	Unreife Bomeranzen=Apfel.
Orange buds.	Citrus aurantium.	Fructus aurantiorum im-	
		[matura.	Unreife Bomeranzen=Apfel.
Orange flowers.	Citrus aurantium.	Flores aurantiorum.	Bomeranzenblüthen.
Orange leaves.	Citrus aurantium.	Folia aurantiorum.	Bomeranzenblätter.
Orange peel.	Citrus aurantium.	Cortex aurantiorum.	Bomeranzenschalen.
Oranges bitter.	Hydrastis Canadensis.	Radix hydrastis Canaden-	Orangenzwurzel.
Orange bitter.	Citrus aurantium.	Mala aurantiorum. [sis.	Reife bittere Orangen.
Orenburgh gum.	Larix Europaea.	Gummi Orenburghi.	Orenburger Gummi.
Oriental bezoar.	Capra Aegagrus.	Bezoar Orientalis.	Orientalischer Bezoar.
Origanum.	Monarda punctata.		
Orris root.	Iris Florentina.	Radix iridis florentina.	Florentinische Veilchenwurzel.
Orris root finger.	Iris Florentina.	Radix iridis florentina.	
Osier bark, green.	Cornus circinata.	[mun dat. optima.	Florentinische Veilchenwurzel.
Osier bark, red.	Cornus sericea.		
Oswego tea.	Monarda didyma.	Herba Monardæ.	Manardentraut.
Otto of roses.	Rosa Damascena.	Oleum rosarum.	Rosenöl.
Oxalic acid.	Cicer arietinum.	Acidum oxalicum.	Oxalsäure.
Ox gall inspissated.	Bos Taurus.	Fel tauri inspissatus.	Ochsen-galle, eingedickte.
Ox marrow.	Bos Taurus.	Medulla bovina.	Ochsenmark.
Oyster shells, prepared.	Ostrea edulis.	Conchae preparatae.	Präparirte Musterschalen.
Pale bark.	Cinchona pubescens.	Cortex chinae fuscae.	Braune Chinarinde.
Pale rose leaves.	Rosa centifolia.	Flores rosarum pallidar-	
		[um.	Blasse rothe Rosenblätter.
Palm oil.	Elais Guiniensis.	Oleum palmae.	Palmöl.
Palma Christi oil.	Ricinus communis.	Oleum Ricini.	Palma Christi=Del.
Pan copal.	Vouapa phaseolocarpa.	Copal.	Copal.
Pansy.	Viola tricolor.	Herba violae tricoloris.	Freisamkraut.
Pappoose root.	Caulophyllum thalic-		
	[troides.		
Paraguay Roux.	Spilanthes oleracea.	Herba cum flores spilan-	
		[thioleracei.	Gemüsefleckblumen.
Paraguay tea.	Ilex paraguayensis.	Herba Apelaginis.	Paraguay=Thee.
Paratodo bark.	Canella axillaris.	Cortex Paratodo.	Paratodorinde.
Pareira brava.	Cissampelos Pareira.	Radix pareira bravae.	Amerikanische Grieswurzel.
Parsley leaves.	Apium Petroselinum.	Herba petroselini.	Petersilienblätter.
Parsley root.	Apium Petroselinum.	Radix petroselini.	Petersilienwurzel.
Parsley seed.	Apium Petroselinum.	Semen petroselini.	Petersiliensamen.
Partridge berry.	Gaultheria procumbens.		
Pastel leaves.	Isatis tinctoria.	Herba isatis.	Deutsches Indigokraut.
Patchouley leaves.	Pogostemon Patchouly.	Folia patchouly.	
Peach bark.	Amygdalus Persica.	Cortex persicorum.	Birsichrinde.
Peach flowers.	Amygdalus Persica.	Flores persicorum.	Birsichblüthen.
Peach leaves.	Amygdalus Persica.	Folia persicorum.	Birsichblätter.
Peach, pitts.	Amygdalus Persica.	Nuclei persicorum.	Birsichkerne.
Peach, wood.	Caesalpinia Crista.		
Parsnip root.	Pastinaca sativa.	Radix pastinacae sativae.	Pastinacawurzel.
Pearl barley.	Hordeum vulgare.	Hordeum perlatum.	Gerstengraupen.
Pearl shell.	Avicula margaritifera.	Mater perlarum.	Perlmutter.
Pearl Tapioca.	[Is a fictitious Tapioca.		
Pellitory, German.	Anacyclus officinarum.	Radix pyrethri germanici	Deutsche Bertramswurzel.
Pellitory, root.	Anacyclus Pyrethrum.	Radix pyrethri romani.	Römische Bertramswurzel.
Pellitory, of Spain.	Anacyclus Pyrethrum.	Radix pyrethri romani.	Römische Bertramswurzel.
Pellitory, wall.	Parietaria officinalis.	Herba parietariae.	Glasstrauch.
Pellitory, European flow-			
ers.	Achillea Ptarmica.	Flores ptarmicae.	Wilde Bertramblumen.
Pellitory, European			
[leaves.	Achillea Ptarmica.	Herba ptarmicae.	Wilde Bertramblätter.
Pellitory, European root.	Achillea Ptarmica.	Radix ptarmicae.	Wilde Bertramwurzel.
Pennsylvania sumach.	Rhus glabrum.		
Pennyroyal.	Hedeoma pulegioides.		
Pennyroyal European.	Mentha Puleginm.	Herba pulegii.	Amerikanischer Poley.
Pennywort.	Cotyledon umbilicus.		
Peony flowers.	Paeonia officinalis.	Flores paeoniae.	Bfingstrosenblumen.
Peony root.	Paeonia officinalis.	Radix paeoniae.	Bfingstrosenwurzel.
Peony seed.	Paeonia officinalis.	Semen paeoniae.	Bfingstrosensamen.



**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Prickly poppy.	Argemone Mexicana.	Herba cardui flavi.	Mexicanische Argemone.
Pride of China.	Melia Azedarach.		
Pride of India.	Melia Azedarach.		
Primrose.	Primula veris.	Flores primulae veris.	Schlüsselblumen.
Prince's pine.	Chimaphila umbellata.	Herba pyrolae umbellatae	Harnkraut.
Privet leaves.	Ligustrum vulgare.		Stainwaide.
Prunes.	Prunus domestica.	Pruna.	Zwetschen.
Puccoon, red.	Sanguinaria Canadensis.	Radix sanguinariae Canad	Canadische Blutwurzel.
Puccoon, yellow.	Hydrastus Canadensis.		
Ptelia bark.	Ptelia trifoliata.		
Puff ball.	Lycoperdon bovista.	Fungus chirurgorum.	Bobist.
Puke weed.	Lobelia inflata.	Herba Lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelienkraut.
Pumex stone.	<i>A very light porous stone</i>	Lapis pumicis.	Bimstein.
Pumice stone.	<i>A very light porous stone</i>	Lapis pumicis.	Bimstein.
Pumpkin seed.	Cucurbita Pepo.	Semen cucurbitae.	Kürbissamen.
Purga dos Paulistas.	Anda Brasiliensis.	Semen andae.	Andasamen.
Purging agaric.	Boletus laricis.	Agaricus albus.	Lerchenschwamm.
Purging cassia.	Bactrylobium fistula.	Cassia fistula.	Burgir=Cassia.
Purging flax.	Linum catharticum.	Herba lini cathartici.	Burgirflachs.
Purging nuts.	Jatropha Curcas.	Semen ricini majores.	Großer Ricinusamen.
Purple boneset.	Eupatorium purpureum.		
Purple willow herb.	Lythrum salicaria.		
Fussey willow.	Salix candida.		
Pyramid flower.	Fraseria Carolinensis.		
Quassia bark.	Quassia excelsa.	Cortex quassiae.	Bitterrinde.
Quassia wood.	Quassia amara.	Lignum quassiae.	Bitterholz.
Queens delight.	Stillingia sylvatica.		
Queens of the meadow [herb.]	Eupatorium purpureum.		
Queens of the meadow [root.]	Eupatorium purpureum.		
Queen of the meadow.	Spiraea ulmaria.		
Queens root.	Stillingia sylvatica.		
Quickens.	Agropyrum repens.	Radix graminis.	Queckentwurzel.
Quicksilver.	<i>A metal.</i>	Hydrargyrum vivum.	Quecksilber.
Quince, dried.	Cydonia vulgaris.	Fructus cydoniae.	Quittenschnitte.
Quince, seed.	Cydonia vulgaris.	Semen cydoniorum.	Quittensamen.
Ragweed.	Ambrosia artemisifolia.		
Raisins.	Vitis vinifera.	Passulae majores.	Rosinen.
Rape seed.	Brassica Rapa.	Semen raparum.	Rübsamen.
Raspberry leaves.	Rubus idaeus.	Herba rubi idaei.	Himbeerenblätter.
Raspberry dried fruit.	Rubus idaeus.	Baccae rubi idaei.	Himbeeren, getrocknete.
Rattlesnake's master.	Liatris scariosa.		
Rattlesnake's master.	Liatris squarrosa.		
Rattlesnake's master root.	Agave Virginica.		
Rattlesnake's root.	Goodyera pubescens.		
Rattlesnake weed.	Hieracium venosum.		
Rattle weed.	Actaea racemosa.		
Red balm.	Monarda didyma.		
Red bark.	Cinchona oblongifolia.		
Red bilberries.	Vaccinium vitis idaea.		
Red bole.	<i>An argillaceous earth.</i>		
Red clover heads.	Trifolium pratense.		
Red cohosh.	Actaea rubra.		
Red coral.	Corallinum rubrum.		
Red couch grass.	Carex arenaria.		
Red elm.	Ulmus fulva.		
Red head.	Asclepias Curassavica.		
Red pepper.	Capsicum annum.	Fructus capsici Americani	Amerik. Pfeffer.
Red poppy flowers.	Papaver rhoeas.	Flores papaveris rubri.	Altschrosen.
Red rod.	Cornus sericea.		
Red root.	Ceanothus Americanus.		
Red rose leaves.	Rosa gallica.	Flores rosarum rubrum.	Essigrosenblätter.
Red saunders.	Pterocarpus santalinus.	Lignum santalinum rub- [rum.]	Rothes Sandelholz.
Red squill.	Scilla maritima.	Radix scillae.	Meerzwiebel.
Reed common.	Phragmites communis.	Radix arundinis vulgaris.	Gemeine Schilfrohwurzel.
Reine claudes.	Prunus domestica.		
Rennet.	Bos taurus.	Stomachus vitulinus.	Rälberlab.
Resin copal.	Vouapa phaseolocarpa.	Copal.	Copal.
Resin guajac.	Guajacum officinale.	Resina guajaci.	Guajacharz.
Resin of scammonia.	Convolvulus Scammonia.	Resina Scammonia:	Scammoniaharz.
Rest harrow root.	Ononis spinosa.	Radix ononidis spinosa.	Sauhechelwurzel.
Rest harrow leaves.	Ononis spinosa.	Herba ononidis spinosa.	Sauhechelblätter.
Rhapontic root.	Rheum rhaponticum.	Radix rhapontici.	Pontische Rhabarber.



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Rhatany root.	Krameria triandra.	Radix rhatanhae.	Ratanhiatwurzel.
Rheumatism weed.	Chimaphila umbellata.	Herba pyrolae umbel- [latae.	Harnkraut.
Rhodium wood.	Convolvulus scoparius.	Lignum rhodii.	Rosenholz.
Rhubarb root.	Rheum palmatum.	Radix rhei.	Rhabarberwurzel.
Rhubarb, European.	Rheum Rhaponticum.	Radix rhei germanici.	Rhabarberwurzel, deutsche.
Ribgrass.	Plantago lancifolia.	Herba plantaginis lance- [olata.	Spitzen-Wegerich.
Rice.	Oryza sativa.	Semen oryzae.	Reis.
Richweed.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Radix collinsoniae.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Riga balsam.	Pinus cembra.	Balsamum carpathicum.	Rigaischer Balsam.
Robbins rye.	Polytrichum Juniperinum		
Rock brake.	Pteris Atropurpurea.		
Rock candy.	Seccharum officinarum.	Saccharum candidum.	Candiszucker.
Rock oil.		Oleum petrae.	Stein-Öl.
Rock parsley leaves.	Apium petroselinum.	Herba petroselini.	Petersilienblätter.
Rock parsley root.	Apium petroselinum.	Radix petroselini.	Petersilienwurzel.
Rock parsley seed.	Apium petroselinum.	Semen petroselini.	Petersiliefamen.
Rock rose.	Helianthemum Canadense		Steinrose.
Rog wort.	Senecio aureus.		
Roll sulphur.	<i>A mineral.</i>	Sulphur in baculis.	Stangenschwefel.
Roman wormwood.	Ambrosia artemisifolia.		
Rose, dog.	Rosa canina.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hagebutten.
Rose pink.	Sabbatia angularis.		Amerik. Taufendgüldenkraut.
Rose willow.	Cornus sericae.		
Rosemary flowers.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Flores rorismarini.	Rosmarieblumen.
Rosemary leaves.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Folia rorismarini.	Rosmarieblätter.
Rosin.	Pinus Canadensis.	Resina communis.	Gemeines Harz.
Roucou.	Bixa Orellana.	Orleana.	Orlean.
Rough sunflower.	Helianthus divaricatus.		
Round leaved dogwood.	Cornus circinata.		
Round leaved plantain.	Plantago major.	Herba plantaginis latifo- [lia.	Großen, breiten Wegerich.
Round mandrake.	Gladiolus communis.	Radix victorialis rotun- [dae.	Runde Allermannsharnischwur- [zel.
Round ramson.	Gladiolus communis.	Radix victorialis rotun- [dae.	Runde Allermannsharnischwur- [zel.
Rue.	Ruta graveolens.	Herba rutae hortensis.	Gartenraute.
Rush.	Equisetum hyemale.	Herba equiseti.	Schachtelhalm.
Russian Rhubarb.	Rheum palmatum.	Radix rhei Moscovitici.	Russische Rhabarber.
Rut of harts.	Elaphomices granulatus.	Boletus cervinus.	Hirschpilz.
Rye flour.	Secale cereale.	Farina Secalis.	Roggenmehl.
Sabadille seed.	Sabadilla officinalis.	Semen Sabadillae.	Sabadillfamen.
Saddle plant.	Sarracenia purpurea.		
Safflower.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Flores Carthami.	Safflorblumen.
Saffron American.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Flores Carthami.	Safflorblumen.
Saffron Spanish.	Crocus sativus.	Crocus Hispanicus.	Spanischer Safran.
Sagapenum.	Ferula persica.	Gummi Sagapenum.	Sagapen.
Sage.	Salvia officinalis.	Herba salviae.	Salbeifraut.
Sago.	Sagus Rumphii.	Sago.	Sago.
Sago pearl.	<i>An artificial sago.</i>	Sago perlata.	Perlsago.
Saint Catharine prunes.	Prunus domestica.	Pruna.	Catharinenpflaumen.
Salep root.	Orchis maculata.	Radix Salep.	Salepwurzel.
Sampfen wood.	Caesalpinia Sappan.	Lignum Sappan.	Sappanholz.
Sampson root.	Gentiana ochroleuca.		
Sampson Snakeroot.	Gentiana Catesbaei.		
Sandal wood.	Santalum album.	Lignum santali album.	Weißes Sandelholz.
Sandaraca.	Callitris articulata.	Gummi Sandarac.	Sandarac.
Sandarach.	Callitris articulata.	Gummi Sandarac.	Sandarac.
Sanicle, American.	Heucheria Americana.		Maunwurzel.
Sanicle, black.	Sanicula Marilandica.		
Sanicle, white.	Eupatorium Ageratoides.		
Sanicle, European, herb	Sanicula Europaea.	Herba saniculae.	Sanicelfraut.
Sanicle root.	Sanicula Europaea.	Radix saniculae.	Sanicelwurzel.
Sapgreen.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Succus viridis.	Saftgrün.
Sappan.	Caesalpinia Sappan.	Lignum Sappan.	Sappanholz.
Sarcocolla.	Penaea Sarcocolla.	Gummi Sarcocollae.	Fischleimgummi.
Sarsaparilla root.	Smilax officinalis.	Radix Sarsaparillae.	Sassaparillwurzel.
Sassaparilla root.	Smilax officinalis.	Radix Sarsaparillae.	Sassaparillwurzel.
Sassaparilla false.	Aralia nudicaulis.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Graue Sassaparillwurzel.
Sassaparilla American.	Aralia nudicaulis.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Graue Sassaparillwurzel.
Sassaparilla, wild.	Aralia nudicaulis.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Graue Sassaparillwurzel.
Sassaparilla, Indian.	Hemidesmus Indicus.	Radix Sassaparillae Ori- [entalis.	Ostindische Sassaparillwurzel.



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Sassafras bark.	Laurus Sassafras.	Cortex Sassafras.	Sassafrasrinde.
Sassafras pith.	Laurus Sassafras.	Medulla Sassafras.	Sassafrasmark.
Sassafras root.	Laurus Sassafras.	Radix Sassafras.	Sassafraswurzel.
Sassafras wood.	Laurus Sassafras.	Lignum Sassafras.	Sassafrasholz.
Sassy bark.	Erythrophleum judiciale.		
Saunders, red.	Pterocarpus Santalinus.	Lignum santalinum rub-	Rothes Sandelholz.
Savin.	Juniperus Sabina.	Folia sabinae. [rum.	Eidebaumbblätter.
Saxifrage.	Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Radix pimpinellae albae.	Weisse Pimpinellwurzel.
Scabious.	Erigeron Philadelphicum		
Scabious, sweet.	Erigeron heterophyllum.		
Scabish.	Oenothera biennis.		
Scammony root.	Convolvulus Scammonia	Radix Scammoniae.	
Scammony root.	Convolvulus Scammonia.	Radix Scammonia.	Scammoniatwurzel.
Scammony Aleppo.	Convolvulus Scammonia.	Scammonium Aleppo.	Aleppisches Scammonium.
Scammony de Smyrna.	Secamone Aegyptiaca.	Scammonium Smyrnae-	
		[um.	Smyrnaisches Scammonium.
Scammony de France.	Cynanchum Monspelia-	Scammonium Gallicum.	Französisches Scammonium.
	[cum.		
Scammony spurious.	Cynanchum Monspelia-		
	[cum.	Scammonium gallicum.	Französisches Scammonium.
Scammony wild.	Convolvulus panduratus.		
Scarlet pimpernel.	Anagallis phœnicea.	Herba anagallidis maris.	Rothes Gauchheilkraut.
Scoke berries.	Phytolacca decandra.		Taschenbeeren.
Scoke root.	Phytolacca decandra.		Taschenbeerentwurzel.
Scorpion.	Scorpio Europaeus.	Scorpiones.	Scorpione.
Scrofula plant.	Scrophularia Marilandica-		
	[ca.		
Scullcap.	Scutellaria laterifolia.		Seitenblüthiges Helmkraut.
Scullcap European.	Scutellaria galericulata	Herba tertianariae.	Helmkraut.
Scurvy grass.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Herba cochleariae.	Löffelkraut.
Scurvy grass seed.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Semen cochleariae.	Löffelkrautsamen.
Sea side grape.	Coccoloba uvifera.	Kino Westindia.	Westindisches Kino.
Sea trift root.	Statice Caroliniana.		
Sea wrack.	Fucus vesiculosus.	Fucus vesiculosus.	Blasentang.
Sea coal.		Lithanthrax.	Steintohlen.
Sea stins.	Scincus officinalis.	Stincus Marinus.	Meersting.
Seed lac.	Croton lacciferum.	Gummi Lacca in granis.	Körnerlack.
Seigle ergoté.	Spermœdia clavus.	Secale cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
Selenitis.	<i>A mineral.</i>	Glacies Mariae.	Frauen-Eis.
Senega root.	Polygala Senega.	Radix Senegae.	Senegawurzel.
Seneka root.	Polygala Senega.	Radix Senegae.	Senegawurzel.
Seneka snake root.	Polygala Senega.	Radix Senegae.	Senegawurzel.
Senna, American.	Cassia Marilandica.		
Senna leaves.	Cassia elongata.	Folia sennae.	Senneblätter.
Senna Alexandria.	Cassia obovata.	Folia sennae Alexandrin-	Senneblätter, alexandrische.
Senna India.	Cassia medicinalis.	Folia sennae Indica. [ae.	Senneblätter, indische.
Senna Tinivelly.	Cassia medicinalis.	Folia sennae Tennevelly.	Tennevelly Senna.
Senna wild.	Cassia Marilandica.		
Senna husks.	Cassia acutifolia.	Folliculi senna.	Sennebälge.
Selfheal.	Prunella vulgaris.	Herba prunellae.	Gemeine Brunelle.
Septfoil.	Potentilla tormentilla.	Radix tormentillae.	Tormentillwurzel.
Sevenbarks.	Hydrangea arborescens.		
Sharp Sow.	Sonchus oleraceus.	Herba sonchi asperi.	Rauhes Gänsefistelkraut.
Sheep berry bark.	Viburnum Lentago.		
Sheep laurel leaves.	Kalmia angustifolia.		
Shellac.	Ficus religiosa.	Gummi lacca in tabulis.	Schellack.
Shield root.	Aspidium filix mas.	Radix filicis maris.	Farnkrautwurzel.
Sloes.	Prunus spinosa.	Pruna agrestra.	Schlehen.
Sloe tree blossoms.	Prunus spinosa.	Flores acaciae.	Schlehenblüthen.
Side saddle plant.	Sarracenia variolaris.		
Sienna.	<i>An argillaceus mineral.</i>	Terra Sienna.	Sienna.
Silkweed.	Asclepias Syriaca.		
Simaruba bark.	Quassia Simaruba.	Cortex Simarubae.	Simarubarinde.
Simpler's joy.	Verbena hastata.		
Sintoc bark.	Cinnamomum Sintoc.	Cortex Sintoc.	Sintocrinde.
Sipo de Chumbo.	Cuscuta umbellata.	Herba cuscutae umbella-	Brasilianische Hopfenseide.
Skirret.	Sium Sisarum.	Radix Sisari. [tae.	Zudermurzel.
Skunk cabbage root.	Ictodes foetida.		
Slippery elm root.	<i>See Elm bark.</i>		
Small bibernel.	Poterium sanguisorba.	Herba pimpinellae hortens-	
		[sis.	Garten=Wiebernellkraut.
Small bibernel root.	Poterium sanguisorba.	Radix pimpinellae itali-	
		[cae.	Kleine italienische Wiebernell-
Small Burnet Saxifraga.	Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Radix pimpinellae albae.	Wiebernellwurzel. [wurzel.



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Small fennel flower seed.	<i>Nigella sativa.</i>	<i>Semen nigellae.</i>	Schwarzer Kümmel.
Small hemlock leaves.	<i>Aethusa Cynapium.</i>	<i>Herba cynapii.</i>	Kleines Schierlingstrauch.
Small houseleek.	<i>Sedum acre.</i>	<i>Herba Sedi minoris acris</i>	Mauerpfeffer.
Small periwinkle.	<i>Vinca minor.</i>	<i>Herba Vincae pervincae.</i>	Kleines Sinngrün.
Small pimpinella.	<i>Pimpinella Saxifraga.</i>	<i>Radix tragoselini.</i>	Pfefferwurzel.
Small Saxifraga.	<i>Pimpinella Saxifraga.</i>	<i>Radix tragoselini.</i>	Pfefferwurzel.
Small sea side balsam.	<i>Croton cascarilla.</i>		
Small Solomon's seal.	<i>Convallaria racemosa.</i>		Kleines Salomonsiegel.
Small spikenard.	<i>Aralia nudicaulis.</i>	<i>Radix araliae nudicaulis.</i>	Nachte Aralie.
Smart weed.	<i>Polygonum punctatum.</i>		
Smellage root.	<i>Ligusticum Levisticum.</i>	<i>Radix levistici.</i>	Liebstöckelwurzel.
Smellage seed.	<i>Ligusticum Levisticum.</i>	<i>Semen levistici.</i>	Liebstöckelsamen.
Smooth sumach berries.	<i>Rhus glabrum.</i>		
Snagrel.	<i>Aristolochia serpentaria.</i>	<i>Radix serpentariae Virgi-</i>	Virginische Schlangentwurzel.
Snail.	<i>Helix pomata. The living</i>	<i>snail has been used.</i>	Weinbergsschnecke.
Snake head.	<i>Chelone glabra.</i>		
Snake root, black.	<i>Actaea racemosa.</i>	<i>Radix cimicifugae.</i>	Schwindsuchtwurzel.
Snake root, button.	<i>Eryngium aquaticum.</i>		
Snake root, button.	<i>Liatris spicata.</i>		
Snake root, Canada.	<i>Asarum Canadense.</i>	<i>Radix asari Canadensis.</i>	Canadische Haselwurzel.
Snake root, heart.	<i>Asarum Canadense.</i>	<i>Radix asari Canadensis.</i>	
Snake root, rattle.	<i>Actaea racemosa.</i>	<i>Radix Cimicifugae ser-</i>	Schwindsuchtwurzel.
Snake root, Sampson.	<i>Gentiana ochroleuca.</i>	<i>[pentariae.</i>	
Snake root, Seneka.	<i>Polygala Senega.</i>	<i>Radix Senegae. [niana.</i>	Senefatwurzel.
Snake root, Virginiana.	<i>Aristolochia serpentaria.</i>	<i>Radix Serpentariae Virgi-</i>	Virginische Schlangentwurzel.
Snake weed.	<i>Aristolochia serpentaria.</i>	<i>Radix Serpentariae Virgi-</i>	Virginische Schlangentwurzel.
Snapping hazelnut.	<i>Hamamelis Virginica.</i>	<i>[niana.</i>	
Sneezewort.	<i>Helenium autumnale.</i>		
Soap bark.	<i>Quillaya saponaria.</i>		Seifenrinde.
Soap root.	<i>Saponaria officinalis.</i>	<i>Radix saponariae rubrae.</i>	Seifenwurzel.
Soap wort leaves.	<i>Saponaria officinalis.</i>	<i>Herba saponariae rubrae.</i>	Seifenkraut.
Soap wort root.	<i>Saponaria officinalis.</i>	<i>Radix saponariae rubrae.</i>	Seifenwurzel.
Soap wort white.	<i>Lychnis diurna.</i>	<i>Radix saponariae albae.</i>	Weisse Seifenwurzel.
Solomon's seal.	<i>Covallaria polygonatum.</i>	<i>Radix sigilli Salomonis.</i>	Salomonsiegel.
Solomon's seal small.	<i>Convallaria racemosa.</i>		Kleines Salomonsiegel.
Sorb Apple.	<i>Sorbus Aucuparia.</i>	<i>Baccae Sorbi Aucupariae</i>	Vogelbeeren.
Sorbin.	<i>Sorpus aucuparia.</i>		
Soot.		<i>Fuligo ligni.</i>	Rienruß.
Sorrel, sheep.	<i>Rumex acetosella.</i>		
Sorrel, common.	<i>Rumex acetosella.</i>		
Sorrel, tree leaves.	<i>Andromeda arborea.</i>		
Sorrel, wood.	<i>Oxalis acetosella.</i>	<i>Herba acetosellae.</i>	Sauerklee.
Sorrel, mountain.	<i>Oxalis acetosella.</i>	<i>Herba acetosellae.</i>	Sauerklee.
Sour cherries.	<i>Cerasus acidus.</i>	<i>Cerasa acida.</i>	Saure Kirschchen.
Southernwood.	<i>Artemisia abrotanum.</i>	<i>Herba abrotani.</i>	Eberraute.
Southernwood root.	<i>Carlina acaulis.</i>	<i>Radix carlinae.</i>	Eberwurzel.
Southernwood Tartarian.	<i>Artemisia santonica.</i>	<i>yield the Aleppo of Alex</i>	<i>andria Wormseed.</i>
Southern gentian.	<i>Gentiana Catesbaei.</i>		
Sow bread.	<i>Cyclamen europaeum.</i>	<i>Radix cyclaminis.</i>	Schweinebrodwurzel.
Sow fennel root.	<i>Peucedanum officinale.</i>	<i>Radix peucedani.</i>	Haarstrangwurzel.
Sows.	<i>Armadillo officinarum.</i>	<i>Millepedes.</i>	Tausendfüße.
Spanish broom.	<i>Spartium junceum.</i>		
Spanish flies.	<i>Lytta vesicatoria.</i>	<i>Cantharides.</i>	Spanische Fliegen.
Spanish pepper.	<i>Capsicum annum.</i>	<i>Piper hispanicum.</i>	Spanischer Pfeffer.
Spawn of frogs.	<i>Rana temporaria.</i>	<i>Sperma Ranarum.</i>	Froschleisch.
Spearmint.	<i>Mentha viridis.</i>	<i>Herba menthae acutae.</i>	Grüne Minze.
Speedwell.	<i>Peucedanum oreoselinum.</i>	<i>Herba Oreoselini.</i>	Grundheilkraut.
Speedwell root.	<i>Peucedanum oreoselinum.</i>	<i>Radix Oreoselini.</i>	Grundheilwurzel.
Speedwell.	<i>Veronica officinalis.</i>	<i>Herba Veronicae.</i>	Ehrenpreis.
Spermaceti.	<i>Physeter Trumpo.</i>	<i>Cetaceum.</i>	Wallrath.
Sperme oil.	<i>Balaena mysticatus.</i>	<i>Oleum Ceti.</i>	Sperm-Öl.
Spica Celtica.	<i>Valeriana celtica.</i>	<i>Radix Nardi Celtici.</i>	Celtische Narde.
Spica Indica.	<i>Nardostachys Iatamansi.</i>	<i>Radix Nardi Indici.</i>	Indische Narde.
Spice bush bark.	<i>Laurus benzoin.</i>		
Spice bush berries.	<i>Laurus benzoin.</i>		
Spice wood.	<i>Laurus benzoin.</i>		
Spicknel.	<i>Meum athamanticum.</i>	<i>Radix Meu.</i>	Bärenfenchelwurzel.
Spignet.	<i>Aralia racemosa.</i>		
Spikenard.	<i>Nardus celtica.</i>		
Spikenard American.	<i>Aralia racemosa.</i>		
Spindletree.	<i>Euonymus atropurpureus.</i>		
Spirits turpentine.	<i>Pinus palustris.</i>	<i>Oleum terebinthinae.</i>	Terpentin-Öl.
Spleenwort.	<i>Asplenium angustifolium.</i>		
Spleenwort black.	<i>Asplenium Adiantum ni-</i>	<i>[grum. Herba adianthi nigri.</i>	Schwarzes Frauenhaar.



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Spleenwort common.	Asplenium Trichomanes.	Herba adianthi rubri.	Rothes Frauenhaar.
Spleenwort fern.	Comptonia asplenifolia.		
Splitrock.	Heucheria acerifolia.		
Sponges.	Achilleum laciniatum.	Spongia Marina.	Meerſchwamm.
Spotted Carduus.	Centaurea Benedicta.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Heildistelkraut.
Spotted Plantain.	Goodyera pubescens.		
Spotted wintergreen.	Chimaphila maculata.		
Spruce tops.	Pinus Abies.	Turiones abietis.	Tannensproffen.
Spunk.	Boletus igniarius.	Fungus igniarius.	Feuerschwamm.
Spurge, flax bark.	Daphne mezereum.	Cortex mezerei.	Seidelbaſtrinde.
Spurge, laurel.	Daphne laureola.		
Spurge, Ipecacuanha.	Euphorbia Ipecacuanha.		
Spurge, large flowering.	Euphorbia corollata.		
Spurred Rye.	Spermoedia clavus.	Secale cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
Spurry.	Marchantia polymorpha.	Herba hepaticae fontina-	Sternlebermoos.
Square stalk.	Monarda didyma.	Herba Monardae. [lis.	Monardenkraut.
Squaw root.	Caulopyllum thalictroides.		
Squaw wine.	Mitchella repens.		
Squaw weed.	Senecio obovatus.		
Squill root.	Scilla maritima.	Radix scillae.	Meerzwiebel.
Squirting cucumber.	Echalium agreste.	Fructus momordicae.	Springgurken.
Staff tree, climbing.	Celastrus scandens.		
Staff vine.	Solanum dulcamara.	Stipites dulcamarae.	Alpranken.
Starch.	Triticum vulgare.	Amylum.	Stärkemehl.
Star aniseed.	Illicium anisatum.	Semen anisi stellati.	Sternanis.
Star grass.	Aletris farinosa.		
Star wort.	Helonias dioica.		
Star wort drooping.	Helonias dioica.		
Staves acre seed.	Delphinium officinale.	Semen staphidis agriae.	Stephanskörner.
Steeple bush root.	Spiraea tomentosa.		
Stillingia root.	Stillingia sylvatica.		
St. Ignatia beans.	Ignatia amara.	Fabae Sancti Ignatii.	Ignatiusbohnen.
St. Johns bread.	Cerantia siliqua.	Siliqua dulcis.	Johannisbrod.
St. Johns wort.	Hypericum perforatum.	Herba hyperici.	Johanniskraut.
Stick lac.	Croton lacciferum.	Lacca in baculis.	Stodlak.
Stinking weed.	Chenopodium anthelmin-	Semen cinae Americ.	Amerikanischer Wurmsamen.
Stone linden tree bark.	Phillyrea media. [ticum.		Steinlindenrinde.
Stone linden tree leaves.	Phillyrea media.		Steinlindenblätter.
Stonefern.	Asplenium ruta muraria.	Herba rutae murariae.	Mauerraute.
Stone root.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Radix Collinsoniae.	Canadiſche Collinſonie.
Stramonium leaves.	Datura stramonium.	Herba stramonii.	Stechapfelblätter.
Stramonium seed.	Datura stramonium.	Semen stramonii.	Stechapfelsamen.
Strasburgh turpentine.	Abies Picea.		
Strawberry leaves.	Fragaria vesca.	Herba fragariae.	Erdbbeerblätter.
Strawberry root.	Fragaria vesca.	Radix fragariae.	Erdbbeerwurzel.
Striated Ipecacuanha.	Psychotria emetica.	Radix Ipecacuanhae	Gestreifte Brechwurzel.
Striped bloodwort.	Hieracium venosum.	[striatae.	
Strong scented lettuce.	Lactuca virosa.	Herba lactucae virosae.	Giftlattich.
Striped Alder.	Hamamelis Virginica.		
Styrax calamita.	Styrax officinalis.	Storax calamita vera.	Fester Storax.
Styrax liquida.	Styrax officinalis.	Storax liquida.	Flüſſiger Storax.
Succory leaves.	Cichorium Intibus.	Herba cichorei.	Cichorienblätter.
Succory root.	Cichorium Intibus.	Radix cichorei.	Cichorienwurzel.
Suet.	Ovis Aries.	Sevum ovillum.	Sammeltalg.
Sugar.	Saccharum officinarum.	Saccharum album.	Weißer Zucker.
Sugar of milk.	Bos Taurus.	Saccharum lactis.	Milchzucker.
Sulphur.	<i>A volcanic mineral.</i>	Sulphur.	Schwefel.
Sulphur flowers.	<i>Sublimed sulphur.</i>	Flores sulphuris.	Schwefelblumen.
Sulphur vivum.		Sulphur griseum.	Grauer Schwefel.
Sumach bark.	Rhus glabra.	Cortex Sumach.	Sumachrinde.
Sumach berries.	Rhus glabra.	Baccae Sumach.	Sumachbeeren.
Sumach leaves.	Rhus glabra.	Folia Sumach.	Sumachblätter.
Sumbul root.	<i>An unknown plant.</i>	Radix Sumbuli.	Moschuswurzel.
Summer savory.	Satureja hortensis.	Herba saturejae hortens-	Bohnenkraut.
Sundew.	Drosera rotundifolia.	Herba Rorellae. [sis.	Sonnenthau.
Sunflower leaves, garden	Helianthemum vulgare.	Herba helianthemi.	Sonnenröschenblätter.
Sunflower seed, garden.	Helianthemum vulgare.	Semen helianthemi.	Sonnenröschensamen.
Sunflower, common.	Helianthus annuus.		Sonnenblumen.
Sunflower, rough.	Helianthus divaricatus.		
Sunflower, wild.	Helianthus divaricatus.		
Suterberry bark.	Xanthoxylum fraxineum		
Suterberry berries	Xanthoxylum fraxineum		
Swamp dogwood.	Cornus sericea.		
Swamp cabbage.	Ictodes foetidus.		



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Swamp hairstrong.	Peucedanum palustre.	Radix Olsnitii.	Sumpf-Haarstrangwurzel.
Swamp hellebore.	Veratrum viride.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
Swamp laurel.	Kalmia glauca.		
Swamp sassafras.	Magnolia glauca.		
Swamp sow fennel.	Peucedanum palustre.	Radix Olsnitii.	Sumpf-Haarstrangwurzel.
Swamp Sumach.	Rhus vernix.	[tris.	
Swamp valerian.	Valeriana dioica.	Radix valerianae palus-	Sumpf-Baldrianwurzel.
Sweat root.	Polemonium reptans.		Geschwürtwurzel.
Sweet almonds.	Amygdalus communis.	Amygdalae dulces.	Süße Mandeln.
Sweet balsam.	Gnaphalium polyceph-		
Sweet basil.	Ocimum basilicum. [lum.	Herba basilici.	Basilienkraut.
Sweet bay.	Magnolia glauca.		
Sweet birch.	Betula lenta.		
Sweet briar.	Rosa canina.		
Sweet bush.	Comptonia asplerifolia.		
Sweet cherries.	Cerasus Avium.	Cerasa dulcia nigra.	Süße Kirschcn.
Sweet cicely.	Uraspermum Claytoni.		Spanische Kerkel.
Sweet clover.	Melilotus officinalis.	Herba meliloti.	Steinklee.
Sweet elder.	Sambucus Canadensis.	Flores sambuci Am.	Amerik. Klieder.
Sweet elm.	Ulmus fulva.		
Sweet fennel.	Foeniculum vulgare.	Semen foeniculi.	Süßer Fenchel.
Sweet fern.	Comptonia asplenifolia.		
Sweet flag.	Acorus calamus.	Radix calami aromat.	Kalmuswurzel.
Sweet gale herb.	Myrica gale.	Herba myrti brabantici.	Myrtenzweigkraut.
Sweet gum.	Liquidambar styraciflua.	Ambra liquida.	Flüssige Ambra.
Sweet marjoram.	Origanum majorana.	Herba majoranae.	Majoran.
Sweet meadow.	Spiraea salicifolia.		
Sweet oil.	Olea Europaea.	Oleum Olivarum.	Olivenöl.
Sweet potato.	Convolvulus Batatas.		
Sweet rush. [lasting.	Acorus calamus.	Radix calami.	Kalmuswurzel.
Sweet scented life ever-	Gnaphalium polyceph-		
Sweet scented golden rod	Solidago odora. [lum.		
Sweet scented virgins			
[bower.	Clematis flammula.		
Sweet scented water lily.	Nymphaea odorata.		
Sweet smelling trefoil.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	Herba eupatorii.	Wasserhanftraut.
Swine bread.	Cyclamen Europaeum.	Radix cyclaminis.	Schweinebrodwurzel.
Syrian herb mastich.	Teucrium marum.	Herba mari veri.	Raben-Gamander.
Tacamahac.	Fagara octandra.	Tacamahaca.	Tacamahac.
Tacamahac Orientale.	Calophyllum inophyllum.	Tacamahaca.	Tacamahac.
Tallow.	Bos taurus.	Sevum bovinum.	Rindertalg.
Tamarack bark.	Pinus microcarpa.		
Tamarind pulp.	Tamarindus Indica.	Pulpa Tamarindorum	Tamarindenmus, rohes.
Tamarinds East India.	Tamarindus Indicus.	Tamarindi. [cruda.	Tamarinden, saure.
Tamarinds W. I. in sugar.	Tamarindus Indicus.	Tamarindi.	Tamarinden, süße.
Tansy flowers.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Flores tanaceti.	Rainfarrenblumen.
Tansy leaves.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Herba tanaceti.	Rainfarrenkraut.
Tansy seed.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Semen tanaceti.	Rainfarrensamcn.
Tansy double.	Tanacetum crispum.		
Tapioca.	Janipha manihot.	Tapioca.	Tapioka.
Tapioca factitious.	An artificial tapioca.		
Tar.	Pinus sylvestris.	Pix niger liquida.	Theer.
Tarragon.	Artemisia dracunculus.	Herba dracunculi.	Dragon.
Tartarian moss.	Lecanora tartarea.	Lichen Tartareus.	Schlüßelflechte.
Tartarian southernwood.	Artemisia santonica.	Semen cinae Alex.	Wurmsamen, alexandrischer.
Tea berry.	Gaultheria procumbens.		
Tea, black.	Thea Bohea.	Folia theae.	Schwarzen Thee.
Tea, green.	Thea Bohea.	Folia theae.	Grünen Thee.
Terra Japonica.	Nauclea gambir.	Terra japonica.	Catechu.
Thalictroc.	Erysimum officinale.	Herba erysimi.	Sophienkraut.
Thimbleweed.	Rudbeckia laciniata.		
Thistle blessed.	Centaurea benedicta.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Heildistel.
Thistle Canada.	Cnicus arvensis.		
Thornapple leaves.	Datura stramonium.	Herba daturae stramonii.	Stechapfelblätter.
Thornapple root.	Datura stramonium.	Radix daturae stramonii.	Stechapfelwurzel.
Thornapple seed.	Datura stramonium.	Semen daturae stramonii.	Stechapfelsamen.
Thoroughwort.	Eupatorium perfoliatum.	Herba eupatorii perfoliati	Durchwachsener Wasserhanf.
Throat root.	Geum rivale.	Radix caryophyllatae	
		[aquaticae.	Sumpfnelkenwurzel.
Thus Americanum.	Pinus palustris.	Hard turpentine.	
Thyme.	Thymus vulgaris.	Herba thymi. [cum.	Thymian.
Tikor.	Curcuma angustifolia.	Amylum curcumae Indi-	Indianisches Stärkemehl.
Tilia flowers.	Tilia glabra.	Flores tiliae.	Lindenblüthen.
Tindor.	Boletus igniarius.	Fungus igniarius.	Feuerschwamm.



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Toadflax common.	Antirrhinum linaria.	Herba linariae.	Leinfraut.
Toad lily.	Nymphaea odorata.		
Toads, dried.	Bufo cinereus.	Bufones exsiccatae.	Getrodnete Kröten.
Tobacco leaves.	Nicotiana Tabacum.	Herba nicotianae.	Virginische Tabakblätter.
Tonka beans.	Coumarouna odorata.	Fabae de Tonca.	Tonkabohnen.
Toothache tree bark.	Aralia spinosa.		
Tormentil.	Potentilla tormentilla.	Radix tormentillae.	Tormentillwurzel.
Touch-me-not.	Impatiens pallida.		Rühr mich nicht an.
Touch wood.	Boletus laricis.	Agaricus albus.	Lechenschwamm.
Tragacanth.	Astragalus tragacanth.	Gummi tragacanthae.	Traganthgummi.
Trailing Arbutus.	Epigaea repens.		
Traveller's joy.	Clemantis Vitalba.		
Tree-primrose.	Oenothera biennis.		
Tridace.	Lactuca sativa.	Lactucarium gallicum.	Lattichsaft.
Tripoli.	<i>An earthy mineral.</i>	Terra tripolitana.	Tripel.
True cinnamom.	Cinnamomum Zeilanicum	Cortex cinnamomi acuti.	Beilönischer Zimmet.
Trumpet weed.	Lactuca altissima.		
Tuliptree bark.	Liriodendron tulipifera.	Cortex tulipiferae.	Tulpenbaumrinde.
Turkey corn.	Corydalis formosa.		
Turkey pea.	Corydalis formosa.		
Turmeric root.	Curcuma longa.	Radix curcumae.	Gilbwurzel.
Turnip, wild.	Arum triphyllum.		
Turnsole.	Lecanora tartarea.	Tournesole.	
Turpentine Canada.	Abies balsamea.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
Turpentine Chian.	Pistacia terebinthus.	Terebinthina Cypria.	Cypriſcher Terpentin.
Turpentine common Am.	Pinus palustris.	Galipot.	Garten Terpentin.
Turpentine common			
	[Europ. Pinus sylvestris.	Terebinthina communis.	Gemeiner Terpentin.
Turpentine damarra.	Pinus damarra.	Gummi damara.	Dammar.
Turpentine Dombeya.	Dombeya excelsa.		
Turpentine, oil of	Pinus palustris.	Oleum terebinthinae.	Terpentin-Öel.
Turpentine Strasburgh.	Abies Canadensis.	Terebinthina Argentora-	
		[tensis.	Strasburger Terpentin.
Turpentine Venice.	Larix Europaea.	Terebinthina veneta.	Venetianischer Terpentin.
Turpentine, white.	Pinus palustris.	Galipot.	Garten Terpentin.
Turpeth root.	Convolvulus Turpethum.	Radix turpethi.	Turbithwurzel.
Turtle head.	Chelone glabra.		
Tutty.	<i>An earthy mineral.</i>	Tutia.	Tutie.
Tutty prepared.	<i>An earthy mineral.</i>	Tutia praeparata.	Präparirte Tutie.
Twin-leaf.	Jeffersonia diphylla.		
Umber.	<i>An earthy mineral.</i>	Terra umbra.	Umber.
Uncomocomo.	Aspidium athamanticum	Radix pannaë.	Pannawurzel.
Umbill root.	Cypripedium flavum.		
Umbrella tea bark.	Magnolia glauca.		
Uncum root.	Senecio aureus.		
Unicorn root.	Helonias dioica.		
Undulated ipecacuanha.	Richardsonia emetica.	Radix ipecacuanhae albae	Wellenförmige Brechwurzel.
Unicorn plant false.	Helonias dioica.		
Unicornu.	Rhinoceros Africanus.	Unicorn.	Einhorn.
Upland sumach.	Rhus glabrum.	Baccae sumach.	Sumachbeeren.
Upright Virgin's bower.	Clematis recta.		
Urari.	Strychnos toxifera.	<i>A powerful poison.</i>	
Uva ursi leaves.	Arbutus uvae ursi.	Folia uvae ursi.	Bärentraubenblätter.
Valerian, American.	Cypripedium flavum.		
Valerian, Greek.	Polemonium reptans.		
Valerian root.	Valeriana officinalis.	Radix valerianae.	Baldrianwurzel.
Vaniglia.	Vanilla aromatica.	Siliqua vanillae.	Vanille.
Vanilla.	Vanilla aromatica.	Siliqua vanillae.	Vanille.
Vanilla beans.	Vanilla aromatica.	Siliqua vanillae.	Vanille.
Varec.	<i>Impure soda.</i>		
Vegetable fibrin.	Triticum vulgare.	Gluten.	Meber.
Vegetable powder.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.	Bärlappſamen.
Vegetable sulphur.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.	Bärlappſamen.
Vegetable wax.	Ceroxylon andicola.		
Venice sumach.	Rhus cotinus.	Lignum citrinum.	Amerik. Gelbholz.
Venice turpentine.	Larix Europaea.	Terebinthina veneta.	Venetianischer Terpentin.
Venice turpentine.	Larix decidua.	Terebinthina laricina.	Lechenterpentin.
Vervain Americ.	Verbena hastata.		
Vervain European.	Verbena officinalis.	Herba verbenae.	Eisenkraut.
Vincetoxicum.	Asclepias vincetoxicum.	Radix hirundinariae.	Schwalbenwurzel.
Violet flowers.	Viola odorata.	Flores violarum.	Veilchenblumen.
Violet herb.	Viola odorata.	Herba violarum.	Veilchenblätter.
Violet root.	Viola odorata.	Radix violarum.	März-Weilchenwurzel.
Violet blue.	Viola cuculata.		



Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

[Continue](#)

\*Fair usage policy applies





English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
White galls.	<i>Terminalia citrina.</i>	<i>Myrobalani citrinae.</i>	Gelbe Myrobalanen.
White gentian root.	<i>Laserpitium latifolium.</i>	<i>Radix gentianae albae.</i>	Weisse Enzianwurzel.
White hellebore.	<i>Veratrum album.</i>	<i>Radix hellebori albi.</i>	Weisse Nießwurzel.
White horehound.	<i>Marrubium vulgare.</i>	<i>Herba marrubii albi.</i>	Weisser Audorn.
White Indian hemp.	<i>Asclepias incarnata.</i>		
White ipecacuanha.	<i>Richardsonia scabra.</i>	<i>Radix ipecacuanhae albae</i>	Weisse Brechwurzel.
White leaf.	<i>Spiraea tomentosa.</i>		
White lily.	<i>Nymphaea alba.</i>		
White mustard seed.	<i>Sinapis alba.</i>	<i>Semen erucae.</i>	Weisser Senffamen.
White oak bark.	<i>Quercus alba.</i>	<i>Cortex quercus alba.</i>	Weisse Eichenrinde.
White pepper.	<i>Piper nigrum.</i>	<i>Piper album.</i>	Weisser Pfeffer.
White pine bark.	<i>Pinus strobus.</i>		
White pond lily.	<i>Nymphaea odorata.</i>		
White poplar bark.	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera.</i>	<i>Cortex tulipiferae.</i>	Tulpenbaumrinde.
White poppy seed.	<i>Papaver somniferum.</i>	<i>Semen papaveris albi.</i>	Weisser Mohnsamen.
White rhubarb.	<i>Rheum leucorrhizum.</i>		
White root.	<i>Asclepias tuberosa.</i>		
White rosin.	<i>Pinus palustris.</i>	<i>Resina alba.</i>	
White sanicle root.	<i>Eupatorium ageratoides.</i>		Weisses Harz.
White saunders.	<i>Santalum album.</i>	<i>Lignum santali album.</i>	Weisses Sandelholz.
White soap root.	<i>Lychnis dioica.</i>	<i>Radix saponariae alba.</i>	Weisse Seifenwurzel.
White soap wort.	<i>Lychnis dioica.</i>	<i>Radix saponariae alba.</i>	Weisse Seifenwurzel.
White squill.	<i>Scilla maritima.</i>	<i>Radix scillae.</i>	Meerzwiebel.
White swallow wort.	<i>Asclepias vincetoxicum.</i>	<i>Radix hirundinariae.</i>	Schwalbentwurzel.
White thorn blossoms.	<i>See Haw thorn blossoms.</i>		
White turpentine.	<i>Pinus palustris.</i>	<i>Galipot.</i>	Harter Terpentin.
White walnut bark	<i>Juglans cinerea.</i>		
White water lily.	<i>Nymphaea alba.</i>		
White wood bark.	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera.</i>		
Wick up.	<i>Epilobium spicatum.</i>		
Wild angelica.	<i>Angelica sylvestris.</i>	<i>Radix angelicae silvestris</i>	Wilde Engeltwurzel.
Wild basil.	<i>Cunila mariana.</i>	<i>Herba cunilae marianae.</i>	Marien-Cunile.
Wild briar.	<i>Rosa canina.</i>	<i>Fructus cynosbati.</i>	Hagebutten.
Wild cardamom.	<i>Elettaria major.</i>	<i>Cardamomi majus.</i>	Lange Cardamon.
Wild carot.	<i>Daucus carota.</i>	<i>Radix dauci sativi.</i>	Gemeine Möhre.
Wild celandine.	<i>Impatiens pallida.</i>		
Wild chamomile.	<i>Anthemis cotula.</i>		
Wild cherry bark.	<i>Cerasus serotina.</i>	<i>Cortex pruni Virginiana.</i>	Wilde Kirschenrinde.
Wild coffee root.	<i>Triosteum perfoliatum.</i>		
Wild cucumber.	<i>Echaliium agreste.</i>	<i>Fructus momordicae.</i>	Springgurke.
Wild fennel.	<i>Foeniculum officinale.</i>	<i>Semen foeniculi cretici.</i>	Aretischer Feuchel.
Wild ginger.	<i>Asarum Canadense.</i>	<i>Radix asari Canadensis.</i>	Canadische Haseltwurzel.
Wild horehound.	<i>Eupatorium teucrifolium</i>		
Wild indigo.	<i>Baptisia tinctoria.</i>		
Wild ipecac.	<i>Triosteum perfoliatum.</i>		
Wild lemon.	<i>Podophyllum peltatum.</i>		
Wild lettuce.	<i>Lactuca altissima.</i>		
Wild marjoram.	<i>Origanum vulgare.</i>	<i>Herba origani vulgaris.</i>	Dosienkraut.
Wild nutmeg.	<i>Myristica moschata.</i>		
Wild patience root.	<i>Rumex obtusifolius.</i>	<i>Radix lapathi acuti.</i>	Grindwurzel.
Wild pine.	<i>Pinus sylvestris.</i>		
Wild pink.	<i>Silene Virginica.</i>		
Wild plume tree blossoms.	<i>Prunus spinosa.</i>	<i>Flores acaciae.</i>	Schlehenblüthen.
Wild potato.	<i>Convolvulus panduratus.</i>		
Wild rosemary.	<i>Croton lineare.</i>		
Wild sarsaparilla.	<i>Aralia nudicaulis.</i>	<i>Radix araliae nudicaulis.</i>	Falsche Sarsaparilla.
Wild scammony.	<i>Convolvulus panduratus.</i>		
Wild senna.	<i>Cassia marilandica.</i>		
Wild senna of Europe.	<i>Globularia Alypum.</i>	<i>Herba ceutaurei Am.</i>	Amerikanisches Taufendgul- [denkraut.]
Wild succory.	<i>Sabbatia angularis.</i>		
Wild sunflower.	<i>Helianthus divaricatus.</i>		
Wild thyme	<i>Thymus serpyllum.</i>	<i>Herba serpylli.</i>	Wilder Thymian.
Wild tobacco.	<i>Lobelia inflata.</i>	<i>Herba lobeliae inflatae.</i>	Lobelienkraut.
Wild turnip.	<i>Arum triphyllum.</i>		
Wild worm seed.	<i>Chenopodium anthelmin- [ticum.]</i>	<i>Semen cinae Americ.</i>	Amerik. Wurmsamen.
Wild yam root.	<i>Dioscorea villosa.</i>		
Wild zerumbet.	<i>Zingiber Zerumbet.</i>	<i>Radix zerumbet.</i>	Wilder Ingber.
Willow bark.	<i>Salix fragilic.</i>	<i>Cortex salicis.</i>	Weidenrinde.
Willow herb.	<i>Epilobium angustifolium.</i>		
Winter asparagus.	<i>Scorzonera hispanica.</i>	<i>Radix scorzonerae.</i>	Winterspargelwurzel.
Winter berry.	<i>Prinos verticillatus.</i>		
Winter bloom.	<i>Hamamelis Virginica.</i>		



English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Winter cherry common.	Physalis Alkekengi.	Baccae alkekengi.	Judenkirſchen.
Winter clover.	Mitchella repens.		
Winter green.	Gaultheria procumbens.		
Winter green spotted.	Chimaphila maculata.		
Winter savory.	Satureja montana.		
Winter's bark.	Drimys Winteri.	Cortex Winteranus.	Wintersche Rinde.
Witch-hazel bark.	Hamamelis Virginica.		
Witch-hazel leaves.	Hamamelis Virginica.		
Woad.	Isatis tinctoria.	Herba isatis.	Deutsches Indigoſtraut.
Wolfsbane leaves.	Aconitum napellus.	Herba aconiti.	Eiſenhutſtraut.
Wolfsbane root.	Aconitum napellus.	Radix aconiti.	Eiſenhutſtraut wurzel.
Wood betony.	Betonica officinalis.	Herba betonicae.	Betonienſtraut.
Wood Louse.	Armadilla officinarum.	Millepedes.	Keilereſel.
Woodroof.	Asperula odorata.	Herba matrisylviae.	Waldmeiſter.
Wood row.	Marchantia polymorpha.	Herba hepaticae fontinalis	Sternlebermoos.
Wood scabious.	Succisa pratensis.	Radix morsus diaboli.	Teufelsabbichwurzel.
Wood sorrel.	Oxalis acetosella.	Herba acetosellae.	Sauerſlee.
Woody.	Solanum dulcamara.	Stipites dulcamare.	Bitterſüß.
Woody nightshade.	Solanum dulcamara.	Stipites dulcamare.	Bitterſüß.
Woorara.	Strychnos toxifera.	<i>A powerful poison.</i>	
Woorali.	Strychnos toxifera.	<i>A powerful poison.</i>	
Wormwood.	Artemisia absinthium.	Herba absinthii.	Gemeiner Wermuth.
Wormwood, Roman.	Ambrosia artemisifolia.		
Worm moss.	Helminthochortos officinalis.	Helminthochortos.	Wurmmoos.
Worm seed.	Chenopodium Anthelminthicum.	Semen cinae Americanae.	Amerik. Wurmfamen.
Worm seed, European.	Artemisia contra.	Semen cinae Levantici.	Levantischen Wurmfamen.
Worm seed, Levantic.	Artemisia contra.	Semen cinae Levantici.	Levantischen Wurmfamen.
Wortleberries.	Vaccinium myrtillus.	Baccae myrtillorum.	Heidelbeeren.
Xanthium leaves.	Xanthium Strumarium.	Herba lappae minoris.	Kleines Klettenſtraut.
Xanthorrhoea resin.	Xanthorrhoea arborea.	Resina lutea.	Botanichharz.
Yarrow flowers.	Achillea millefolium.	Flores millefolii.	Scharſgarbenblumen.
Yarrow leaves.	Achillea millefolium.	Herba millefolii.	Scharſgarbenſtraut.
Yaw root.	Stillingia sylvatica.		
Yellow bark.	Cinchona lanceolata.	Cortex chinae flavus.	Gelbe Chinarinde.
Yellow broom.	Baptisia tinctoria.		
Yellow dock root.	Rumex crispus.		
Yellow flowered Rhododendron.	Rhododendron chrysanthemum.	Folia rhododendri chrysanthi.	Sibirische Schneeroseblätter.
Yellow gentian.	Gentiana lutea.	Radix gentianae rubrae.	Bitterwurzel.
Yellow Jasmine.	Bignonia sempervirens.		
Yellow Jessamine.	Bignonia sempervirens.		
Yellow Ladies bedstraw.	Galium verum.	Herba galii lutei.	Gelbes Labſtraut.
Yellow loose strife.	Lysimachia vulgaris.	Herba lysimachiae luteae	Gelben Weiderich.
Yellow parilla.	Menispermum Canadense	Radix hydrastis Canadensis.	Orangenwurzel.
Yellow Puccoon.	Hydrastis Canadensis.		
Yellow pond lily.	Nuphar advena.		
Yellow resin.	Pinus palustris.	Resina citrina.	Gelbes Harz.
Yellow root.	Hydrastis Canadensis.	Radix hydrastis Canadensis.	Orangenwurzel.
Yellow rooted water dock	Rumex Britannica.		
Yellow saunders.	Santalum album.	Lignum santali citrinum.	Gelbes Santelholz.
Yellow wax.	Apis mellifica.	Cera flava.	Gelbes Wachs.
Yellow willow herb.	Lysimachia vulgaris.	Herba lysimachiae luteae.	Gelben Weiderich.
Yellow wood bark.	Xanthoxylum fraxineum.		
Yellow wood berries.	Xanthoxylum fraxineum.		
Yew bark.	Taxus baccata.	Cortex Taxi baccatae.	Eibenrinde.
Yew berries.	Taxus baccata.	Baccae Taxi baccatae.	Eibenbeeren.
Yew leaves.	Taxus baccata.	Folia Taxi baccatae.	Eibenblätter.
Yew wood.	Taxus baccata.	Lignum Taxi baccatae.	Eibenholz.
Yolk.	Gallus domesticus.	Vitellum Ovi.	Eigelb.
Young Fusti.	Broussonetia tinctoria.	Lignum citrinum.	Gelbholz.
Youth wort.	Drosera rotundifolia.	Herba rorellae.	Sonnenthan.
Zedoary root.	Curcuma Zedoaria.	Radix zedoariae.	Bitterwertwurzel.
Zerumbet root.	Zingiber Zerumbet.	Radix Zerumbet.	Wilden Ingber.
Zerumbet, wild.	Zingiber Zerumbet.	Radix Zerumbet.	Wilden Ingber.







PHARMACEUTICAL  
DIRECTORY AND  
HANDBOOK

OF ALL THE CRUDE DRUGS

NOW IN GENERAL USE

THEIR ETYMOLOGY AND NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

---

*NEW REVISED EDITION*

---

PART SECOND

*BOTANICAL. ENGLISH, PHARMACEUTICAL AND GERMAN NAMES*

---

*Most Necessary and Indispensable Handbook for Every Druggist,  
Physician and the Intelligent Public in General*

*By* JOHN RUDOLPHY

---

NEW YORK  
S. SACHS, 432 EAST 17th STREET  
PUBLISHER

1910







# PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
A argillaceous earth.	Armenian bole.	Bolus armena.	Armenischer Bolus.
Abelmoschus esculentus.	Bendee.	Folia abelmoschi.	Bisamblätter.
Abelmoschus esculentus.	Gombo leaves.	Folia abelmoschi.	Bisamblätter.
Abelmoschus esculentus.	Musk leaves.	Folia abelmoschi.	Bisamblätter.
Abelmoschus esculentus.	Okra leaves.	Folia abelmoschi.	Bisamblätter.
Abelmoschus moschatus.	Musk seed.	Semen abelmoschi.	Bisamkörner.
Abies balsamea.	Balsam fir.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
Abies balsamea.	Canada balsam.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
Abies balsamea.	Turpentine Canada.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
Abies excelsa.	Burgundy Pitch.	Resina pini Burgundicae.	Burgundisches Harz.
Abies nigra.	Black Spruce.	Essence of spruce.	Schwarze Tannensprossen= $\text{E}=\text{f}=\text{[senz.]}$
Abies nigra.	Essence of spruce.	Essentia abietis nigrae.	Schwarze Tannensprossen= $\text{E}=\text{f}=\text{[senz.]}$
Abies Picea.	Strasburgh turpentine.	Pix Canadensis.	Canada Pech.
Abies Canadensis.	Canada pitch.	Terebinthina Argentora-	
Abies Canadensis.	Turpentine Strasburgh.	[tensis.	Strasburger Terpentin.
Acacia.	Gum Australian.	Gummi Australe.	Australasisches Gummi.
Acacia Arabica.	Gum arabic.	Gummi Arabicum.	Arabischer Gummi.
Acacia bambolah.	Bablach pods.	Siliqua bablach.	Indischen Gallus.
Acacia catechu.	Catechu.	Catechu.	Catechu.
Acacia Catechu.	Cutch.	Catechu.	Catechu.
Acacia decurrens.	Gum artificial.	Dextrin.	Stärke-Gummi.
Acacia gummifera.	Gum barbary.	Gummi Barbaricum.	Barbarisches Gummi.
Acacia iurema.	Bark adstringens from [Brazil.	Cortex adstringens Bra-	Adstringirende Rinde aus Bra-
Acacia Karroo.	Gum Cape.	Gummi Capensis.	Cape Gummi. [silien.
Acacia leucophlæa.	Gum bassora.	Gummi Bassora.	Bassora Gummi.
Acacia Senegal.	Gum Senegal.	Gummi Senegal.	Senegal Gummi.
Acer rubrum.	Maple, red or soft.	Folia aceris rubri.	Rothe Hornblätter.
Acer saccharinum.	Maple sugar.	Saccharum acerinum.	Horn Zucker.
Acer striatum.	Maple stripped.	Folia aceris striati.	Gestreifte Hornblätter.
Acer striatum.	Moosewood bark.		
Achillea millefolium.	Milfoil flower.	Flores millefolii.	Schafgarbenblumen.
Achillea millefolium.	Milfoil leaves.	Herba millefolii.	Schafgarbenblätter.
Achillea millefolium.	Yarrow flowers.	Flores millefolii.	Scharfgarbenblumen.
Achillea millefolium.	Yarrow leaves.	Herba millefolii.	Scharfgarbenkraut.
Achillea nobilis.	Noble yarrow flowers.	Flores millefolii nobilis.	Edle Scharfgarbenblumen.
Achillea nobilis.	Noble yarrow leaves.	Herba millefolii nobilis.	Edles Scharfgarbenkraut.
Achillea Ptarmica.	Pellitory, European flow- [ers.	Flores ptarmicae.	Wilde Bertramblumen.
Achillea Ptarmica.	Pellitory, European [leaves.	Herba ptarmicae.	Wilde Bertramblätter.
Achillea Ptarmica.	Pellitory, European root.	Radix ptarmicae.	Wilde Bertramwurzel.
Achilleum lacinulatum.	Sponges.	Spongiae marinæ.	Meerschwamm.
Acipenser Huso.	Isinglass.	Colla piscium.	Hausenblase.
Aconitum napellus.	Aconite leaves.	Herba aconiti.	Eisenhutkraut.
Aconitum napellus.	Aconite root.	Radix aconiti.	Eisenhutwurzel.
Aconitum napellus.	Monkshood leaves.	Herba aconiti.	Mönchstapfkraut.
Aconitum napellus.	Monkshood root.	Radix aconiti.	Mönchstappewurzel.
Aconitum napellus.	Wolfsbane leaves.	Herba aconiti.	Eisenhutkraut.
Aconitum napellus.	Wolfsbane root.	Radix aconiti.	Eisenhutkraut wurzel.
Acorus calamus.	Calamus root.	Radix calami aromatici.	Kalmuswurzel.
Acorus Calamus.	Oil of Sweet Flag.	Oleum Calami.	Kalmusöl.
Acorus calamus.	Sweet flag.	Radix calami aromat.	Kalmuswurzel.
Acorus calamus.	Sweet rush.	Radix calami.	Kalmuswurzel.
Actæa alba.	Cohosh, white.		
Actæa alba.	White cohosh.		
Actæa Americana.	Necklace weed berries.	Radix Christophoriana.	Schwarze Klapperschlangen-
Actæa racemosa.	Black Cohosh.	[Americanae.	wurzel.



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Actaea racemosa.	Rattle weed.	Radix Christophorianaë [Americ.	Amerik. Schwindsuchtwurzel.
Actaea racemosa.	Snake root, black.	Radix cimicifugae.	Schwindsuchtwurzel.
Actaea racemosa.	Snake root, rattle.	Radix Cimicifugae ser- [pentariae.	Schwindsuchtwurzel.
Actæa rubra.	Cohosh, red.		
Actaea rubra.	Red cohosh.		
Actæa spicata.	Baneberry.	Radix Christophorianaë.	Christophsturz.
Actæa spicata.	Christopher root.	Radix Christophorianaë.	Christophsturz.
Adansonia digitata.	Baobab.	Cortex adansoniae.	Baobarinde.
Adiantum capillus.	Maidenhair.	Herba Capilli Veneris.	Frauenhaar.
Adiantum pedatum.	Capillaire de Canada.	Herba capilli Canadensis.	Nordamerik. Frauenhaar.
Adiantum pedatum.	Maidenhair Americ.	Herba capilli Canadensis.	Nordamerik. Frauenhaar.
Aegle marmelos.	Bela or Bael.	<i>The half ripe fruit.</i>	
Aegle marmelos.	Bengal Quince.		
Æsculus hyppocastanum.	Horse chestnuts.	Castaneæ equinæ.	Noßkastanien.
Æsculus hyppocastanum.	Horse chestnut-bark.	Cortex hippocastani.	Noßkastanienrinde.
Æthusa cynapium.	Hemlock small, leaves.	Herba cynapii.	Kleines Schierlingskraut.
Aethusa Cynapium.	Small hemlock leaves.	Herba cynapii.	Kleines Schierlingskraut.
Agathis Loranthifolia.	Damar.	Gummi Dammarae.	Dammar.
Agathis Loranthifolia.	Damarra Turpentine.	Gummi Dammarae.	Dammar.
Agave Americana.	Agave, American.		Amerikanische Agave.
Agave Americana.	Aloe, American.		Amerikanische Agave.
Agave Americana.	American aloe.		
Agave Americana.	Maguey leaves.		Amerikanische Agave.
Agave Virginica.	Rattlesnake's master root.		
Agrimonia eupatoria.	Agrimony, common.	Herba agrimoniae.	Leberklettentraut.
Agropyrum repens.	Couchgrass.	Radix graminis.	Queckentwurzel.
Agropyrum repens.	Dog grass.	Radix graminis.	Graswurzel.
Agropyrum repens.	Quickens.	Radix graminis.	Queckentwurzel.
Ajuga chamaepitys.	Chamaepitys.	Herba chamaepityos.	Uder-Günsel.
Ajuga chamaepitys.	Ground pine.	Herba chamaepityos.	Erdweihrauch.
Ajuga reptans.	Common bugle.	Herba consolidæ mediæ.	Riechender Günsel.
Alchemilla vulgaris.	Ladies mantle.	Herba alchemillæ.	Frauenmantel.
Aletris farinosa.	Blazing Star root.		
Aletris farinosa.	Devils bit.		
Aletris farinosa.	Mealy starwort.		
Aletris farinosa.	Star grass.		
Alliaria officinalis.	Hedge garlic.	Herba erysimi.	Sophientraut.
Allium Cepa.	Cepa.	Radix allii.	Zwiebeln.
Allium Cepa.	Onions.	Radix allii.	Zwiebeln.
Allium porrum.	Leek.	Radix allii.	Hauslauch.
Allium sativum.	Clove garlic.	Radix alii sativi.	Anoblauch.
Allium sativum.	Garlic.	Radix alii sativi.	Anoblauch.
Allium victorialis.	Allerman's root.	Radix victorialis longæ.	Lange Allermanns-Harnisch- Wurzel.
Alnus glutinosa.	Alder, common Euro- [pean bark.	Cortex alni glutinosi.	Erlenrinde.
Alnus glutinosa.	Alder common Euro- [pean leaves.	Folia alni glutinosi.	Erlenblätter.
Alnus glutinosa.	Alder common American [leaves.	Folia alni.	Erlenblätter.
Alnus serrulata.	Alder red or tag.		
Alnus serrulata.	Aloe, Socotrine.	Aloe socotrina.	Socotrinishche Aloe.
Aloe socotorina.	Aloe, Cape.	Aloe capensis.	Aloe, Capische.
Aloe spicata.	Aloe, Barbadoes.	Aloe barbadensis.	Aloe, Barbadoes.
Aloe vulgaris.	Aloe, hepatic.	Aloe hepatica.	Aloe, Leber.
Aloe vulgaris.	Aloe, horse.	Aloe caballinus.	Pferde-Aloe.
Aloe vulgaris.	Bitter Aloes.	Aloe hepatica.	Aloe.
Alpinia Galanga.	Galanga root.		Galgantwurzel.
Alpinia Galanga.	Galangal root.	Radix galangae.	
Althæa officinalis.	Althea flowers.	Flores althaeæ.	Eibischblumen.
Althæa officinalis.	Althea leaves.	Herba althaeæ.	Eibischblätter.
Althæa officinalis.	Althea root.	Radix althaeæ.	Eibischwurzel.
Althæa officinalis.	Marsh mallow, flowers.	Flores althaeæ.	Eibischblumen.
Althæa officinalis.	Marsh mallow, leaves.	Herba althaeæ.	Eibischblätter.
Althæa officinalis.	Marsh mallow root.	Radix althaeæ.	Eibischwurzel.
Althea rosea.	Hollyhock flowers.	Flores malvæ arboreæ.	Stodrosenblumen.
Althea rosea.	Malva flowers, large.	Flores malvæ arboreæ.	Stodrosen.
Amaranthus Hypochon- [driacus.	Pilewort.		
Ambrosia artemisifolia.	Ragweed.		
Ambrosia artemisifolia.	Roman wormwood.		
Ambrosia artemisifolia.	Wormwood, Roman.		



**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Antilope Dorcas.	Antilope.	Bezoar de Goa.	Bezoar von Goa.
Antilope Dorcas.	Bezoar Oriental.	Bezoardum Orientale.	Orientalischer Bezoar.
Antirrhinum linaria.	Toadflax common.	Herba linariae.	Leintraut.
Apis mellifica.	Beeglue.	Propolis.	Stopfswachs.
Apis mellifica.	Bee'swax.	Cera citrina.	Gelbes Wachs.
Apis mellifica.	Bleached Wax.	Cera alba.	Gebleichtes, weißes Wachs.
Apis mellifica.	Hivedross.	Propolis.	Stopfswachs.
Apis mellifica.	Wax, white.	Cera alba.	Weißes Wachs.
Apis mellifica.	Wax, yellow.	Cera flava.	Gelbes Wachs.
Apis mellifica.	Yellow wax.	Cera flava.	Gelbes Wachs.
Apium graveolens.	Cellery seed.	Semen apii graveolens.	Sellerie Samen.
Apium Petroselinum.	Parsley leaves.	Herba petroselini.	Petersilienblätter.
Apium Petroselinum.	Parsley root.	Radix petroselini.	Petersilienwurzel.
Apium Petroselinum.	Parsley seed.	Semen petroselini.	Petersiliensamen.
Apium petroselinum.	Rock parsley leaves.	Herba petroselini.	Petersilienblätter.
Apium petroselinum.	Rock parsley root.	Radix petroselini.	Petersilienwurzel.
Apium petroselinum.	Rock parsley seed.	Semen petroselini.	Petersiliefamen.
Apocynum androsæmifoli- [um.	Bitter root.		Mückenwürger.
Apocynum androsaemifo- [lium.	Dogs bane root.	Radix apocyn. andros.	Fliegenfangender Hundstohl.
Apocynum androsæmi- [folium.	Honey bloom, root.		Mückenwürger.
Apocynum cannabinum.	Indian hemp, black.	Radix apocini cannabini.	Amerik. Hanfwurzel.
Aquilegia vulgaris.	Columbine flowers.	Flores aquilegiæ.	Ackerlei-Blumen.
Aralia hispida.	Dwarf Elder.		
Aralia hispida.	Hyéble.		
Aralia nudicaulis.	False Sarsaparilla.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Graue Sarsaparillwurzel.
Aralia nudicaulis.	Liquorice root, wild.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Süßholz wildes.
Aralia nudicaulis.	Sassaparilla American.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Graue Sarsaparillwurzel.
Aralia nudicaulis.	Sassaparilla, wild.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Graue Sarsaparillwurzel.
Aralia nudicaulis.	Small spikenard.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Nachte Aralie.
Aralia nudicaulis.	Wild sarsaparilla.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Falsche Sarsaparilla.
Aralia racemosa.	American spikenard.	Radix araliæ racemosæ.	Amerik. Narde.
Aralia racemosa.	Life of man.		
Aralia racemosa.	Petty-morel.		
Aralia racemosa.	Spikenard American.		
Aralia racemosa.	Spignet.		
Aralia nudicaulis.	Sassaparilla false.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Graue Sarsaparillwurzel.
Aralia spinosa.	Angelica tree, bark.	Cortex araliæ spinosæ.	Dornige Araliarinde.
Aralia spinosa.	Angelica tree, root.	Radix araliæ spinosæ.	Dornige Araliawurzel.
Aralia spinosa.	Toothache tree bark.		
Araucaria Dombeyi.	Dombeya Turpentine.		
Arbutus uva ursi.	Bearberry leaves.	Folia uvæ ursi.	Bärentraubenblätter.
Arbutus uva ursi.	Mountain box leaves.	Folia uvæ ursi.	Bärentraubenblätter.
Arbutus uvæ ursi.	Uva ursi leaves.	Folia uvæ ursi.	Bärentraubenblätter.
Areca catechu.	Areca nuts.	Nuces arecae.	Arecapalmen-Nüsse.
Areca catechu.	Betel nuts.	Nuces Betel.	Arecaalmennüsse.
Argemone Mexicana.	Prickly poppy.	Herba cardui flavi.	Mexikanische Argemone.
Aristolochia clematidis.	Aristolochia root.	Radix aristolochiæ vul- [garis.	Gemeine Osterluzeiwurzel.
Aristolochia serpentaria.	Snake root, Virginiana.	Radix Serpentariæ Virgi- [niana.	Virginische Schlangenturzel.
Aristolochia serpentaria.	Snake weed.	Radix Serpentariæ Virgi- [niana.	Virginische Schlangenturzel.
Aristolochia serpentaria.	Snagrel.	Radix serpentariæ Virgi- [niana.	Virginische Schlangenturzel.
Aristolochia serpentaria.	Virginia snakeroot.	Radix serpentariæ Vir- [giniana.	Virginische Schlangenturzel.
Armadillo officinarum.	Sows.	Millepedes.	Tausendfüße.
Armadilla officinarum.	Wood Louse.	Millepedes.	Kelleresel.
Arnica montana.	Arnica flowers.	Flores arnicæ.	Arnika Blumen.
Arnica montana.	Arnica leaves.	Herba arnicæ.	Arnikablätter.
Arnica montana.	Arnica root.	Radix arnicæ.	Arnikawurzeln.
Arnica montana.	Leopards bane flowers.	Flores arnicæ.	Wohlberleiblüthen.
Arnica montana.	Leopards bane leaves.	Herba arnicæ.	Wohlberleibblätter.
Arnica montana.	Leopards bane root.	Radix arnicæ.	Wohlberleitwurzel.
Artanthe elongata.	Matico leaves.	Folia Matico.	Maticoblätter.
Artemisia Abrotanum.	Old man leaves.	Herba abrotani.	Eberraute.
Artemisia abrotanum.	Southernwood.	Herba abrotani.	Eberraute.
Artemisia absinthium.	Absinthium.	Herba absynthii.	Wermuth.
Artemisia absinthium.	Absinthium flowers.	Flores absynthii.	Wermuth Blumen.
Artemisia absinthium.	Wormwood.	Herba absynthii.	Gemeiner Wermuth.
Artemisia contra.	Worm seed, European.	Semen cinæ Levantici.	Lebantischen Wurmsamen.



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Artemisia contra.	Worm seed, Levantic.	Semen cinae Levantici.	Lebantischen Wurmsamen.
Artemisia dracunculus.	Tarragon.	Herba dracunculi.	Dragon.
Artemisia moxa.	Moxa.	Moxæ.	Moxen.
Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort leaves.	Herba artemisia vulgaris.	Beifußkraut.
Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort root.	Radix artemisia vulgaris.	Beifußwurzel.
Artemisia santonica.	Southernwood Tartarian.	yield the Aleppo of Alex	andria Wormseed.
Artemisia santonica.	Tartarian southernwood.	Semen cinae Alex.	Wurmsamen, alexandrischer.
Artium lappa.	Burdock leaves.	Herba bardanae.	Klettenkraut.
Artium lappa.	Burdock root.	Radix bardanae.	Klettenwurzel.
Artium lappa.	Burdock seed.	Semen bardanae.	Kletten Samen.
Arum triphyllum.	Dragon root.		
Arum triphyllum.	Indian turnip.		
Arum triphyllum.	Turnip, wild.		
Arum triphyllum.	Wake-robin.		
Arum triphyllum.	Wild turnip.		
Asarum Canadense.	Canada snakeroot.	Radix asari Canadensis.	Canadische Haselwurzel.
Asarum Canadense.	Snake root, Canada.	Radix asari Canadensis.	Canadische Haselwurzel.
Asarum Canadense.	Snake root, heart.	Radix asari Canadensis.	Canadische Haselwurzel.
Asarum Canadense.	Ginger, wild.	Radix asari Canadensis.	Canadische Haselwurzel.
Asarum Canadense.	Wild ginger.	Radix asari Canadensis.	Canadische Haselwurzel.
Asarum Europæum.	Asarabacca.	Radix asari cum herba.	Haselwurzel.
Asclepias curassavica.	Bastard ipecacuauha.	Radix asclepiadis.	Kurassavische Schwalben- [wurzel.
Asclepias Curassavica.	Blood weed.		Kurassavische Schwalben- [wurzel.
Asclepias Curassavica.	Red head.		Kurassavische Schwalbentwurzel.
Asclepias gigantea.	Madar bark.		Mudarrinde.
Asclepias gigantea.	Mudar bark.	Cortex mudar.	Wahre Mudarpflanze.
Asclepias incarnata.	Flesh coloured Asclepias		
Asclepias incarnata.	Indian hemp, white.		
Asclepias incarnata.	White Indian hemp.		
Asclepias Syriaca	Milk Weed root.		
Asclepias Syriaca.	Silkweed.		
Asclepias tuberosa.	Butterfly weed.		
Asclepias tuberosa.	Pleurisy root.		
Asclepias tuberosa.	White root.		
Asclepias vincetoxicum.	Vincetoxicum.	Radix hirundinariae.	Schwalbentwurzel.
Asclepias vincetoxicum.	White swallow wort.	Radix hirundinariae.	Schwalbentwurzel.
Asparagus officinalis.	Asparagus root.	Radix asparagi.	Spargelwurzel.
Asperula odorata.	Woodroof.	Herba matrisylviae.	Waldmeister.
Asphodelus ramosus.	Asphodil.	Radix asphodeli.	Affodil.
Aspidium athamanticum	Uncomocomo.	Radix pannaë.	Yannawurzel.
Aspidium Filix fœmina.	Female fern.		Weibliches Farnkraut.
Aspidium filix fœmina.	Backache brake.		Weibliches Farnkraut.
Aspidium filix mas.	Male fern root.	Radix filicis maris.	Farnkrautwurzel.
Aspidium filix mas.	Shield root.	Radix filicis maris.	Farnkrautwurzel.
Asplenium Adiantum	Black Spleenwort.	Herba adianthi nigri.	Schwarzes Frauenhaar.
[nigrum.			
Asplenium angustifolium.	Spleenwort.		
Asplenium Adiantum ni-	Spleenwort black.		
[grum.			
Asplenium ruta muraria.	Stonefern.	Herba adianthi nigri.	Schwarzes Frauenhaar.
Asplenium ruta muraria.	Wall rue.	Herba rutæ murariæ.	Mauerraute.
Asplenium scolopendrium	Harts tongue.	Herba rutæ muriariæ.	Mauerraute.
Asplenium Trichomanes.	Spleenwort common.	Herba scolopendrii.	Hirschzungenkraut.
Astacus fluviatilis.	Crabs claws.	Herba adianthi rubri.	Rothes Frauenhaar.
Astacus fluviatilis.	Crabs eyes.	Lapides cancerorum.	Krebssteine.
Astacus fluviatilis.	Crabs stones.	Oculi cancerorum.	Krebsaugen.
Astacus fluviatilis.	Crabs stones prepared.	Oculi cancerorum.	Krebsaugen.
		Lapides cancerorum prae-	
		[parata.	Präparirte Krebssteine.
Aster puniceus.	Cocash root.		
Astragalus creticus.	Gum hog.	Gummi tragacanthæ in	Traganth Gummi.
		[sortis communis.	
Astragalus tragacantha.	Gum tragacanth	Gummi Tragacanthæ.	Traganth Gummi.
Astragalus tragacanth.	Tragacanth.	Gummi tragacanthæ.	Traganthgummi.
Atropa belladonna.	Belladonna leaves.	Herba belladonna.	Belladonnakraut.
Atropa belladonna.	Belladonna root.	Radix belladonna.	Belladonnawurzel.
Atropa Belladonna.	Deadly nightshade leaves.	Herba belladonnae.	Tollkraut.
Atropa Belladonna.	Deadly nightshade root.	Radix belladonnae.	Tollkrautwurzel.
Atropa belladonna.	Dwale leaves.	Herba belladonnae.	Tollkraut.
Atropa belladonna.	Dwale root.	Radix belladonnae.	Tollkrautwurzel.
Atropa belladonna.	Nightshade deadly.	Herba belladonnae.	Wolfsstirnskraut.
Auchenia Llama.	Bezoar Occidental.	Bezoardum Occidentale.	Occidentalischer Bezoar.
Auchenia Llama.	Western bezoar.	Bezoar occidentalis.	Occidentalischer Bezoar.



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Auchenia Vicuna.	Bezoar Western.	Bezoardum Occidentale.	Occidentalischer Bezoar.
Avena sativa.	Groats.	Farina avenae.	Hafergriße.
Avena sativa.	Oatgroats.	Avena excorticata.	Hafergriße.
Avena sativa.	Oatmeal.	Avena excorticata.	Hafergriße.
Avicula margaritifera.	Beads.	Perlæ.	Perlen.
Avicula margaritifera.	Nacker.	Mater perlarum.	Perlmutter.
Avicula margaritifera.	Pearl shell.	Mater perlarum.	Perlmutter.
Bactrylobium fistula.	Purging cassia.	Cassia fistula.	Burgir=Cassia.
Balaena mysticatus.	Sperme oil.	Oleum Ceti.	Sperm=Del.
Balsamodendron myrrha.	Myrrh.	Gummi Myrrhae.	Myrrhe.
Bancksia Absyssinica.	Kooso.	Flores brayera anthel- [minthica.	Wurmtreibende Brayera.
Baphia nitida.	Camwood.		
Baptisia tinctoria.	Indigo, wild.		
Baptisia tinctoria.	Wild indigo.		
Baptisia tinctoria.	Yellow broom.		
Barosma crenata.	Buchu leaves.	Folia buchu.	Buccoblätter.
Berberis Canadensis.	American barberry.	Cortex barberry.	Berberixen-Rinde.
Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry root	Radix berberidis.	Berberixenwurzel.
Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry bark.	Cortex berberidis.	Berberixenrinde.
Betonica officinalis.	Wood betony.	Herba betonicae.	Betonienkraut.
Betula lenta.	Birch bark, black.	Cortex betulæ.	Birkenrinde, schwarze.
Betula lenta.	Cherry birch.		Schwarze Birkenrinde.
Betula lenta.	Mountain mahogany.		
Betula lenta.	Sweet birch.		
Biccia australis.	False China bark.	Cortex chinae spuria.	Falsche Chinarinde.
Biccia australis.	False Cinchona bark.	Cortex chinae spuria.	Falsche Chinarinde.
Bidens frondosa.	Cuckold.		
Bignonia catalpa.	Catalpa tree.	<i>The seeds are used.</i>	
Bignonia catalpa.	Catawba tree.	<i>The seeds are used.</i>	
Bignonia sempervirens.	Caroline Jasmine.		
Bignonia sempervirens.	Yellow Jasmine.		
Bignonia sempervirens.	Yellow Jessamine.		
Bixa orellana.	Arnotta.	Orleana.	Orlean.
Bixa orellana.	Annotta.	Orleana.	Orlean.
Bixa Orellana.	Roucou.	Orleana.	Orleau.
Boletus igniarius.	Agaric of the Oak.	Fungus igniarius.	Feuerschwamm.
Boletus igniarius.	Spunk.	Fungus igniarius.	Feuerschwamm.
Boletus igniarius.	Tindor.	Fungus igniarius.	Feuerschwamm.
Boletus laricis.	Agaric.	Agaricus.	Lerchenschwamm.
Boletus laricis.	Agaric white.	Agaricus albus.	Weißer Lerchenschwamm.
Boletus laricis.	Purging agaric.	Agaricus albus.	Lerchenschwamm.
Boletus laricis.	Touch wood.	Agaricus albus.	Lerchenschwamm.
Boletus laricis.	White agaric.	Agaricus albus.	Lerchenschwamm.
Borago officinalis.	Borage flowers.	Flores boraginis.	Borettschblumen.
Borago officinalis.	Borage leaves.	Herba boraginis.	Borettschtraut.
Borago officinalis.	Bugloss, common.	<i>synonym with Borage.</i>	
Bos taurus.	Butter, fresh.	Butyrum vaccinum insul- [sumpraep.	Butter, frische, ungesalzene.
Bos Taurus.	Bladders.	Vesicae bubulae.	Ninderblasen.
Bos taurus.	Milk.	Lac vaccinum.	Ruhmilch.
Bos taurus.	Neatsfoot oil.	Oleum Bubuli.	Ochsenfüßefett.
Bos Taurus.	Ox gall inspissated.	Fel tauri inspissatus.	Ochsen-galle, eingedickte.
Bos Taurus.	Ox marrow.	Medulla bovina.	Ochsenmark.
Bos taurus.	Rennet.	Stomachus vitulinus.	Kälberlab.
Bos Taurus.	Sugar of milk.	Saccharum lactis.	Milchzucker.
Bos taurus.	Tallow.	Sevum bovinum.	Rindertalg.
Bos taurus.	Whey.	Serum lactis.	Wolfe.
Boswellia serrata.	Olibanum Indian.	Olibanum Ostindicum.	Ostindischer Weibrauch.
Botrychium fumarioides.	Consumption bark.		
Boxwellia serrata.	Indian olibanum.	Olibanum Ostindicum.	Ostindisches Olibanum.
Brassica Rapa.	Rape seed.	Semen raparum.	Rübsamen.
Broussonetia tinctoria.	Fustic.	Lignum citrinum.	Gelbholz.
Broussonetia tinctoria.	Fustic, old.		
Broussonetia tinctoria.	Young Fusti.	Lignum citrinum.	Gelbholz.
Brucea antidysenterica.	False angustura.	Cortex angusturae spuri- [us.	Falsche Augusturarinde.
Bryonia alba.	White bryony.	Radix bryoniae.	Baunrübewurzel.
Brysonima crassifolia.	Alcornoque.	Cortex alcornoque.	Alfornoquerinde.
Buena obtusifolia.	False Peruvian bark.	Corten chinae spuria.	Falsche Chinarinde.
Bufo cinereus.	Toads, dried.	Bufones exsiccatae.	Getrocknete Kröten.
Bursera acuminata.	Caranna.	Gummi carannæ.	Caranna.
Bursera gummifera.	Gum caranna.	Gummi carannae.	Caranna Gummi.
Butea frondosa.	Butea Gum.		
Butea frondosa.	Dhak, tree of Hindostan.		



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
<i>Cæsalpinia Brasiliensis.</i>	Braziletto wood.	<i>Lignum Brasiliense.</i>	Brafilettholz.
<i>Caesalpinia Coriaria.</i>	Dividivi.	<i>Siliqua Libidibi.</i>	Divididischoten.
<i>Caesalpinia Crista.</i>	Peach, wood.		
<i>Caesalpinia christa.</i>	Nicaragua wood.		
<i>Caesalpinia echinata.</i>	Fernumbuco wood.	<i>Lignum fernambuci.</i>	Fernambutholz.
<i>Cæsalpinia echinata.</i>	Brazil wood.	<i>Lignum fernambuci.</i>	Fernambutholz.
<i>Caesalpinia echinata.</i>	Pernambuco wood.	<i>Lignum fernambuci.</i>	Fernambutholz.
<i>Caesalpinia Sappan.</i>	Sampfen wood.	<i>Lignum Sappan.</i>	Sappanholz.
<i>Caesalpinia Sappan.</i>	Sappan.	<i>Lignum Sappan.</i>	Sappanholz.
<i>Calamus Draco.</i>	Dragons blood.	<i>Sanguis Draconis.</i>	Drachenblut.
<i>Calendula officinalis.</i>	Marygold flowers.	<i>Flores Calendulae.</i>	Ringelblumen.
<i>Calendula officinalis.</i>	Marygold leaves.	<i>Herba Calendulae.</i>	Ringelblumentraut.
<i>Callitris articulata.</i>	Sandaraca.	<i>Gummi Sandarac.</i>	Sandarac.
<i>Callitris articulata.</i>	Sandarach.	<i>Gummi Sandarac.</i>	Sandarac.
<i>Callitriche verna.</i>	Water starwort.		
<i>Camphora officinarum.</i>	Camphor gum.	<i>Camphora.</i>	Campher.
<i>Canada alba.</i>	Canada bark.		
<i>Canarium commune.</i>	Elemi Manilla.	<i>Gummi Elemi.</i>	Elemigummi.
<i>Canis familiaris.</i>	Dogs grease.	<i>Axungia Canis.</i>	Hundefett.
<i>Canis vulpes.</i>	Fox grease.	<i>Axungia vulpis.</i>	Fuchsfett.
<i>Canis vulpes.</i>	Fox lungs.	<i>Pulmo vulpis.</i>	Fuchslungen.
<i>Cannabis sativa.</i>	Gunjah.		
<i>Cannabis sativa.</i>	Hempseed.	<i>Semen cannabis.</i>	Hanfssamen.
<i>Cannabis sativa.</i>	Hashish.		
<i>Canella alba.</i>	Canella alba.	<i>Canella alba.</i>	Weissen Canell.
<i>Canella alba.</i>	Canella bark.	<i>Costus dulcis.</i>	Weissen Zimmt.
<i>Canella axillaris.</i>	Paratodo bark.	<i>Cortex Paratodo.</i>	Paratodorinde.
<i>Canna edulis.</i>	Canna starch.		
<i>Cantharis atrata.</i>	Black Cantharis.	<i>Have been employed as substitutes for Spanish flies.</i>	
<i>Capparis spinosa.</i>	Caper bush bark.	<i>Cortex capparidis. [ditæ.]</i>	Kappernstrauchrinde.
<i>Capparis spinosa.</i>	Caper bush buds.	<i>Gemmæ capparidis con-</i>	Kappern.
<i>Capra Aegagrus.</i>	Oriental bezoar.	<i>Bezoar Orientalis.</i>	Orientalischer Bezoar.
<i>Capra Hircus.</i>	Goats blood.	<i>Sanguis hirci.</i>	Bocksblood.
<i>Capra Hircus.</i>	Goats suet.	<i>Sevum hircinum.</i>	Bockstalg.
<i>Capsicum annuum.</i>	American pepper.	<i>Fructus capsici Americ.</i>	Amerik. Pfeffer.
<i>Capsicum annuum.</i>	Capsicum.	<i>Fructus capsici annui.</i>	Amerik. Pfeffer.
<i>Capsicum annuum.</i>	Pepper, red.	<i>Piper Hispanicum.</i>	Spanischer Pfeffer.
<i>Capsicum annuum.</i>	Pepper, American.	<i>Fructus capsici Americani</i>	Amerik. Pfeffer.
<i>Capsicum annuum.</i>	Red pepper.	<i>Fructus capsici Americani</i>	Amerik. Pfeffer.
<i>Capsicum annuum.</i>	Spanish pepper.	<i>Piper hispanicum.</i>	Spanischer Pfeffer.
<i>Capsicum baccatum.</i>	Bird pepper.	<i>Capsicum Africanum.</i>	Cajenne-Pfeffer.
<i>Capsicum baccatum.</i>	Bird pods.	<i>Capsicum Africanum.</i>	Cajenne-Pfeffer.
<i>Capsicum baccatum.</i>	Pepper, bird.	<i>Piper Cajennense.</i>	Cajenne Pfeffer.
<i>Capsicum baccatum.</i>	Pepper, Cajenne.	<i>Capsicum Africanum.</i>	Chili Pfeffer.
<i>Capsicum baccatum.</i>	Cajenne pods.	<i>Piper Cajennense.</i>	Weisbeeren.
<i>Capsicum baccatum.</i>	Cajenne pepper.	<i>Piper Cajennense.</i>	Cajenne-Pfeffer.
<i>Cardamine pratensis.</i>	Cuckoo flowers.		
<i>Carduus Marianus.</i>	Mary thistle, leaves.	<i>Herba Cardui Mariae.</i>	Mariendistel.
<i>Carduus Marianus.</i>	Mary thistle, seed.	<i>Semen Cardui Mariae.</i>	Mariendistelsamen.
<i>Carex arenaria.</i>	Red couch grass.	<i>Radix carieis arenariae.</i>	Sandseggenwurzel.
<i>Carlina acaulis.</i>	Carlina thistle.	<i>Radix carlina.</i>	Eberwurzel.
<i>Carlina acaulis.</i>	Southernwood root.	<i>Radix carlinae.</i>	Ebertwurzel.
<i>Carthamus tinctorius.</i>	Safflower.	<i>Flores Carthami.</i>	Safflorblumen.
<i>Carthamus tinctorius.</i>	Saffron American.	<i>Flores Carthami.</i>	Safflorblumen.
<i>Carthamus tinctorius.</i>	American saffron.	<i>Flores carthami.</i>	Amerik. Saffran.
<i>Carthamus tinctorius.</i>	Dyers saffron.	<i>Flores Carthami.</i>	Safflorblumen.
<i>Carum carvi.</i>	Caraway seed.	<i>Semen carvi.</i>	Rümmel.
<i>Carum Carvi.</i>	Oil of Caraway seed.	<i>Oleum Carvi.</i>	Rümmelöl.
<i>Carya alba.</i>	Walnut bark.		
<i>Caryophyllus aromaticus.</i>	Cloves.	<i>Caryophylli aromatici.</i>	Gewürz-Nelken.
<i>Caryophyllus aromaticus.</i>	Mother cloves.	<i>Anthophylli.</i>	Mutternelken.
<i>Caryophyllus aromaticus.</i>	Oil of Cloves.	<i>Oleum Caryophyllorum.</i>	Nelkenöl.
<i>Cassia acutifolia.</i>	Senna husks.	<i>Folliculi senna.</i>	Senneßbälge.
<i>Cassia Brasiliana.</i>	Cassia pods.		
<i>Cassia elongata.</i>	Senna leaves.	<i>Folia sennae.</i>	Senneßblätter.
<i>Cassia marilandica.</i>	Locust plant.		
<i>Cassia Marilandica.</i>	Senna wild.		
<i>Cassia Marilandica.</i>	Senna, American.		
<i>Cassia marilandica.</i>	Wild senna.		
<i>Cassia medicinalis.</i>	Senna India.	<i>Folia sennae Indica.</i>	Senneßblätter, indische.
<i>Cassia medicinalis.</i>	Senna Tinivelly.	<i>Folia sennae Tennevelly.</i>	Tenneßblüh Senna.
<i>Cassia obovata.</i>	Senna Alexandria.	<i>Folia sennae Alexandrin-</i>	Senneßblätter, alexandrische.
<i>Castanea pumila.</i>	Chinquapin.	[ae.]	
<i>Castor Fiber.</i>	Castor grease.	<i>Axungia castorei.</i>	Bibergeilfett.



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Castor Fiber.	Castor.	Castoreum.	Bibergeil.
Calophyllum inophyllum.	Tacamahac Orientale.	Tacamahaca.	Tacamahac.
Caulophyllum thalict- [troides.	Blue berry root.		
Caulophyllum thalict- [roides.	Cohosh, blue.		
Caulophyllum thalic- [troides.	Pappoose root.		
Caulopyllum thalictroides.	Squaw root.		
Ceanothus Americanus.	New Jersey tea.		
Ceanothus Americanus.	Red root.		
Celastrus scandens.	Bitter sweet bark of the [root.		
Celastrus scandens.	Bitter sweet berries.		
Celastrus scandens.	Climbing staff tree.		
Celastrus scandens.	Staff tree, climbing.		
Centaurea Benedicta.	Blessed Thistle.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Cardobenedictenkraut.
Centaurea Benedicta.	Carduus benedictus.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Cardobenedictenkraut.
Centaurea Benedicta.	Carduus spotted.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Cardobenedictenkraut.
Centaurea Benedicta.	Spotted Carduus.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Heildistelkraut.
Centaurea benedicta.	Thistle blessed.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Heildistel.
Centaurea Cyanus.	Blue Centaury.	Flores cyani.	Blaue Kornblumen.
Cephælis ipecacuanha.	Ipecac root.	Radix ipecacuanhæ an- [nulatæ.	Brechwurzel.
Cerastium vulgatum.	Chick weed.		
Cerasus acidus.	Cherries, wild.	Cerasa acida.	Saure Kirschen.
Cerasus acidus.	Cherry gum.	Gummi cerasum.	Kirsch-Gummi.
Cerasus acidus.	Sour cherries.	Cerasa acida.	Saure Kirschen.
Cerasus Avium.	Sweet cherries.	Cerasa dulcia nigra.	Süße Kirschen.
Cerasus lauro cerasus.	Cherry laurel leaves.	Folia laurocerasi.	Kirschlorbeerblätter.
Cerasus serotina.	Wild cherry bark.	Cortex pruni Virginiana.	Wilde Kirschenrinde.
Ceratonia siliqua.	Honey bread.	Siliqua dulcis.	Johannisbrod.
Ceratonia siliqua.	St. Johns bread.	Siliqua dulcis.	Johannisbrod.
Ceroxylon andicola.	Vegetable wax.		
Ceroxylon Andicola.	Wax vegetable.		
Cervus Alces.	Elks' claw.	Ungulae Alces.	Elendsklauen.
Cervus Elaphus.	Black burnt Hartshorn.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	Gebranntes Elfenbein.
Cervus Elaphus.	Bone black.	Cornu cervi ustum ni- [grum.	Gebranntes Elfenbein.
Cervus Elaphus.	Harts suet.	Sevum cervinum.	Hirschtalg.
Cervus Elaphus.	Hartshorn shavings.	Cornu cervi raspatum.	Geraspeltes Hirschhorn.
Cervus Elaphus.	Prepared hartshorn.	Cornu cervi ustum praep.	Präparirtes Hirschhorn.
Ceterach officinarum.	Ceterach.	Herba ceterachi.	Milzkraut.
Cetraria Islandica.	Iceland moss.	Lichen Islandicus.	Isländisches Moos.
Chimaphilla umbellata.	Pipsissewa.	Herba pyrolae umbellatae	Harnkraut.
Chelidonium majus.	Celandine, herb.	Herba chelidonii majoris.	Schöllkraut.
Chelidonium majus.	Celandine root.	Radix chelidonii majoris.	Schöllkrautwurzel.
Chelidonium majus.	Celandine garden.		
Chelone glabra.	Balmomy.	Herba chelone glabræ.	
Chelone glabra.	Bitter herb.		
Chelone glabra.	Fishmouth.		
Chelone glabra.	Snake head.		
Chelone glabra.	Turtle head.		
Chenopodium ambrosi- [oides.	Ambrosie.	Herba chenopodii ambro- [sioides.	Mexikanisches Traubenkraut.
Chenopodium anthelmin- [ticum.	American wormseed.	Semen cinæ Americanum	Amerik. Wurmsamen.
Chenopodium anthelmin- [ticum.	Goose foot.	Sem. cinae Americ.	Amerik. Wurmsamen.
Chenopodium anthelmin- [ticum.	Jerusalem oak seed.		
Chenopodium ambrosioides	Jerusalem tea.	Semen cinæ Americanae.	Amerikanischer Wurmsamen.
Chenopodium ambrosioides	Jesuit tea.	Herba chenopodii ambro- sioides. [sioides.	Mexikanisches Traubenkraut.
Chenopodium anthelmin- [ticum.	Stinking weed.	Herba chenopodii ambro- Semen cinae Americ.	Mexikanisches Traubenkraut. Amerikanischer Wurmsamen.
Chenopodium anthelmin- [ticum.	Wild worm seed.		
Chenopodium Anthelmin- [ticum.	Worm seed.	Semen cinae Americ.	Amerik. Wurmsamen.
Chenopodium botrys.	Jerusalem oak leaves.	Semen cinae Americanae.	Amerik. Wurmsamen.
Chenopodium botrys.	Oak of Jerusalem.	Herba botryos vulgaris.	Gemeines Traubenkraut.
Chimaphila maculata.	Spotted wintergreen.	Herba botryos vulgaris.	Gemeines Traubenkraut.
Chimaphila maculata.	Winter green spotted.		



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Chimaphila umbellata.	Prince's pine.	Herba pyrolae umbellatae	Harnkraut.
Chimaphila umbellata.	Rheumatism weed.	Herba pyrolae umbel- [latae.	Harnkraut.
Chiococca racemosa.	Cahinca root.	Radix caincæ.	Cainkawurzel.
Chondrus crispus.	Carragaen moss.	Lichen carraghen.	Frisch Moos.
Chondrus crispus.	Irish moss.	Lichen carragaheen.	Frisch Moos.
Chrysanthemum Parthe- Inium.	Feverfew.	Herba matricariae.	Mutterkraut.
Chrysophyllum glycyphlu- lmae.	Monesia.	Extractum monesia.	Monesia-Extract.
Cicer arietinum.	Chick pea.	<i>Contains Oxalic acid.</i>	
Cicer arietinum.	Issue peas.	Pisa iridis.	Fontanell-Erbfen.
Cicer arietinum.	Oxalic acid.	Acidum oxalicum.	Oxalsäure.
Cichorium Intibus.	Chicory leaves.	Herba cichorei.	Cichorienblätter.
Cichorium Intibus.	Chickory root.	Radix cichorei.	Cichorienwurzel.
Cichorium Endivia.	Garden endive.	Herba cichorei.	Endivienblätter.
Cichorium Intibus.	Succory leaves.	Herba cichorei.	Cichorienblätter.
Cichorium Intibus.	Succory root.	Radix cichorei.	Cichorienwurzel.
Cicuta maculata	American water hemlock	Herba cicut. mac. Amer.	Amerik. Wasserstwierling.
Cicuta maculata.	Water hemlock, Amer.		
Cicuta virosa.	Cowbane.	Hba. cicutae aquaticae.	Wasserstwierling.
Cicuta virosa.	Water hemlock.	Herba cicutae virosae.	Wasserstwierling.
Cinchona Calisaya.	Calisaya bark.	Cortex chinæ regius.	Königschinarinde.
Cinchona lanceolata.	Yellow bark.	Cortex chinae flavus.	Gelbe Chinarinde.
Cinchona laneifolia.	Carthagera bark.	Cortex chinae flavus.	Gelbe Chinarinde.
Cinchona macrocalyx.	Loxa bark.	Cortex chinae loxa.	Loxarinde.
Cinchona micrantha.	Lima bark.	Cortex chinae fuscae.	Braune Chinarinde.
Cinchona oblongifolia.	Red bark.	Cortex chinae rubrae.	Rothe Chinarinde.
Cinchona officinalis.	Cinchona bark.	Cortex Chinæ.	Chinarinde.
Cinchona pubescens.	Pale bark.	Cortex chinae fuscae.	Braune Chinarinde.
Cinchona pubescens.	Peruvian bark.	Cortex chinae.	Peruanische Rinde.
Cinnamomum camphora.	Japan camphor.	Camphora cruda Japonica	Japanischer Camphor.
Cinnamomum cassia.	Cinnamon bark.	Cassia cinnamomea.	Kaneel.
Cinnamomum Cassia.	Oil of Cassia.	Oleum Cinnamomi Cas- [siae.	Zimmtkassienöl.
Cinnamomum Culilawan.	Culilawan bark.	Cortex culilawani verus.	Echte Culilawanrinde
Cinnamomum Kiamis.	Massey bark.	Cortex Massey.	Masseyrinde.
Cinnamomum Loureirii.	Cassia buds.	Flores cassiæ.	Zimmtblüthen.
Cinnamomum Loureirii.	Cassia lignea.	Cassia lignea.	Holzassia.
Cinnamomum Sintoc.	Sintoc bark.	Cortex Sintoc.	Sintocrinde.
Cinnamomum Zeilanicum	Ceylon cinnamon.	Cortex cinnamoni acuti.	Beilönischer Zimmt.
Cinnamomum Zeilanicum	True cinnamon.	Cortex cinnamomi acuti.	Beilönischer Zimmt.
Cinnamomum Zeylani- [cum.	Oil of Ceylon.	Oleum Cinnamomi Zey- [lanici.	Zimmtöl, Beilönisches.
Cinnamon Loureirii.	Cinnamon buds.	Flores cassiæ. [cum.	Zimmtblüthe.
Cinnamon Zeilanicum.	Cinnamon Ceylon.	Cinnamomum Zeilani-	Beilönischer Zimmt.
Cinnamon Zeilanicum.	Cinnamon true.	Cinnamomum Zeilani- [cum.	Beilönischer Zimmt.
Cissampelos Pareira.	Pareira brava.	Radix pareira bravæ.	Amerikanische Grieswurzel.
Cistus ladaniferus.	Labdanum.	Gummi labdanum.	Labdanum Gummi.
Citrus aurantium.	Orange apples.	Fructus aurantiorum im- [matura.	Unreife Pomeranzen-Aepfel.
Citrus aurantium.	Orange berries.	Fructus aurantiorum im- [matura.	Unreife Pomeranzen-Aepfel.
Citrus aurantium.	Orange bitter.	Mala aurantiorum.	Reife bittere Orangen.
Citrus aurantium.	Orange buds.	Fructus aurantiorum im- [matura.	Unreife Pomeranzen-Aepfel.
Citrus aurantium.	Orange flowers.	Flores aurantiorum.	Pomeranzenblüthen.
Citrus aurantium.	Orange leaves.	Folia aurantiorum.	Pomeranzenblätter.
Citrus aurantium.	Orange peel.	Cortex aurantiorum.	Pomeranzenhäuten.
Citrus aurantium.	Oil of Orange Flowers.	Oleum Aurantii florum.	Pomeranzenblüthenöl.
Citrus medica.	Lemons.	Fructus citri.	Citronen.
Citrus medica.	Lemon juice.	Succus citri.	Citronensaft.
Citrus medica.	Lemon peel.	Cortex citri.	Citronenhäuten.
Citrus vulgaris (Amara)	Oil of Orange peel.	Oleum Aurantii Corticis.	Pomeranzenhäutenöl.
Citrus vulgaris.	Curacao peel.	Corten Curacao.	Curassoshäuten.
Clematis Vitalba.	Traveller's joy.		
Clematis erecta.	Virgin's bower.		
Clematis flammula.	Sweet scented virgins [bower.		
Clematis flammula.	Virgin's bower.		
Clematis recta.	Flammula Jovis flowers.	Flores flammulae jovis.	Brennrautblumen.
Clematis recta.	Flammula Jovis.	Herba flammulae jovis.	Brennraut.
Clematis recta.	Upright Virgin's bower.		



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
<b>Clematis Viorna.</b>	Leather flowers.		
Clematis Virginica.	Virgin's bower.		
Cnicus arvensis.	Canada thistle root.		
Cnicus arvensis.	Thistle Canada.		
Cochlearia armoracia.	Horseradish leaves.	Herba armoraciæ.	Meerrettigblätter.
Convolvulus <b>Turpethum.</b>	Turpeth root.	Radix turpethi.	Turbithwurzel.
Cochlearia officinalis.	Meadow saffron leaves.	Herba cochleariæ.	Löffelkraut.
Cochlearia officinalis.	Meadow saffron seed.	Semen cochleariæ.	Löffelkrautsamen.
Cochlearia officinalis.	Scurvy grass.	Herba cochleariæ.	Löffeltraut.
Cochlearia officinalis.	Scurvy grass seed.	Semen cochleariæ.	Löffelkrautsamen.
Coccionella septempunc- [tata.	Glowworm.	Coccionella septempunc- [tata.	Johanniswürmchen.
Coccoloba uvifera.	Sea side grape.	Kino Westindia.	Westindisches Kino.
Coccus Cacti.	Cochineal.	Coccionella.	Cochenille.
Coccus Ilicis.	Grains chermes.	Grana kermes.	Kermesbeeren.
Coffea Arabica.	Coffee, green.	Fabæ coffeæ	Caffeebohnen.
Coix lachryma.	Jobs tears.		
Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum flowers.	Flores colchici.	Zeitlose Blumen.
Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum root.	Radix colchici.	Zeitlose Wurzel.
Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum seed.	Semen colchici.	Zeitlose Samen.
Colchicum Illyricum.	Hermodactyls.	Radix hermodactyli.	Hermodacteln.
Collinsonia Canad.	Knot root.	<i>see Knob root.</i>	
Collinsonia Canadensis.	Heal-all herb.	Herba Collinsoniæ.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Collinsonia Canadensis.	Heal-all root.	Radix Collinsoniæ.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Collinsonia Canadensis.	Horse balm.	Herba collinsoniæ.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Collinsonia Canadensis.	Horseweed.	Herba collinsoniæ.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Collinsonia Canadensis.	Knob root.	Radix collinsoniæ.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Collinsonia Canadensis.	Richweed.	Radix collinsoniæ.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Collinsonia Canadensis.	Stone root.	Radix Collinsoniæ.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Colutea arborescens.	Bladder senna leaves.	Folia coluteæ.	Blasen Sennablätter.
Comptonia asplenifolia.	Spleenwort fern.		
Comptonia asplerifolia.	Sweet bush.		
Comptonia asplenifolia.	Sweet fern.		
Comtonia Asplenifolia.	Fern sweet.		
Conium maculatum.	Cicuta leaves.	Herba conii maculati.	Schierling.
Conium maculatum.	Cicuta seed.	Semen conii maculati.	Schierlingsamen.
Conium maculatum.	Conium leaves.	Hb. conii maculati.	Schierling.
Conium maculatum.	Hemlock poison leaves.	Herba conii maculati.	Schierlingblätter.
Conium maculatum.	Hemlock Poison seed.	Semen conii maculati.	Schierlingsamen.
Convallaria majalis.	Lily of the valley flowers	Flores liliorum conval- [lium.	Maiblumen.
Convallaria majalis.	Lily of the valley root.	Radix liliorum conval- [lium.	Maiblumentwurzel.
Convallaria racemosa.	Clustered Solomons seal.		Keine Salomonsiegel.
Convallaria racemosa.	Small Solomon's seal.		Keines Salomonsiegel.
Convallaria racemosa.	Solomon's seal small.		Keines Salomonsiegel.
Convolvulus Batatas.	Sweet potato.		
Convolvulus Mechoacan- [na.	Mechoacan root.	Radix Mechoacannæ.	Weisse Jalappe.
Convolvulus operculatus.	Gomma de Batata.		
Convolvulus orizabensis.	Light Jalap.	Radix jalappæ levis.	Falsche Jalappentwurzel.
Convolvulus Orizabensis.	Male jalap.	Radix Jalappæ fusc- [formis.	Falsche Jalappentwurzel.
Convolvulus panduratus.	Bind weed.		Winde.
Convolvulus panduratus.	Man root.		Winde.
Convolvulus panduratus.	Scammony wild.		
Convolvulus panduratus.	Wild scammony.		
Convolvulus panduratus.	Wild potato.		
Convolvulus purga.	Jalap root.	Radix jalappæ.	Jalappentwurzel.
Convolvulus Scammonia.	Resin of scammonia.	Resina Scammonia.	Scammoniharz.
Convolvulus Scammonia.	Scammony root.	Radix Scammonia.	
Convolvulus Scammonia.	Scammony root.	Radix Scammonia.	Scammoniatwurzel.
Convolvulus Scammonia.	Scammony Aleppo.	Scammonium Aleppo.	Aleppisches Scammonium.
Convolvulus scoparius.	Rhodium wood.	Lignum rhodii.	Rosenholz.
Copaifera bijuga.	Copaiba Balsam.	Balsamum copaivæ.	Copaibabalsam.
Copaifera multijuga.	Balsam de Copaiba.	Balsamum copaivæ.	Copaibabalsam.
Coptis trifolia.	Gold thread.		
Coptis trifolia.	Mouth root.		
Corallina officinalis.	Coral moss.	Muscus corallinus.	Korallen-Moos.
Corallinum rubrum.	Red coral.	Fragmenta corallii rubri.	Rother Korall.
Corallorhiza odontorhiza.	Coral root.		
Corallorhiza odontorhiza.	Crawley.		
Corallorhiza odontorhiza.	Dragons claw.		
Cordia Boisseri.	Anacahuite wood.	Lignum anacahuita.	Schwindfuchtholz.



Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

[Continue](#)

\*Fair usage policy applies



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Cynomorium coccineum.	Maltese sponge.	Fungus Melitensis.	Maltheserschwamm.
Cypripedium acaule.	Ladies slipper.		Frauenschuh.
Cypripedium acaule.	Moccasin plant.		Frauenschuh.
Cypripedium flavum.	American valerian.	Radix valerian Americ.	Amerik. Frauenschuh.
Cypripedium flavum.	Nerve root.		
Cypripedium flavum.	Valerian, American.		
Cypripedium flavum.	Umbell root.		
Cytisus Scoparius.	Broom flowers.	Flores spartii scoparii.	Besenginsterblumen.
Cytisus Scoparius.	Broom herb.	Herba spartii scoparii.	Besenginsterkraut.
Daphne laureola.	Spurge, laurel.		
Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon bark.	Cortex mezerei.	Seidelbastrinde.
Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon root.	Radix mezerei.	Seidelbastwurzel.
Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon seed.	Semen coccognidii.	Kellerhalskörner.
Daphne mezereum.	Spurge, flax bark.	Cortex mezerei.	Seidelbastrinde.
Datura stramonium.	Apple Peru leaves.	Herba daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelkraut.
Datura stramonium.	Apple Peru seed.	Semen daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelsamen.
Datura stramonium.	Jimson weed herb.	Herba stramonii.	Stechapfelkraut.
Datura stramonium.	Jimson weed seed.	Semen straminii.	Stechapfelsamen.
Datura stramonium.	Jamestown weed leaves.	Herba daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelblätter.
Datura stramonium.	Jamestown weed seeds.	Semen daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelblättersamen.
Datura stramonium.	Stramonium leaves.	Herba stramonii.	Stechapfelblätter.
Datura stramonium.	Stramonium seed.	Semen stramonii.	Stechapfelsamen.
Datura stramonium.	Thornapple leaves.	Herba daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelblätter.
Datura stramonium.	Thornapple root.	Radix daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelwurzel.
Datura stramonium.	Thornapple seed.	Semen daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelsamen.
Daucus carota.	Bee's nest root.	Radix dauci sativi.	Mohrrüben.
Daucus carota.	Bee's nest seed.	Semen dauci silvestris.	Mohrrübensamen.
Daucus carota.	Bee's nest inspissated juice.	Succus dauci inspissatus.	Eingedickter Mohrrübensaft.
Daucus carota.	Birds nest seed.	Semen dauci sativi.	Mohrrübensamen.
Daucus carota.	Birds nest root.	Radix dauci sativi.	Mohrrüben.
Daucus carota.	Carrot leaves.	Herba dauci sativi.	Mohrrübenblätter.
Daucus carota.	Carrot root.	Radix dauci sativi.	Mohrrübenwurzel.
Daucus carota.	Carrot seed.	Semen dauci sativi.	Mohrrübensamen.
Daucus Carota.	Garden carrot root.	Radix dauci sativi.	Mohrrüben.
Daucus Carota.	Garden carrot seed.	Semen dauci sativi.	Mohrrübensamen.
Daucus carota.	Wild carrot.	Radix dauci sativi.	Gemeine Möhre.
Delphinium consolida.	Larkspur herb .	Herba delphinii.	Feldritterspornkraut.
Delphinium consolida.	Larkspur seed.	Semen delphinii.	Feldritterspornsamen.
Delphinium officinale.	Staves acre seed.	Semen staphidis agriae.	Stephanskörner.
Dianthus cariophyllus.	Carnation.		Nelke.
Dianthus caryophyllus.	Clove pink.		Nelke.
Dictamnus albus.	Bastard dittany.	Radix dictamni albi.	Diptamwurzel.
Dictamnus albus. .	Dittany European.	Radix dictamni albi.	Diptamwurzel.
Dictamnus albus.	White fraxinelle.	Radix dictamni albi.	Weißer Diptamwurzel.
Diervilla Canadensis.	Gravel weed.	Stiptes diervillae.	Amerik. Zaunkirschenstengel.
Diervilla Canadensis.	Honeysuckle, bush.	Stipites diervillæ.	Amerik. Zaunkirschenstengel.
Digitalis purpurea.	Foxglove leaves.	Herba digitalis purpurea.	Purpurfingerhutkraut.
Dioscorea villosa.	Wild yam root.		
Diosma crenata.	Bookoo.		
Diospyros Virginiana.	Persimmon bark.		
Dirca palustris.	Leather wood.		
Dirca palustris.	Mezereon American.		
Distylium racemosum.	Chinese nutgalls.	Gallæ Chinensis.	Chinesische Galläpfel.
Distylium racemosum.	Galls chinese.	Gallæ Chinensis.	Chinesische Galläpfel.
Distylium racemosum.	Nut galls Chinese.	Gallæ Chinensis.	Chinesische Galläpfel.
Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage.	Siliqua hirsuta.	Ruhträge.
Dombeya excelsa.	Turpentine Dombeya.		
Dorema Ammoniacum.	Ammoniac.	Ammoniacum.	Ammoniac-Gummi.
Doronicum pardalianches	Leopards bane.	Radix doronici.	Gemswurz.
Dorstenia Brasilienii.	Contrajerva root.	Radix contrajervæ.	Giftwurzel.
Dracaena Draco.	Dragons blood.	Sanguis Draconis.	Drachenblut.
Dracocephalum canariensis.	Balm sweet.	Herba dracocephali.	
Dracocephalum Moldavia.	Moldavian balm.	Herba moldavicæ.	Türkische Melisse.
Drimys Winteri.	Winter's bark.	Cortex Winteranus.	Wintersche Rinde.
Drosera rotundifolia.	Sundew.	Herba Rorellæ.	Sonnenthau.
Drosera rotundifolia.	Youth wort.	Herba rorellæ.	Sonnenthau.
Dryobalanops camphora.	Camphor.	Camphora.	Campfer.
Echalium agreste.	Squirting cucumber.	Fructus momordicæ.	Springgurken.
Echalium agreste.	Wild cucumber.	Fructus momordicæ.	Springgurke.
Echalium agreste.	White elaterium.	Elaterium album.	Weißes Springgurken-Extrakt.
Echium vulgare.	Adders wort.	Radix echii.	Matterkopfwurzel.
Echium vulgare.	Viper's bug loss.	Radix echii.	Matterkopfwurzel.



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Elaeocarpus copaliferus.	Copal East India.	Gummi copal.	Copal.
Elais Guiniensis.	Palm oil.	Oleum palmae.	Balmöl.
Elaphomices granulatus.	Rut of harts.	Boletus cervinus.	Hirschpilz.
Elaphomyces granulatus.	Harts truffle.	Boletus cervinus.	Hirschpilz.
Elephas Africanus.	Black Ivory.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	Schwarzgebranntes Elfenbein.
Elephas Africanus.	Ivory.	Ebur.	Elfenbein.
Elephas Africanus.	Ivory, black.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	Elfenbein, schwarz gebranntes.
Elettaria cardamomum.	Cardamon seed.	Cardamomi.	Cardamomen.
Elettaria major.	Wild cardamom.	Cardamomi majus.	Lange Cardamon.
Epifagus Virginiana.	Cancer root.		
Epigaea repens.	Ground laurel.		
Epigaea repens.	Gravel plant.		
Epigaea repens.	May flower.		
Epigaea repens.	Trailing Arbutus.		
Epilobium angustifolium.	Willow herb.		
Epilobium spicatum.	Wick up.		
Epiphagus Virginiana.	Beech drops.		
Equatoria Garciana.	Cundurango.	Cort. Cundurango.	Cundurango.
Equisetum hyemale.	Rush.	Herba equiseti.	Schachtelhalm.
Equus asinus.	Ass milk.	Lac asinium.	Eselinnen-Milch.
Equus caballus.	Mare's milk.	Lac equi.	Stutenmilch.
Erigeron Canadense.	Canada fleabane.	Herba erigerontis Cana- [densis.	Canadisches Berufkraut.
Erigeron Canadense.	Fleabane, Canada.	Herba erigerontis Cana- [densis.	Canadisches Berufkraut.
Erigeron heterophyllum.	Fleabane, various leaved.		
Erigeron heterophyllum.	Scabious, sweet.		
Erigeron Philadelphicum.	Fleabane, Philadelphia.		
Erigeron Philadelphicum.	Scabious.		
Eryngium aquaticum.	Snake root, button.		
Eryngium aquaticum.	Water eryngo.		
Eryngium campestre.	Fever weed.	Radix eryngii.	Mannstreu.
Eryngium campestre.	Eryngo.	Radix Eryngii.	Mannstreu.
Erysimum officinale.	Hedge mustard.	Herba erysimi.	Sophienkraut.
Erysimum officinale.	Thalictroc.	Herba erysimi.	Sophienkraut.
Erythroxylon Coca.	Coca leaves.	Folia coca.	Cocablätter.
Erythræa centaurium.	Centaury, European.	Herba centaurei minoris.	Tausendgüldenkraut.
Erythronium American- [um.	Dogs tooth violet.		
Erythronium American- [um.	Erythronium.		
Erythrophleum judiciale.	Sassy bark.		
Eucalyptus mannifera.	Manna Austrian.	Manna Australis.	Austrian Manna.
Euonymus atropurpureus.	Burning bush.		
Euonymus atropurpureus.	Spindletree.		
Euonymus atropurpureus.	Wahoo bark.		
Euonymus atropurpureus.	Wa-a-hoo-bark.		
Eupatorium Ageratoides.	Sanicle, white.		
Eupatorium ageratoides.	White sanicle root.		Weißes Harz.
Eupatorium cannabinum.	Sweet smelling trefoil.	Herba eupatorii.	Wasserhanftraut.
Eupatorium cannabinum.	Water maudlin.	Herba eupatorii.	Wasserhanftraut.
Eupatorium perfoliatum.	Boneset.	Herba Eupatorii per- [foliati.	Durchwachsender Wasserhanf.
Eupatorium perfoliatum.	Joe-pye.	Herba eupatorii-perfolati.	Durchwachsender Wasserhanf.
Eupatorium perfoliatum.	Thoroughwort.	Herba eupatorii perfoliati.	Durchwachsender Wasserhanf.
Eupatorium purpureum.	Gravel root.		
Eupatorium purpureum.	Purple boneset.		
Eupatorium purpureum.	Queens of the meadow [herb.		
Eupatorium purpureum.	Queens of the meadow [root.		
Eupatorium teucrifolium.	Wild horehound.		
Euphorbia corollata.	Blooming flowering [spurge.		
Euphorbia corollata.	Large flowering spurge.		
Euphorbia corollata.	Milk Weed.		
Euphorbia corollata.	Spurge, large flowering.		
Euphorbia Ipecacuanha.	Spurge, Ipecacuanha.		
Euphorbia lathyris.	Mole plant seed.	Semen cataputiæ minoris.	Kleine Springkörner.
Euphorbia officinarum.	Euphorbium.	Gummi euphorbium.	Euphorbium Gummi.
Euphrasia officinalis.	Eyebright.	Herba euphrasia.	Augentrost.
Exidia auricula.	Jew's ear.	Fungus sambuci.	Judasohr.
Fagara octandra.	Tacamahac.	Tacamahaca.	Tacamahac.



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
<i>Fagus ferruginea.</i>	Beech bark.	Cortex fagi.	Buchenrinde.
<i>Fagus ferruginea.</i>	Beech leaves.	Folia fagi.	Buchenblätter.
<i>Fagus sylvatica.</i>	Beach Oil.	Oleum fagi.	Buch-Öl.
<i>Ferula asa foetida.</i>	Assafoetida.	Gummi asæ foetidæ.	Stinkasant.
<i>Ferula ferulago.</i>	Galbanum.	Gummi galbanum.	Galbanum.
<i>Ferula persica.</i>	Sagapenum.	Gummi Sagapenum.	Sagapen.
<i>Ficus Carica.</i>	Figs.	Caricae.	Feigen.
<i>Ficus religiosa.</i>	Shellac.	Gummi lacca in tabulis.	Schellack.
<i>Foeniculum officinale.</i>	Oil of Fennel.	Oleum Foeniculi.	Fenchelöl.
<i>Foeniculum officinale.</i>	Wild fennel.	Semen foeniculi cretici.	Kretischer Fenchel.
<i>Foeniculum vulgare.</i>	Common fennel seed.	Semen foeniculi.	Fenchelsamen.
<i>Foeniculum vulgare.</i>	Fennel herb.	Herba foeniculi.	Fenchelkraut.
<i>Foeniculum vulgare.</i>	Fennel seed.	Semen foeniculi.	Fenchelsamen.
<i>Foeniculum vulgare.</i>	Fennel root.	Radix foeniculi.	Fenchelwurzel.
<i>Foeniculum vulgare.</i>	Sweet fennel.	Semen foeniculi.	Süßer Fenchel.
<i>Formica rufa.</i>	Ant.	Formicæ.	Ameisen.
<i>Fragaria vesca.</i>	Strawberry leaves.	Herba fragariae.	Erdbeerblätter.
<i>Fragaria vesca.</i>	Strawberry root.	Radix fragariae.	Erdbeertwurzel.
<i>Fraseria carolinensis.</i>	American columbo.	Radix columbo Americ.	Amerik. Columbotwurzel.
<i>Fraseria Carolinensis.</i>	Columbo root, American.		
<i>Fraseria Carolinensis.</i>	Pyramid flower.		
<i>Fraxinus acuminata.</i>	White ash bark.		
<i>Fraxinus excelsior.</i>	Common European ash	Cortex fraxini.	Eschenrinde.
	[bark.		
<i>Fraxinus excelsior.</i>	Common European ash	Folia fraxini.	Eschenblätter.
	[bark leaves.		
<i>Fraxinus excelsior.</i>	Common European ash	Stipites fraxini.	Eschentengel.
	[bark stems.		
<i>Fraxinus ornus.</i>	Flowering ash.	Manna.	Manna.
<i>Fraxinus ornus.</i>	Manna.	Manna.	Manna.
<i>Fraxinus sambucifolia.</i>	Black Ash root.		
<i>Fucus helminthocorton.</i>	Corsican moss.	Museus corsicanus.	Corsikanisches Wurmmooß.
<i>Fucus helminthocorton.</i>	Helminthocorton.	Helminthocortos.	Wurmmooß.
<i>Fucus vesiculosus.</i>	Bladder Wrack.	Fucus Vesiculosus.	Blasentang.
<i>Fucus vesiculosus.</i>	Sea wrack.	Fucus vesiculosus.	Blasentang.
<i>Fumaria officinalis.</i>	Fumitory.	Herba fumariae.	Erdrauch.
<i>Gadus morrhua.</i>	Cod liver oil.	Oleum jecoris aselli.	Leberthran.
<i>Gadus pollachius.</i>	Cod liver oil, Norway.	Oleum jecoris aselli Nor-	
		[weg.	Nordwegischen Leberthran.
<i>Gadus pollachius.</i>	Norway cod liver oil.	Oleum jecoris Aselli Nor-	Nordwegischen Leberthran.
		[way.	
<i>Galega officinalis.</i>	Goats rue.	Herba galegae.	Geißkraute.
<i>Galeopsis ochroleuca.</i>	Hollow Tooth herb.	Herba galeopsidis grandi-	
	[folium.	[flora.	Hohlzahn.
<i>Galipea officinalis.</i>	Angustura bark.	Cortex angusturæ.	Angusturarinde.
<i>Galium aparine.</i>	Bedstraw.	Herba Galii.	Alebekraut.
<i>Galium aparine.</i>	Catch weed.	Herba gallii.	Alebekraut.
<i>Galium aparine.</i>	Clivers.	see Cleavers.	
<i>Galium aparine.</i>	Cleavers.	Herba galii.	Alebekraut.
<i>Galium aparine.</i>	Goose grass.	Herba galii.	Alebekraut.
<i>Galium verum.</i>	Cheese rennet.	Herba galii lutei.	Gelbes Labkraut.
<i>Galium verum.</i>	Yellow Ladies bedstraw.	Herba galii lutei.	Gelbes Labkraut.
<i>Gallus domesticus.</i>	Eggs shell.	Testae ovorum.	Eierschalen.
<i>Gallus domesticus.</i>	White of the egg.	Albumen ovi.	Eiweiß.
<i>Gallus domesticus.</i>	Yolk.	Vitellum Ovi.	Eigelb.
<i>Garcinia Morella.</i>	Gamboge.	Gutti (Gamboge.)	Gutti.
<i>Gaultheria procumbens.</i>	Boxberry.		Mitchella.
<i>Gaultheria procumbens.</i>	Deer berry.		Mitchella.
<i>Gaultheria procumbens.</i>	Mountain tea.	Herba gaultheriæ.	Mitchella.
<i>Gaultheria procumbens.</i>	Partridge berry.		
<i>Gaultheria procumbens.</i>	Tea berry.		
<i>Gaultheria procumbens.</i>	Winter green.		
<i>Genista tinctoria.</i>	Dyers weed.	Herba genistae tinctoriae.	Färberginster.
<i>Genista tinctoria.</i>	Dyers broom.	Herba genistae tinctoriae.	Färberginster.
<i>Genista tinctoria.</i>	Green weed.	Herba genistae tinctoriae.	Färberginster.
<i>Gentiana Catesbæi.</i>	Blue Gentian root.		
<i>Gentiana catesbaei.</i>	Flux root.		
<i>Gentiana catesbaei.</i>	Gentian, blue.		
<i>Gentiana catesbaei.</i>	Gentian, southern		
<i>Gentiana Catesbaei.</i>	Sampson Snakeroot.		
<i>Gentiana Catesbaei.</i>	Southern gentian.		
<i>Gentiana chirayta.</i>	Chirayta.	Herba et rad. Chiraytæ.	Chirayta.
<i>Gentiana chirayta.</i>	Chiretta.	Herba et rad. Chiraytæ.	Chirayta.
<i>Gentiana lutea.</i>	Gentian root.	Radix gentianae rubrae.	Enzianwurzel.



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Gentiana lutea.	Yellow gentian.	Radix gentianae rubrae.	Bitterwurzel.
Gentiana ochroleuca.	Sampson root.		
Gentiana ochroleuca.	Snake root, Sampson.		
Geranium maculatum.	Cranesbill.		Storchschnabel.
Geranium Robertianum.	Herb Robert.	Herba geranii Robertiani.	Roberts Storchschnabel.
Geum rivale.	Avens root.	Radix caryophyllatae	
		[aquaticae.	Sumpfnellentwurzel.
Geum rivale.	Chocolate root.	Rad. caryophyllatae aqua-	Sumpfnellentwurzel.
		[ticae.	
Geum rivale.	Throat root.	Radix caryophyllatae	
		[aquaticae.	Sumpfnellentwurzel.
Geum rivale.	Water avens.	Radix caryophyllatae	
		[aquaticae.	Sumpfnellentwurzel.
Gigartina lichenoides.	Ceylon moss.	Fucus Ceylonensis.	Ceylanisches Moos.
Gillenia stipulacea.	Gillenia.		
Gillenia stipulacea.	Indian physic.		
Gillenia trifoliata.	American ipecacuanha.		Amerik. Brechwurzel.
Gillenia trifoliata.	Ipecac root, American.		
Gladiolus communis.	Round mandrake.	Radix victorialis rotun-	Munde Mermannsharnischwur-
		[dae.	[zel.
Gladiolus communis.	Round ramson.	Radix victorialis rotun-	Munde Mermannsharnischwur-
		[dae.	[zel.
Glechoma hederacea.	Ivy ground.	Herba hederæ terrestris.	Erdepheu.
Glechoma hederaceum.	Gill-go-over the ground.	Herba hederæ terrestris.	Gemeiner Gundermann.
Glechoma hederaceum.	Ground ivy.	Herba hederæ terrestris.	Erdepheu.
Glechoma hederaceum.	Nepeta glechoma.	Herba hederæ terrestris.	Gundelreben.
Globularia Alypum.	Wild senna of Europe.		
Glycyrrhiza echinata.	Liquorice root.	Radix liquiritiae.	Süßholz.
Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Black Liquorice.	Succus liquiritiae.	Süßholzsft.
Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Liquorice ball.	Succus liquiritiae.	Lafrik.
Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Liquorice stick.	Succus liquiritiae.	Lafrik.
Gnaphalium margarita-	Cudweed.		
lceum.			
Gnaphaleum polycepha-	Balsam sweet.		
[lum.			
Gnaphalium polycephal-	Life everlasting.		
[um.			
Gnaphalium polycepha-	Sweet balsam.		
[lum.			
Gnaphalium polycepha-	Sweet scented life ever-		
[lum.	[lasting.		
Gnaphalium polycephalum	White balsam.		
Gnaphalium uliginosum.	Mouse ear.		
Goodyera pubescens.	Rattlesnake's root.		
Goodyera pubescens.	Spotted Plantain.		
Goodjera pubescens.	Water plantain.		
Gossypium herbaceum.	Cotton.	Bombyx.	Baumwolle.
Gossypium herbaceum.	Cotton root.	Radix gossypii herbacei.	Baumwollentwurzel.
Gossypium herbaceum.	Cotton root bark.	Cortex radic herbacei.	Baumwollenrinde.
Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge hyssop.	Herba gratiolar.	Gottesgnadenkraut.
Guajacum officinale.	Guaiacum bark.	Cortex guajaci.	Franzosenholzrinde.
Guajacum officinale.	Guaiacum chips.	Lignum guajaci.	Franzosenholz.
Guajacum officinale.	Guaiacum resin.	Resina guajaci.	Guajacharz.
Guajacum officinale.	Gum guajacum.	Gummi guajaci.	Franzosenholz Gummi.
Guajacum officinale.	Resin guajac.	Resina guajaci.	Guajacharz.
Gyromia Virginica.	Indian cucumber.		
Haematoxylon campe-	Logwood chips.	Lignum campechianum.	Campechenholz.
[chianum.			
Hamamelis Virginica.	Snapping hazelnut.		
Hamamelis Virginica.	Striped Alder.		
Hamamelis Virginica.	Winter bloom.		
Hamamelis Virginica.	Witch-hazel bark.		
Hamamelis Virginica.	Witch-hazel leaves.		
Hebradendron Cambogi-	Gamboge.	Gummi gutta.	Gummigutt.
[oides.			
Hebradendron cambogi-	Gum gamboge.	Gummi gutta.	Gummigutt.
[oides.			
Hedeoma pulegioides.	Pennyroyal.		Amerikanischer Bolei.
Hedera helia.	Ivy leaves.	Folia hederæ arboreæ.	Epheublätter.
Hedera helia.	Ivy gum.	Gummi hederæ arboreæ.	Epheugummi.
Hedera helia.	Ivy wood.	Lignum hederæ arboreæ.	Epheuholz.
Hedera helix.	Issue peas artificial.	Pisa iridis.	Fontanell-Erbfen.
Helenium autumnale.	False sunflower.		
Helenium autumnale.	Sneezewort.		



Botanical Names	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Helianthemum Canadense	Frost weed.		Steinrose.
Helianthemum Canadense	Frost wort.		Felsenrose.
Helianthemum Canadense	Rock rose.		Steinrose.
Helianthemum vulgare.	Garden sunflower.	Herba helianthemi.	Sonnenröschen.
Helianthemum vulgare.	Sunflower leaves, garden	Herba helianthemi.	Sonnenröschenblätter.
Helianthemum vulgare.	Sunflower seed, garden.	Semen helianthemi.	Sonnenröschenfamen.
Helianthus annuus.	Sunflower, common.		Sonnenblumen.
Helianthus divaricatus.	Rough sunflower.		
Helianthus divaricatus.	Sunflower, rough.		
Helianthus divaricatus.	Sunflower, wild.		
Helianthus divaricatus.	Wild sunflower.		
Helix pomata.	Snail. <i>The living snail has been used.</i>		Weinbergsschnecke.
Helleborus foeditus.	Bear's foot.	Radix hellebori foetidi.	Stinkende Nießwurzel.
Helleborus niger.	Black Hellbore.	Radix hellebori nigri.	Schwarze Nießwurzel.
Helleborus niger.	Christmas rose.	Radix hellebori nigri.	Schwarze Nießwurzel.
Helleborus niger.	Hellebore, black.	Radix helleborni nigri.	Schwarze Nießwurzel.
Helmintochoctos officinalis.	Worm moss.	Helmintochoctos.	Wurmmooß.
Helonias dioica.	Drooping starwort.		
Helonias dioica.	False unicorn plant.		
Helonias dioica.	Star wort.		
Helonias dioica.	Star wort drooping.		
Helonias dioica.	Unicorn plant false.		
Helonias dioica.	Unicorn root.		
Hemidesmus Indicus.	Indian sarsaparilla.	Radix sassaparillæ Orientalis.	Ostindische Saffaparilla.
Hemidesmus Indicus.	Sassaparilla, Indian.	Radix Sassaparillæ Orientalis.	Ostindische Saffaparillwurzel.
Heracleum lanatum.	Cow parsnep.		
Heracleum Lanatum.	Masterwort, leaves.		
Heracleum Lanatum.	Masterwort root.		
Heracleum Lanatum.	Masterwort, seed.		
Heucheria acerifolia.	Cliff weed.		
Heucheria acerifolia.	Ground maple.		
Heucheria acerifolia.	Maple, ground.		
Heucheria acerifolia.	Splitrock.		
Heuchera Americana.	American sanicle.	Radix sanicl. Americana.	Amerik. Sanidelwurzel.
Heuchera Americana.	Alum root.		Mauntwurzel.
Heucheria Americana.	Sanicle, American.		Mauntwurzel.
Heudelotia Africana.	Bdellium.	Gummi bdellii.	Bdellium.
Hieracium pilosella.	Mouse bloodwort.	Herba pilosellæ.	Mausöhrlein.
Hieracium Venosum.	Blood wort, stripped		
Hieracium venosum.	Rattlesnake weed.		
Hieracium venosum.	Striped bloodwort.		
Hirudo devora.	Leeches American.		Blutegel amerik.
Homo sapiens.	Human skull.	Cranium humanum.	Menschenschädel.
Homo sapiens.	Mummy.	Mumiæ.	Mumien.
Hordeum distichon.	Barley.	Hordeum excorticatum.	Gerstengraupen.
Hordeum distichon.	Barley prepared.	Hordeum praeparatum.	Gerstenkraftmehl.
Hordeum vulgare.	Pearl barley.	Hordeum perlatum.	Gerstengraupen.
Hordeum vulgare.	Malt.	Malthum hordei.	Gerstenmalz.
Humulus lupulus.	Hops.	Humuli lupuli.	Hopfen.
Humulus Lupulus.	Lupulin.	Glandula Lupuli.	Hopfenmehl.
Hydrangea arborescens.	Hydrangea.		
Hydrangea arborescens.	Sevenbarks.		
Hydrastis Canadensis.	Golden seal.	Radix hydrastis Canadensis.	Orangentwurzel.
Hydrastis Canadensis.	Oranges bitter.	Radix hydrastis Canadensis.	Orangentwurzel.
Hydrastis Canadensis.	Yellow root.	Radix hydrastis Canadensis.	Orangentwurzel.
Hydrastis Canadensis.	Yellow Puccoon.	Radix hydrastis Canadensis.	Orangentwurzel.
Hydrastus Canadensis.	Puccoon, yellow.		
Hymenæa Courbaril.	Anime.	Anime.	Animeharz.
Hymenæa Curbaril.	Gum anime.	Gummi anime.	Anime.
Hyoscyamus albus.	Henbane, white.	Herba hyoscyami albi.	Weißes Bilsenkraut.
Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane black, leaves.	Herba hyoscyami.	Bilsenkraut.
Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane black, seed.	Semen hyoscyami.	Bilsensamen.
Hypericum perforatum.	Johnswort.	Herba cum floribus hyperici.	Johannis-kraut.
Hypericum perforatum.	St. Johns wort.	Herba hyperici.	Johannis-kraut.
Hyrax capensis.	Hyraceum Capense.	Hyraceum Capense.	Eingelochte Dachspitze.
Hyssopus officinalis.	Hyssop.	Herba hyssopi.	Hyssop.
Iathropha curcas.	Barbadoes nuts.	Semen ricini majores.	Großer Ricinusfamen.



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Iberis amara.	Bitter Candy tuft.	Herba Iberis amarae.	Bauernsenf.
Icica heptaphylla.	Gum elemi.	Gummi elemi.	Elemi Gummi.
Ictodes foetidus.	Hellebore foetid.	Radix helleborni foetidi.	Stinkende Nieswurzel.
Ictodes foetidus.	Meadow cabbage root.		
Ictodes foetida.	Skunk cabbage root.		
Ictodes foetidus.	Swamp cabbage.		
Ignatia amara.	Bean of St. Ignatius.	Fabæ sancti Ignatii.	Ignatiusbohnen.
Ignatia amara.	St. Ignatia beans.	Fabae Sancti Ignatii.	Ignatiusbohnen.
Ilex aquifolium.	Bird lime.	Viscum aucuparium.	Vogelleim.
Ilex aquifolium.	European holly.	Folia ilicis aquifolii.	Hülsenblätter.
Ilex opaca.	American holly.	Folia ilicis Americanæ.	Amerik. Stechpalmenblätter.
Ilex paraguayensis.	Paraguay tea.	Herba Apelaginis.	Paraguay-Thee.
Illicium anisatum.	Badiane.	Semen anisi stellati.	Sternanis.
Illicium anisatum.	Star aniseed.	Semen anisi stellati.	Sternanis.
Impatiens balsamina.	Balsam weed.	Herba balaminæ.	Balsamine.
Impatiens fulva.	Jewel weed.		
Impatiens pallida.	Celandine, wild.		
Impatiens pallida.	Touch-me-not.		Rühr mich nicht an.
Impatiens pallida.	Wild celandine.		
Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Divinum remedium.	Radix imperatoriae.	Meistertwurzel.
Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Masterwort.	Radix imperatoriae.	Meistertwurzel.
Indigofera tinctoria.	Indigo.	Pigmentum Indicum.	Indigo.
Inula Helenium.	Elecampane root.	Radix helenii.	Wanztwurzel.
Iris florentina.	Florentine Orris.	Radix iridis florentinae.	Weilchentwurzel.
Iris florentina.	Florentine Orris.	Issue peas.	Fontanell-Erbfen.
Iris florentina.	Issue peas artificial.	Pisa iridis.	Fontanell-Erbfen.
Iris Florentina.	Orris root.	Radix iridis florentina.	Florentinische Weilchentwurzel.
Iris Florentina.	Orris root finger.	Radix iridis florentina.	
Iris sambucini.	Flower de Luce.		
Iris Versicolor.	Blue flag root.		
Iris Versicolor.	Flag lily.		
Isatis tinctoria.	Pastel leaves.	Herba isatis.	Deutsches Indigokraut.
Isatis tinctoria.	Woad.	Herba isatis.	Deutsches Indigokraut.
Isonandra gutta.	Gutta Percha.	Gutta Percha.	Gutta-Percha.
Janipha Manihot.	Brazilian Arrow root.	Tapiocca.	Tapioka.
Janipha manihot.	Cassava plant.	see Janipa manihot.	
Janipha manihot.	Moussache.	Tapioca.	Tapioka.
Janipha manihot.	Tapioca.	Tapioca.	Tapioka.
Jasminum grandiflorum.	Jasmine flowers, white.	Flores jasmini.	Jasminblumen.
Jatropha Curcas.	Physic nuts.	Semen ricini majores.	Großer Ricinusfamen.
Jatropha Curcas.	Purging nuts.	Semen ricini majores.	Großer Ricinusfamen.
Jeffersonia diphylla.	Twin-leaf.		
Jonidium ipecacuanha.	Ipecac, white.	Radix ipecac albæ lignosæ	Weißer holzige Brechwurzel.
Jonidium microphyllum.	Cuichunchulli root.		
Juglans cineria.	Butternut bark.		
Juglans cinerea.	Oilnut bark.		
Juglans cinerea.	Walnut, white.		
Juglans cinerea.	White walnut bark		
Juglans nigra.	Black Walnut leaves.	Folia juglandium.	Schwarze Wallnußblätter.
Juglans nigra.	Walnut, black.		
Juglans Regia.	Walnut leaves.	Folia juglandium.	Wallnußblätter.
Juglans Regia.	Walnut peel.	Cortex nucum juglandium	Wallnußschalen.
Juglans Regia.	Walnut shucks.	Cortex nucum juglandium	Wallnußschalen.
Juglans Regia.	Walnut shells.	Cortex nucum juglandium	Wallnußschalen.
Juglans Regia.	Walnuts, unripe.	Nuces juglandis immatu- [rae.]	Unreife Wallnüsse.
Juniperus communis.	Juniper berries.	Baccæ juniperi.	Wachholderbeeren.
Juniperus communis.	Juniper gum.	Sandaraca Germanica.	Wachholdergummi.
Juniperus communis.	Juniper juice.	Succus juniperi inspissat- [us.]	Wachholdersaft.
Juniperus communis.	Juniper leaves.	Folia juniperi.	Wachholderblätter.
Juniperus communis.	Juniper tops.	Stipites juniperi.	Wachholderspizzen.
Juniperus communis.	Juniper wood.	Lignum juniperi.	Wachholderholz.
Juniperus ocycedrus.	Oil of Juniper.	Oleum Juniperi empyreu- [maticum.]	Radeöl.
Juniperus oxycedrus.	Olibanum, Arabic.	Olibanum Arabicum.	Arabischer Weihrauch.
Juniperus Sabina.	Oil of Savin.	Oleum Sabinæ.	Sadebaumöl.
Juniperus Sabina.	Savin.	Folia sabinæ.	Sadebaumblätter.
Juniperus Virginiana.	Cedar apples.		Cedern=Apfel.
Juniperus Virginiana.	Cedar berries.		Cedern=Beeren.
Kalmia angustifolia.	Sheep laurel leaves.		
Kalmia glauca.	Swamp laurel.		
Kalmia latifolia.	Broad leaf Laurel.		
Kalmia latifolia.	Calico bush.		



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Kalmia latifolia.	Laurel American.		
Kalmia latifolia.	Lampkill.		
Kalmia latifolia.	Mountain laurel.		
Krameria triandra.	Rhatany root.	Radix rhatanhae.	Ratanhiawurzel.
Lactuca altissima.	Trumpet weed.		
Lactuca altissima.	Wild lettuce.		
Lactuca elongata.	Lettuce, wild.		
Lactuca sativa.	Garden lettuce.	Lactucarium.	Lattichsaft.
Lactuca sativa.	Lactucarium.	Lactucarium Gallicum.	Lattichsaft.
Lactuca sativa.	Lettuce, garden.	Lactucarium Gallicum.	Lattichsaft.
Lactuca sativa.	Tridace.	Lactucarium gallicum.	Lattichsaft.
Lactuca virosa.	Acrid lettuce.	Herba lactucæ virosæ.	Gifflattich.
Lactuca virosa.	Lactucarium, German.	Lactucarium Germani-	
		[cum. Deutsches Lactucarium	
Lactuca virosa.	Strong scented lettuce.	Herba lactucæ virosæ.	Gifflattich.
Lamium album.	Blind Nettle flowers.	Flores lamii albi.	Taubennesselblumen.
Lamium album.	Blind Nettle leaves.	Herba lamii albi.	Taubennesselkraut.
Lamium album.	Nettle flowers.	Flores lamii albi.	Taubennesselblumen.
Lamium album.	Nettle leaves.	Herba lamii albi.	Taubennesselkraut.
Larix decidua.	Venice turpentine.	Therebinthia laricina.	Terchenterpentin.
Larix Europaea.	Gum Orenburgh.	Gummi Orenburghi.	Orenburger Gummi.
Larix Europaea.	Orenburgh gum.	Gummi Orenburghi.	Orenburger Gummi.
Larix Europaea.	Turpentine Venice.	Terebinthina veneta.	Venetianischer Terpentin.
Larix Europaea.	Venice turpentine.	Terebinthina veneta.	Venetianischer Terpentin.
Laserpitium latifolium.	White gentian root.	Radix gentianae albae.	Weisse Enzianwurzel.
Laurus Benzoin.	Feverbush bark,		
Laurus Benzoin.	Feverbush leaves.		
Laurus benzoin.	Spice bush bark.		
Laurus benzoin.	Spice bush berries.		
Laurus benzoin.	Spice wood.		
Laurus cinamomum.	Cassia bark.	Cassia cinnamomea.	Canell.
Laurus nobilis.	Bay berries.	Baccæ lauri.	Lorbeeren.
Laurus nobilis.	Bay leaves.	Folia lauri.	Lorbeerblätter.
Laurus nobilis.	Laurel berries.	Baccæ lauri.	Lorbeeren.
Laurus nobilis.	Laurel leaves.	Folia lauri.	Lorbeerblätter.
Laurus Pichurim.	Pichurim beans.	Fabae Pichurim.	Pichurimbohnen.
Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras bark.	Cortex Sassafras.	Sassafrasrinde.
Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras pith.	Medulla Sassafras.	Sassafrasmark.
Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras root.	Radix Sassafras.	Sassafraswurzel.
Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras wood.	Lignum Sassafras.	Sassafrasholz.
Lavandula officinalis ((vera.)	Oil of Lavender Flowers	Oleum Lavandulæ.	Lavendelöl.
Lavendula spica.	Lavender flowers.	Flores lavendulae.	Lavendelblumen.
Lecanora tartarea.	Cudbear.	Cudbear.	Cudbear.
Lecanora tartarea.	Lacmus.	Lacca musica.	Lackmus.
Lecanora tartarea.	Orchil.	Orseille.	Orseille.
Lecanora tartarea.	Tartarian moss.	Lichen Tartareus.	Schlüsselflechte.
Lecanora tartarea.	Turnsole.	Tournesole.	
Ledum latifolium.	Labrador tea.		
Ledum palustre.	Marsh tea.	Herba Ledi palustris.	Wildes Rosmarin.
Leonrus cardiaca.	Motherwort.	Herba cardiacæ.	Herzgespannkrout.
Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion leaves.	Herba taraxaci.	Löwenzahnkrout.
Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion root.	Radix taraxaci.	Löwenzahnwurzel.
Leptandra Virginica.	Black Root.	Radix saniculae nigrae.	
Leptandra Virginica.	Bowman root.		
Leptandra Virginica.	Culvers root.		
Leptandra Virginica.	Culvers physic.		
Lepus timidus.	Hare's grease.	Axungia leporis.	Hasenfett.
Lepus timidus.	Hare's Leap.	Tali leporis.	Hasensprünge.
Liatris scariosa.	Rattlesnake's master.		
Liatris spicata.	Button Snakeroot.		
Liatris spicata.	Corn snakeroot.		
Liatris spicata.	Gay feather.		
Liatris spicata.	Snake root, button.		
Liatris squarrosa.	Rattlesnake's master.		
Lichen pulmonarius.	Lung moss.	Herba pulmonariae ar-	
		[boreae. Baumlungenkrout.	
Ligusticum levisticum.	Levose root.	Radix levistici.	Liebstöckelwurzel.
Ligusticum levisticum.	Levose seed.	Semen levistici.	Liebstöckelsamen.
Ligusticum levisticum.	Lovage leaves.	Herba levistici.	Liebstöckelkrout.
Ligusticum levisticum.	Lovage root.	Radix levistici.	Liebstöckelwurzel.
Ligusticum levisticum.	Lovage seed.	Semen levistici.	Liebstöckelsamen.
Ligusticum Levisticum.	Smellage root.	Radix levistici.	Liebstöckelwurzel.
Ligusticum Levisticum.	Smellage seed.	Semen levistici.	Liebstöckelsamen.



**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**







Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Moringa pterygosperma.	Horseradish wood.	Lignum nephriticum.	Griesholz.
Morus Indica.	Lopez root.	Radix Lopez.	Lopezwurzel.
Morus nigra.	Mulberry.	Fructus mororum.	Maulbeeren.
Moschus moschiferus.	Musk tonquin.	Moschus tonquinensis.	Bisam.
Myrica cerifera.	Bay berry leaves.	Folia myricæ ceriferæ.	Wachsmyrte-Blätter.
Myrica cerifera.	Bay berry bark.	Cortex myricæ ceriferæ.	Wachsmyrte-Rinde.
Myrica cerifera.	Myrtle leaves.		Wachsmirtelblätter.
Myrica cerifera.	Myrtle wax.		Myrteiwachs.
Myrica Gale.	Fern meadow.	Herba myrti brabantici.	Myrteingagelkraut.
Myrica gale.	Sweet gale herb.	Herba myrti brabantici.	Myrteingagelkraut.
Myrica Gall.	Meadow fern, burrs.	Herba Myrti brabantici.	Myrteingagelkraut.
Myristica aromatica.	Mace.	Macis.	Muscatsblüthen.
Myristica Fragans.	Oil of Mace.	Oleum Macidis.	Macisöl.
Myristica Fragans.	Oil of Nutmeg.	Oleum Myristicæ.	Muskatnußöl.
Myristica moschata.	Nutmegs.	Nuces moschatae.	Muscatsnüsse.
Myristica moschata.	Wild nutmeg.		
Myroxylon peruiferum.	Balsam of Peru.	Balsamum Peruvianum	
		[nigrum.	Schwarzer Perubalsam.
Myroxylon peruiferum.	Dry balsam of Peru.	Opobalsamum siccum.	Opobalsamum.
Myroxylon toluiferum.	Balsam Tolu.	Balsamum toluitanum.	Tolubalsam.
Myrtus caryophyllata.	Clove bark.	Cassia caryophyllata.	Nelken-Cassia.
Myrtus pimenta.	Allspice.	Semen amomi.	Nelkenpfeffer.
Myrtus pimenta.	Jamaica pepper.	Piper Jamaicense.	Jamaikanischer Pfeffer.
Myrtus Pimenta.	Pimento.	Semen amomi.	Nelkenpfeffer.
Narcissus Pseudo Narcis-	Daffodil.		
[sus.			
Nardostachys Iatamansi.	Spica Indica.	Radix Nardi Indici.	Indische Narde.
Nardostachys jatamansi.	Indian nard.	Radix nardi Indici.	Indische Narde.
Nardus celtica.	Nard.		
Nardus celtica.	Spikenard.		
Nasturtium amphibium.	Water radish.		
Nasturtium officinale.	Water cress.	Herba nasturtii aquatici.	Brunnenkresse.
Nasturtium palustre.	Marsh water-cress.		
Nauclea Gambir.	Gambeer.	Gutta gambir.	Catechu.
Nauclea Gambir.	Gambir.	Gutta gambir.	Catechu.
Nauclea gambir.	Terra Japonica.	Terra japonica.	Catechu.
Nectandra Rodiei.	Bebeeru bark.		
Nepeta cataria.	Catnep.	Herba nepetæ catariæ.	Nägen-Minze.
Nepeta cataria.	Catmint.	Herba nepetæ catariæ.	Nägen-Minze.
Nicotiana Tabacum.	Tobacco leaves.	Herba nicotianæ.	Virginische Tabaksblätter.
Nigella sativa.	Black Caraway seed.	Semen nigellæ.	Schwarze Kümmel.
Nigella sativa.	Nutmeg flower seed.	Semen nigellæ.	Schwarze Kümmel.
Nigella sativa.	Small fennel flower seed.	Semen nigellæ.	Schwarze Kümmel.
Nuphar advena.	Lily, yellow pond.		
Nuphar advena.	Yellow pond lily.		
Nymphaea alba.	European white water lily	Radix nymphaeae.	Wasserlilienwurzel.
Nymphaea alba.	White lily.		
Nymphaea alba.	White water lily.		
Nymphaea odorata.	White pond lily.		
Nymphaea odorata.	Lily, white pond.		
Nymphaea odorata.	Sweet scented water lily.		
Nymphaea odorata.	Toad lily.		
Ocimum basilicum.	Basil.	Herba basilici.	Basilienkraut.
Ocimum basilicum.	Basil sweet.	Herba basilici.	Basilienkraut.
Ocimum basilicum.	Sweet basil.	Herba basilici.	Basilienkraut.
Oenothera biennis.	Scabish.		
Oenothera biennis.	Tree-primrose.		
Oenanthe crocata.	Hemlock water-drop-	[croceo.	
	[wort leaves.	Herba oenanthæ succo	Safrangelbes Nebendolden-
Oenanthe crocata.	Hemlock water - drop-	Radix oenanthæ succo	[zel.
	[wort, root.	[croceo.	Safrangelbe Nebendolden-
Oenanthe crocata.	Water dropwort.	Herba Oenanthæ.	Safrangelbes Nebendolden-
			[kraut.
Oenanthe crocata.	Water hemlock dropwort	Herba Oenanthæ succo	Safrangelbes Nebendolden-
		[croceo.	[kraut.
Oenanthe phellandrium.	Hemlock, water fine		
	[leaved seed.	Semen phellandri aquatici	Wasserfenchelsamen.
Oenanthe phellandrium.	Water fennel seed.	Semen phellandri aquatici	Wasserfenchelsamen.
Oenanthe phellandrium.	Water hemlock fine	Semen phellandri aquatici	Wasserfenchel.
	[leaved.		
Olea Europaea.	Olive bark.	Cortex oleae.	Olibenrinde.
Olea Europaea.	Olive gum.	Gummi oleae.	Olibengummi.
Olea Europaea.	Olive leaves	Folia oleae.	Olibenblätter.



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Olea Europaea.	Olive oil.	Oleum olivarum.	Olivenöl.
Olea Europaea.	Olive rosin.	Resina oleac.	Olivenharz.
Olea Europaea.	Sweet oil.	Oleum Olivarum.	Olivenöl.
Ononis spinosa.	Rest harrow leaves.	Herba ononidis spinosa.	Hauhechelblätter.
Ononis spinosa.	Rest harrow root.	Radix ononidis spinosa.	Hauhechelwurzel.
Onopordon acanthium.	Crab thistle, herb.	Herba cardui tomentosi.	Gemeine Arabisdistel.
Onopordon acanthium.	Crab thistle root.	Radix cardui tomentosi.	Gemeine Arabiswurzel.
Onopordon acanthium.	Musk thistle leaves.	Herba cardui tomentosi.	Gemeine Arabisdistel.
Onopordon acanthium.	Musk thistle root.	Radix cardui tomentosi.	Gemeine Arabisdistelwurzel.
Ophioglossum vulgare.	Adders tongue.	Herba ophioglossi.	Natterzunge.
Orchis maculata.	Salep root.	Radix Salep.	Salepwurzel.
Origanum majorana.	Marjoram, sweet.	Herba majoranae.	Majoran.
Origanum Majoranæ.	Oil of Sweet Majoram.	Oleum Majoranæ.	Mairanöl.
Origanum majorana.	Sweet marjoram.	Herba majoranae.	Majoran.
Origanum vulgare.	Marjoram, common.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Dostenfrait.
Origanum vulgare.	Marjoram, wild.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Fraundost.
Origanum vulgare.	Mountain mint.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Wohlgemuth.
Origanum vulgare.	Wild marjoram.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Dosienfrait.
Orobancha Americana.	Broom rape.		
Oryza sativa.	Rice.	Semen oryzae.	Reiz.
Osmunda Regalis.	Buckhorn Brake.	Herba Osmundæ Regalis.	Königsfarrenfrait.
Osmunda regalis.	Kings farn.	Herba osmunda regalis.	Königsfarrenfrait.
Ostrea edulis.	Oyster shells, prepared.	Conchae praeparatae.	Präparirte Austerschalen.
Otolethus regalis.	Isinglass, American.	Colla piscium Americ.	Fischleim, amerik.
Otolithus regalis.	American isinglass.	Colla piscium American-	[um. Amerik. Hausenblase.
Ovis Aries.	Mutton suet.	Sevum ovillum.	Hammeltalg.
Ovis Aries.	Suet.	Sevum ovillum.	Hammeltalg.
Oxalis acetosella.	Acetoselle.	Herba acetosellæ.	Sauerklee.
Oxalis Acetosella.	Cuckoo bread.	Herba acetosellæ.	Sauerklee.
Oxalis acetosella.	Mountain sorrel.	Herba acetosellæ.	Sauerklee.
Oxalis acetosella.	Sorrel, wood.	Herba acetosellæ.	Sauerklee.
Oxalis acetosella.	Sorrel, mountain.	Herba acetosellæ.	Sauerklee.
Oxalis acetosella.	Wood sorrel.	Herba acetosellæ.	Sauerklee.
Oxalis corniculata.	Ladies sorrel.		
Paeonia officinalis.	Peony flowers.	Flores paeoniae.	Pfingstrosenblumen.
Paeonia officinalis.	Peony root.	Radix paeoniae.	Pfingstrosenwurzel.
Paeonia officinalis.	Peony seed.	Semen paeoniae.	Pfingstrosensamen.
Panax quinquefolia.	American ginseng.	Radix ginseng Americ.	Amerik. Ginsengwurzel.
Panax quinquefolia.	Ginseng, American.	Radix ginseng Americana	Amerik. Ginsengwurzel.
Panax quinquefolia.	Ninsin root.	Radix Ginseng Americana	Amerik. Ginsengwurzel.
Panax Schinseng.	Ginseng.	Radix ginseng.	Chinesische Ginsengwurzel.
Panax Schinseng.	Ginseng.	Radix ginseng.	Chinesische Ginsengwurzel.
Panicum miliaceum.	Millet seed.	Semen milii.	Hirsesamen.
Papaver Orientale.	Opium.	Opium.	Mohnsaft.
Papaver Rhoëas.	Poppy flowers, red.	Flores papaveris rhoëados	Altschrosen.
Papaver rhoëas.	Red poppy flowers.	Flores papaveris rubri.	Altschrosen.
Papaver somniferum.	Poppy heads.	Capita papaveris.	Mohnköpfe.
Papaver somniferum.	Poppy leaves.	Folia papaveris.	Mohnblätter.
Papaver somniferum.	Poppy seed, black.	Semen papaveris nigrum.	Schwarzer Mohnsamen.
Papaver somniferum.	Poppy seed blue.	Semen papaveris coerule-	[um. Blauer Mohnsamen.
Papaver somniferum.	Poppyseed oil.	Oleum Papaveris.	Mohnöl.
Papaver somniferum.	Poppy seed white.	Semen papaveris album.	Weißer Mohnsamen.
Papaver somniferum.	Poppy capsules.	Capita papaveris.	Mohnköpfe.
Papaver somniferum.	White poppy seed.	Semen papaveris albi.	Weißer Mohnsamen.
Parietaria officinalis.	Pellitory, wall.	Herba parietariae.	Glasfrait.
Parietaria officinalis.	Wall pellitory.	Herba parietariae.	Glasfrait.
Paris quadrifolia.	Foxgrape berries.	Baccae paridis.	Fuchstraubenbeeren.
Paris quadrifolia.	Foxgrape leaves.	Herba paridis.	Fuchstraubenfrait.
Paris quadrifolia.	Foxgrape root.	Radix paridis.	Fuchstraubenwurzel.
Paris quadrifolia.	Herb Paris.	Herba paradisi.	Parisfrait.
Parmelia parietina.	Wall moss.	Lichen parietinus.	Wandflechte.
Parthenium integrifolium	Prairie dock.		
Pastinaca opopanax.	Opopanax.	Gummi Opopanax.	Oppopanax.
Pastinaca sativa.	Parsnip root.	Radix pastinacae sativae.	Pastinawurzel.
Paullinia sorbilis.	Guarana paste.	Pasta guarana.	Guarana.
Pedicularis Canadensis.	Betony wood.	Herba pedicularis Canad.	Canadisches Läusefrait.
Penaea Sarcocolla.	Sarcocolla.	Gummi Sarcocollae.	Fischleimgummi.
Peucedanum Cervaria.	Black Gentian.	Radix gentianae nigrae.	Schwarze Enzianswurzel.
Peucedanum Cervaria.	Harts root.	Radix gentianae nigrae.	Schwarze Hirschwurzel.
Peucedanum officinale.	Hairstrong.	Radix peucedani.	Haarstrangwurzel.
Peucedanum officinale.	Sow fennel root.	Radix peucedani.	Haarstrangwurzel.
Peucedanum oroselinum.	Fuellin leaves.	Herba oreoselini.	Bergpetersilie.



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Peucedanum oroselinum.	Fuellin root.	Radix oreoselini.	Bergpetersilienwurzel.
Peucedanum Oreoseli- [num.	Mountain parsley.	Herba et radix oreoselini.	Bergpetersilie.
Peucedanum oreoselinum.	Speedwell.	Herba Oreoselini.	Grundheilkraut.
Peucedanum oreoselinum.	Speedwell root.	Radix Oreoselini.	Grundheilwurzel.
Peucedanum palustre.	Swamp sow fennel.	Radix Olsnitii.	Sumpf-Haarstrangwurzel.
Peucedanum palustre.	Swamp hairstrong.	Radix Olsnitii.	Sumpf-Haarstrangwurzel.
Phalaris Canariensis.	Canary seed.	Semen canariense.	Canariensamen.
Phillyrea media.	Stone linden tree bark.		Steinlindenrinde.
Phillyrea media.	Stone linden tree leaves.		Steinlindenblätter.
Phoenix dactylifera.	Dates.	Dactyli.	Datteln.
Phragmites communis.	Reed common.	Radix arundinis vulgaris.	Gemeine Schilfrohwurzel.
Physalis alkekengi.	Alkekengi berries.	Baccæ alkekengi.	Judenkirschchen.
Physalis Alkekengi.	Winter cherry common.	Baccæ alkekengi.	Judenkirschchen.
Physeter trumpo.	Ambergris.	Ambra grisea.	Ambra.
Physeter Trumpo.	Spermaceti.	Cetaceum.	Wallrath.
Phytolacca decandra.	Coakum.		Taschenbeeren.
Phytolacca decandra.	Garget berries.		Taschenbeeren.
Phytolacca decandra.	Garget root.		Taschenbeerentwurzel.
Phytolacca decandria.	Poke berries.		
Phytolacca decandria.	Poke leaves.		
Phytolacca decandria.	Poke root.		
Phytolacca decandra.	Pigeon-berry berries.	Baccæ phytolaccae.	Taschenbeeren.
Phytolacca decandra.	Pigeon-berry root.	Radix phytolaccae.	Taschenbeerentwurzel.
Phytolacca decandra.	Scoke berries.		Taschenbeeren.
Phytolacca decandra.	Scoke root.		Taschenbeerentwurzel.
Phytostigma venenosum.	Bean of Calabar.	Fabæ Calabar.	Calabarbohne.
Phytostigma venenosum.	Calaber beans.	Fabæ Calabriense.	Calabarbohne.
Phytostigma venenosum.	Ordeal bean of Calabar.	Fabæ Calabar.	Calabarbohne.
Pimpinella anisum.	Anise seed.	Semen anisi vulgaris.	Anissamen.
Pimpinella Anisum.	Oil of Anise.	Oleum Anisi.	Anisöl.
Pimpinella saxifraga.	Pimpinella.	Radix pimpinellæ.	Bibernellwurzel.
Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Saxifrage.	Radix pimpinellæ albae.	Weißer Bimbinellwurzel.
Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Small Burnet Saxifraga.	Radix pimpinellæ albae.	Biebernellwurzel.
Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Small pimpinella.	Radix tragoselini.	Pfefferwurzel.
Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Small Saxifraga.	Radix tragoselini.	Pfefferwurzel.
Pinus Abies.	Spruce tops.	Turiones abietis.	Tannensprossen.
Pinus balsamea.	American silver fir.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
Pinus Canadensis.	Boiled Turpentine.	Terebinthina cocta.	Gefochten Terpentin.
Pinus Canadensis.	Galipot.	Terebinthina alba.	Harter Terpentin.
Pinus Canadensis.	Hemlock spruce, gum.	Pix Canadensis.	Canada Resch.
Pinus Canadensis.	Hemlock bark.	Cortex pini Canadensis.	Fichtenrinde.
Pinus Canadensis.	Hemlock gum.		Fichtengummi.
Pinus Canadensis.	Hemlock leaves.	Folia pini Canadensis.	Fichtenblätter.
Pinus Canadensis.	Pine tops.	Turiones pini.	Tannensprossen.
Pinus Canadensis.	Rosin.	Resina communis.	Gemeines Harz.
Pinus Cembra.	Carpathian balsam.	Balsamum Carpathicum.	Carpatischer Balsam.
Pinus cembra.	Riga balsam.	Balsamum carpathicum.	Rigaischer Balsam.
Pinus damarra.	Turpentine damarra.	Gummi damara.	Dammar.
Pinus microcarpa.	Tamarack bark.		
Pinus palustris.	Black Pitch.	Pix niger.	Schwarzes Resch.
Pinus palustris.	Spirits turpentine.	Oleum terebinthinae.	Terpentin-Öl.
Pinus palustris.	Thus Americanum.	Hard turpentine.	
Pinus palustris.	Turpentine, white.	Galipot.	Harter Terpentin.
Pinus palustris.	Turpentine, oil of	Oleum terebinthinae.	Terpentin-Öl.
Pinus palustris.	Turpentine common Am.	Galipot.	Harter Terpentin.
Pinus palustris.	White turpentine.	Galipot.	Harter Terpentin.
Pinus palustris.	White rosin.	Resina alba.	
Pinus palustris.	Yellow resin.	Resina citrina.	Gelbes Harz.
Pinus pinea.	Pine nuts.	Nuclei pineae.	Zirbelnüsse.
Pinus pumilio.	Hungarian balsam.	Balsamum Hungaricum.	Hungarian Balsam.
Pinus strobus.	Pine bark, white.		
Pinus strobus.	White pine bark.		
Pinus sylvestris.	Turpentine, common.	Terebinthina communis.	Gemeiner Terpentin
	[Europ.		
Pinus sylvestris.	Barras.	Barras.	Galipot.
Pinus sylvestris.	Liquid tar.	Pix niger liquida.	Theer.
Pinus sylvestris.	Pitch, black.	Pix niger.	Schwarzes Resch.
Pinus sylvestris.	Tar.	Pix niger liquida.	Theer.
Pinus sylvestris.	Wild pine.		
Piper betel.	Betel.		
Piper cubeba.	Cubebæ.	Cubebæ.	Cubeben.
Piper longum.	Long pepper.	Piper longum.	Langer Pfeffer.
Piper longum.	Pepper, long.	Piper longum.	Langer Pfeffer.



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Piper nigrum.	Black Pepper.	Piper nigrum.	Schwarzer Pfeffer.
Piper nigrum.	Pepper, white.	Piper album.	Weißer Pfeffer.
Piper nigrum.	Pepper, black.	Piper niger.	Schwarzer Pfeffer.
Piper nigrum.	White pepper.	Piper album.	Weißer Pfeffer.
Piscidia Erythrina.	Jamaica dogwood bark.		
Pistacia Lentiscus.	Mastic.	Mastiche.	Mastix.
Pistacia terebinthus.	Chian turpentine.	Terebinthina Cypria.	Terpentin von Chio.
Pistacia terebinthus.	Turpentine Chian.	Terebinthina Cypria.	Cyprischer Terpentin.
Pistacia vera.	Bladder nuts.	Nuculae Pistaciae.	Pimpernüsse.
Pistacia vera.	Pistachies.	Nuculae pistaciae.	Pistacien.
Plantago alisma.	Plantain water.	Ralix alismatis plantagi- [nis.	Froschlöffelwurzel.
Plantago lancifolia.	Ribgrass.	Herba plantaginis lance- [olata.	Spitzen-Wegerich.
Plantago major.	Plantain leaves.	Herba plantaginis latifo- [lia.	Sauohr.
Plantago major.	Plantain round leaved.	Herba plantaginis latifo- [lia.	Sauohr.
Plantago major.	Round leaved plantain.	Herba plantaginis latifo- [lia.	Großen, breiten Wegerich.
Plantago psyllium.	Fleeseed.	Semen psyllii.	Floh Samen.
Plantago psyllium.	Fleawort.	Semen psyllii.	Floh Samen.
Plumbago europaea.	Dentellaria root.	Radix plumbaginis.	Bleitwurzel.
Plumbago Europaea.	Leadwort.	Radix plumbaginis.	Bleitwurzel.
Podophyllum peltatum.	May apple root.	Radix podophylli.	Schlafapfelwurzel.
Podophyllum peltatum.	Mandrake root.	Radix podophylli.	Schlafapfelwurzel.
Podophyllum peltatum.	Wild lemon.		
Pogostemon Patchouly.	Patchouley leaves.	Folia patchouly.	
Polemonium reptans.	Abscess root.	Radix polemonii.	Geschwürwurzel.
Polemonium reptans.	Blue bells.	Radix polemonii.	Geschwürwurzel.
Polemonium reptans.	Greek Valerian.		Geschwürwurzel.
Polemonium reptans.	Sweat root.		Geschwürwurzel.
Polemonium reptans.	Valerian, Greek.		
Polygala amara.	Bitter milk wort.	Herba cum radice polyga- [laeamaræ.	Bitteres Kreuzblumentraut.
Polygala amara.	Milk wort, bitter.	Herba cum radice po- [lygala amaræ.	Bitteres Kreuzblumentraut.
Polygala rubella.	Bitter Polygala.		
Polygala senega.	Mountain flax.	Radix senegæ.	Senegawurzel.
Polygala Senega.	Senega root.	Radix Senegae.	Senegawurzel.
Polygala Senega.	Seneka root.	Radix Senegae.	Senegawurzel.
Polygala Senega.	Seneka snake root.	Radix Senegae.	Senegawurzel.
Polygala Senega.	Snake root, Seneka.	Radix Senegae.	Senegawurzel.
Polygonum aviculare.	Knot grass.		
Polygonum bistorta.	Bistort root.	Radix bistortæ.	Matterwurzel.
Polygonum Fagopyrum.	Buckwheat, common, the [peeled seed.	Farina fagopyri.	Buchweizen-Grüße.
Polygonum persicaria.	Hearts Ear.	Herba persicariae.	Herz-Dehrlein.
Polygonum punctatum.	Smart weed.		
Polygonum hydropiper.	Water pepper.		
Polypodium vulgare.	Polypody root.	Radix polypodii.	Engelsüßwurzel.
Polytrichum commune.	Common Cap moss.	Herba adianthi aurei.	Goldenen Widertthon.
Polystichum Filix Mas.	Male fern root.	Rhizoma Filicis.	Wurmfarnwurzel.
Polytrichum juniperinum	Hair Cap moss.		
Polytrichum Juniperinum	Robbins rye.		
Populus balsamifera.	Balm of Gilead buds.	Gemmæ balsameæ.	Balsamtannensprossen.
Populus nigra.	Black Poplar buds.	Gemmæ populi.	Pappelknospen.
Populus nigra.	Poplar buds.	Gemmi populi.	Pappelknospen.
Populus tremula.	Aspen European.	Folia populi.	Pappelblätter.
Populus Tremula.	European aspen.	Folia populi.	Pappelblätter.
Populus tremula.	Poplar leaves.	Folia populi.	Pappelblätter.
Populus tremuloides.	American aspen.	Cortex populi.	Pappelrinde.
Populus tremuloides.	Aspen, American.	Cortex populi.	Pappelrinde.
Populus tremuloides.	Poplar bark.	Cortex populi.	Pappelrinde.
Portulaca oleracea.	Garden purslane.	Herba portulacæ.	Garten Portulack.
Potentilla Canadensis.	Cinque foil root.		
Potentilla Canadensis.	Fivefinger leaves.		
Potentilla Canadensis.	Fivefinger root.		
Potentilla reptans.	Cinque foil, herb.	Herba pentaphylli.	Fünffingerkraut.
Potentilla tormentilla.	Septfoil.	Radix tormentillæ.	Tormentillwurzel.
Potentilla tormentilla.	Tormentil.	Radix tormentillæ.	Tormentillwurzel.
Poterium sanguisorba.	Bibernel, small herb.	Herba pimpinellæ horten- [sis	Garten Biebernellkraut.



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Poterium sanguisorba.	Bibernel, small root.	Radix pimpinellæ hortens- [sis	Garten Biebernellwurzel.
Poterium sanguisorba.	Small bibernel.	Herba pimpinellæ hortens- [sis.	Garten-Biebernellkraut.
Poterium sanguisorba.	Small bibernel root.	Radix pimpinellæ itali- [cae.	Kleine italienische Biebernell- [wurzel.
Prenanthus alba.	Canker weed.		
Primula officinalis.	Cowslip flowers.	Flores primulae veris.	Schlüsselblumen.
Primula veris.	Primrose.	Flores primulae veris.	Schlüsselblumen.
Prinos verticillatus.	Alder bark, false.	Cortex alni spurius.	Falsche Erlenrinde.
Prinos verticillatus.	Alder bark, black.		Amerik. Erlenrinde, schwarze.
Prinos verticillatus.	Alder berries, black.		Amerik. Erlenbeeren.
Prinos verticillatus.	Black Alder bark.		Amerik. Erlenrinde, schwarze.
Prinos verticillatus.	False alder.		
Prinos verticillatus.	Winter berry.		
Prunella vulgaris.	Heal-all.	Herba prunellæ.	Gemeine Brunelle.
Prunella vulgaris.	Selfheal.	Herba prunellæ.	Gemeine Brunelle.
Prunus Cerasus.	Cherry stalks.	Pedunculi Cerasorum.	Kirschenstiele.
Prunus Cerasus.	Cherry stems.	Pedunculi Cerasorum.	Kirschenstiele.
Prunus domestica.	Green gages.	Fructus prunorum.	Kernekloden.
Prunus domestica.	Plums.	Fructus prunorum.	Pflaumen.
Prunus domestica.	Prunes.	Pruna.	Zwetschen.
Prunus domestica.	Reine claudes.		Kernekloden.
Prunus domestica.	Saint Catharine prunes.	Pruna.	Catharinenpflaumen.
Prunus spinosa.	Black Thorn blossoms.	Flores acaciæ.	Schlehenblüthen.
Prunus spinosa.	Sloes.	Pruna agrestra.	Schlehen.
Prunus spinosa.	Sloe tree blossoms.	Flores acaciæ.	Schlehenblüthen.
Prunus spinosa.	Wild plume tree blos- [soms.	Flores acaciæ.	Schlehenblüthen.
Prunus virginiana.	Cherry bark, wild.	Cortex pruni Virginianæ.	Wilde Kirschenrinde.
Prunus Virginiana.	Choke cherry bark.	Cortex pruni virginianæ.	Wilde Kirschenrinde.
Psychotria emetica.	Black Ipecac.	Radix ipecacuanhæ ni- [græ.	Schwarze Brechwurzel.
Psychotria emetica.	Peruvian Ipecac.	Radix Ipecac nigræ.	Gestreifte Brechwurzel.
Psychotria emetica.	Striated Ipecacuanha.	Radix Ipecacuanhæ [striatæ.	Gestreifte Brechwurzel.
Ptelia trifoliata.	Ptelia bark.		
Pteris Atropurpurea.	Rock brake.		
Pteris aquilina.	Common brake.		
Pterocarpus Draco.	Dragons blood, American	Sanguis Draconis Cartha- [gena.	Amerik. Drachenblut.
Pterocarpus marsupium.	Kino.	Kino.	Kino.
Pterocarpus santalinus.	Red saunders.	Lignum santalinum rub- [rum.	Rothes Sandelholz.
Pterocarpus Santalinus.	Saunders, red.	Lignum santalinum rub- [rum.	Rothes Sandelholz.
Pulmonaria officinalis.	Lung wort.	Herba pulmonariæ macu- [latae.	Flechlungenkraut.
Punica granatum.	Bark of Pomegranate [root.	Cortex granatorum radi- [cum.	Granatwurzelrinde.
Punica granatum.	Pomegranate bark of the [root.	Cortex granatorum radi- [cum.	Granatwurzelrinde.
Punica granatum.	Pomegranate flowers.	Flores granatorum.	Granatblumen.
Punica granatum.	Pomegranate blossoms.	Flores granatorum.	Granatblumen.
Punica granatum.	Pomegranate peel.	Cortex granatorum pomo- [rum.	Granatshalen.
Pyrethrum carneum.	Insect powder Persian.	Pulvis contra insectos.	Insektenpulver, persisches.
Pyrethrum cinerariæfoli- [um.	Insect powder, Dalmatien	Pulvis contra insectos.	Insektenpulver, dalmatisches.
Pyrus Americana.	Mountain ash bark.		Vogelbeerbaum-Rinde.
Pyrus malus.	Apples, soure.	Poma acidula.	Saure Aepfel.
Pyrus malus.	Apple tree bark.	Cortex pyrus malus.	Aepfelrinde.
Quassia amara.	Bitter Quassia bark.	Cortex quassiae Surinam.	Surinamische Bitterrinde.
Quassia amara.	Bitter Quassia wood.	Lignum quassiae Surinam	Surinamisches Bitterholz.
Quassia amara.	Quassia wood.	Lignum quassiae.	Bitterholz.
Quassia excelsa.	Bitter Ash.	Lignum quassiae Jamaic.	Jamaikanisches Bitterholz.
Quassia excelsa.	Quassia bark.	Cortex quassiae.	Bitterrinde.
Quassia simaruba.	Mountain damson bark.	Cortex simarubæ.	Simarubarinde.
Quassia Simaruba.	Simaruba bark.	Cortex Simarubæ.	Simarubarinde.
Quercus alba.	Oak bark white.	Cortex quercus albus.	Weisse Eichenrinde.
Quercus alba.	White oak bark.	Cortex quercus alba.	Weisse Eichenrinde.
Quercus infectoria.	Dyers oak.	Gallæ.	Galläpfel.
Quercus infectoria.	Galls.	Gallæ.	Galläpfel.



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
<i>Quercus infectoria.</i>	Nut galls.	Gallae.	Galläpfel.
<i>Quercus prinus.</i>	White chestnut oak.		
<i>Quercus robur.</i>	Acorn.	Glandes quercus.	Eicheln.
<i>Quercus robur.</i>	Acorn coffee.	Glandes quercus tostæ [pulverisatæ.	Eicheln=Caffee.
<i>Quercus rubra.</i>	Oak bark red.	Cortex quercus ruber.	Rothe Eichenrinde.
<i>Quercus suber.</i>	Corkwood.	Suber.	Korkholz.
<i>Quercus tinctoria.</i>	Black Oak bark.	Cortex quercus tinctoriae.	Quercitronen-Rinde.
<i>Quercus tinctoria.</i>	Oak bark black.	Cortex quercus tinctoriae.	Quercitronenrinde.
<i>Quercus virens.</i>	Live oak bark.	Cortex quercus ruber.	Eichenrinde.
<i>Quercus virens.</i>	Live oak leaves.	Folia quercus.	Eichenblätter.
<i>Quercus virens.</i>	Oak leaves.	Folia quercus.	Eichenblätter.
<i>Quillaya saponaria.</i>	Soap bark.		Seifenrinde.
<i>Rana temporaria.</i>	Spawn of frogs.	Sperma Ranarum.	Froschleich.
<i>Ranunculus bulbosus.</i>	Butter Cup.		
<i>Ranunculus bulbosus.</i>	Crowfoot.		
<i>Reseda Luteola.</i>	Dyers weed.	Herba Luteolae.	Wau.
<i>Reseda luteola.</i>	Luteolin.	Luteum facticum.	Schüttgelb.
<i>Reseda luteola.</i>	Weld.	Herba luteolae.	Gelbkraut.
<i>Rhamnus Cathartica.</i>	Buckthorn berries.	Baccae spinae cervinae.	Kreuzdornbeeren.
<i>Rhamnus Cathartica.</i>	Buckthorn Syrup.	Syrupus spinae cervinae.	Kreuzdornsyrop.
<i>Rhamnus cathartica.</i>	Sapgreen.	Succus viridis.	Saftgrün.
<i>Rhamnus Frangula.</i>	Buckthorn bark.	Cortex frangulae.	Faulbaumrinde.
<i>Rhamnus infectorius.</i>	French berries.	Grana Avenionensia.	Färher Kreuzdornbeeren.
<i>Rhamnus zizyphus.</i>	Jujubes.	Jujubæ Gallicæ.	Brustbeeren.
<i>Rheum leucorrhizum.</i>	White rhubarb.		
<i>Rheum palmatum.</i>	Russian Rhubarb.	Radix rhei Moscovitici.	Russische Rhabarber.
<i>Rheum palmatum.</i>	Rhubarb root.	Radix rhei.	Rhabarberwurzel.
<i>Rheum rhaponticum.</i>	Chinese rhubarb.	Radix rhei Chinensis.	Chinesischer Rhabarber.
<i>Rheum rhaponticum.</i>	French rhubarb.	Radix rhapontici.	Pontischer Rhabarber.
<i>Rheum rhaponticum.</i>	Krimea rhubarb.	Radix rhapontici.	Krimea Rhabarber.
<i>Rheum rhaponticum.</i>	Rhapontic root.	Radix rhapontici.	Pontische Rhabarber.
<i>Rheum Rhaponticum.</i>	Rhubarb, European.	Radix rhei germanici.	Rhabarberwurzel, deutsche.
<i>Rhinacanthus communis.</i>	Braid root.	Radix Rhinacanthi,	Flechtenwurzel.
<i>Rhinoceros Africanus.</i>	Unicornu.	Unicorn.	Einhorn.
<i>Rhododendron chrysan-</i> <i>[themum.</i>	Yellow flowered Rhodo- [dendron.	Folia rhododendri chry- [santhi.	Sibirische Schneerosenblätter.
<i>Rhus cotinus.</i>	Fustic, young.		Amerikanisches Gelbholz.
<i>Rhus cotinus.</i>	Venice sumach.	Lignum citrinum.	Amerik. Gelbholz.
<i>Rhus glabra.</i>	Sumach bark.	Cortex Sumach.	Sumachrinde.
<i>Rhus glabra.</i>	Sumach berries.	Baccae Sumach.	Sumachbeeren.
<i>Rhus glabra.</i>	Sumach leaves.	Folia Sumach.	Sumachblätter.
<i>Rhus glabrum.</i>	Pennsylvania sumach.		
<i>Rhus glabrum.</i>	Smooth sumach berries.		
<i>Rhus glabrum.</i>	Upland sumach.	Baccae sumach.	Sumachbeeren.
<i>Rhus toxicodendron.</i>	Poison oak leaves.	Folia rhois toxicodendri.	Giftsumachblätter.
<i>Rhus toxicodendron.</i>	Poison vine leaves.	Folia rhois toxicodendri.	Giftsumachblätter.
<i>Rhus vernix.</i>	Poison sumach.		
<i>Rhus vernix.</i>	Swamp Sumach.		
<i>Ribes rubrum.</i>	Currants, red.	Baccae ribium rubrum.	Johannisbeeren.
<i>Richardsonia emetica.</i>	Undulated ipecacuanha.	Radix ipecacuanhae albae	Wellenförmige Brechwurzel.
<i>Richardsonia scabra.</i>	White ipecacuanha.	Radix ipecacuanhae albae	Weißer Brechwurzel.
<i>Ricinus communis.</i>	Castor beans.	Semen ricini.	Ricinusfamen.
<i>Ricinus communis.</i>	Castor leaves.	Folia ricini.	Ricinusblätter.
<i>Ricinus communis.</i>	Castor oil.	Oleum ricini.	Ricinus=Del.
<i>Ricinus communis.</i>	Palma Christi oil.	Oleum Ricini.	Palma Christi=Del.
<i>Rocella tinctoria.</i>	Persio.	Cudbear.	Pertio.
<i>Rocella tinctoria.</i>	Litmus.	Lacca musica.	Lackmus.
<i>Rosa canina.</i>	Bedeguar.	Fungus rosarum.	Rosenschwamm.
<i>Rosa canina.</i>	Dog rose seed.	Semen cynosbati.	Hainbüttenfamen.
<i>Rosa canina.</i>	Eglantine.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hagebutten.
<i>Rosa canina.</i>	Hop, fruit.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hainbütten.
<i>Rosa canina.</i>	Hop, seed.	Semen cynosbati.	Hainbüttenfamen.
<i>Rosa canina.</i>	Hip, fruit.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hagebutten.
<i>Rosa canina.</i>	Hip, seed.	Semen cynosbati.	Hagebuttenfamen.
<i>Rosa canina.</i>	Heptree, fruit.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hainbütten.
<i>Rosa canina.</i>	Heptree, seed.	Semen cynosbati.	Hainbüttenfamen.
<i>Rosa canina.</i>	Rose, dog.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hagebutten.
<i>Rosa canina.</i>	Sweet briar.		
<i>Rosa canina.</i>	Wild briar.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hagebutten.
<i>Rosa centifolia.</i>	Hundred-leaved rose.	Flores rosarum pallidar- [um.	Bläßrothe Rosenblätter.
<i>Rosa centifolia.</i>	Pale rose leaves.	Flores rosarum pallidar- [um.	Bläßrothe Rosenblätter.



Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

[Continue](#)

\*Fair usage policy applies





Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Sanicula Marilandica. [nigrum.	Black Snake root.		Schwarze Sanidelmurzel.
Sanicula Marilandica.	Sanicle, black.		
Sanipha manihot.	Mandioca.	Tapiocca.	Tapioka.
Santalum album.	Sandal wood.	Lignum santali album.	Weißes Sandelholz.
Santalum album.	White saunders.	Lignum santali album.	Weißes Sandelholz.
Santalum album.	Yellow saunders.	Lignum santali citrinum.	Gelbes Sandelholz.
Santolina chamæcyparis- [sus.	Cypress herb.	Herba cupressi.	Cypressenkraut.
Saponaria officinalis.	Bouncing Bet leaves.	Herba saponariae.	Seifenkraut.
Saponaria officinalis.	Bouncing Bet root.	Radix saponariae rubrae.	Seifenwurzel.
Saponaria officinalis.	Soap root.	Radix saponariae rubrae.	Seifenwurzel.
Saponaria officinalis.	Soap wort leaves.	Herba saponariae rubrae.	Seifenkraut.
Saponaria officinalis.	Soap wort root.	Radix saponariae rubrae.	Seifenwurzel.
Sarracenia flava.	Eve's cup.		
Sarracenia flava.	Fly trap. ,		
Sarracenia purpurea.	Huntman's cup.		
Sarracenia purpurea.	Pitcher plant.		
Sarracenia purpurea.	Saddle plant.		
Sarracenia purpurea.	Water cup.		
Sarracenia variolaris.	Side saddle plant.		
Satureja hortensis.	Summer savory.	Herba saturejae hortensis. [sis.	Bohnenkraut.
Satureja montana.	Winter savory.		
Scilla maritima.	Red squill.	Radix scillae.	Meerzwiebel.
Scilla maritima.	Squill root.	Radix scillae.	Meerzwiebel.
Scilla maritima.	White squill.	Radix scillae.	Meerzwiebel.
Scincus officinalis.	Sea stins.	Stincus Marinus.	Meersting.
Scorpio Europaeus.	Scorpion.	Scorpiones.	Scorpione.
Scorzonera hispanica.	Winter asparagus.	Radix scorzonerae.	Winterspargelwurzel.
Scrophularia aquatica.	Figwort, water.	Herba scrophul. aquaticae	Wasserkropfwurzelkraut.
Scrophularia aquatica.	Figwort, water root.	Radix scrophul. aquaticae	Wasserkropfwurzel.
Scrophularia aquatica.	Water figwort.	Herbe scrophulariae [aquaticae.	Wasserkropfwurzel.
Scrophularia Marilandi- [ca.	Scrofula plant.		
Scrophularia nodosa.	Figwort herb.	Herba scrophulariae vul- [garis.	Kropfwurzelkraut.
Scrophularia nodosa.	Figwort, knotty rooted.	Radix scrophulariae vul- [garis.	Kropfwurzel.
Scrophularia nodosa.	Figwort root.	Radix scrophulariae vul- [garis.	Kropfwurzel.
Scrophularia nodosa.	Knotty rooted fig wort.	Radix scrophulariae vul- [garis.	Kropfwurzel.
Scutellaria lateriflora.	Madweed.	Herba scutellariae.	Helmkraut.
Scutellaria galericulata.	Scullcap European.	Herba tertianariae.	Helmkraut.
Scutellaria lateriflora.	Hoodwort.	Herba scutellariae.	Seitenblüthiges Helmkraut.
Scutellaria laterifolia.	Scullcap.		Seitenblüthiges Helmkraut.
Secale cereale.	Rye flour.	Farina Secalis.	Roggenmehl.
Secamone Aegyptiaca.	Scammony de Smyrna.	Scammonium Smyrnae- [um.	Smbrnaisches Scammonium.
Seccharum officinarum.	Rock candy.	Saccharum candidum.	Candiszucker.
Sedum acre.	Biting stone crop.	Herba sedi minoris acris.	Mauerpfeffer.
Sedum acre.	Small houseleek.	Herba Sedi minoris acris	Mauerpfeffer.
Selinum palustre.	Marsh parsley.		
Semecarpus Anacardium.	Cashew nut.	Semen anacardii Orien- [talis.	Ostindische Elephantenläuse.
Sempervivum tectorum.	Houseleek common.	Herba sempervivi.	Großer Hauslauch.
Senecio vulgaris.	Groundsel, commune.		
Senecio aureus.	Life root.		
Senecio aureus.	Rog wort.		
Senecio aureus.	Uncum root.		
Senecio hieracifolia.	Fireweed.		
Senecio obovatus.	Squaw weed.		
Sepia officinalis.	Cuttle fish bone.	Os sepiae.	Weißes Fischbein.
Sesamum Indicum.	Benne leaves.	Folia sesami.	Sesamblätter.
Sesamum Indicum.	Benne oil.	Oleum sesami.	Sesamoel.
Silene Virginica.	Catch fly.		
Silene Virginica.	Wild pink.		
Simaba Cedron.	Cedron seed.		
Sinapis alba.	Mustard seed, white.	Semen erucae.	Weißer Senffamen.
Sinapis alba.	White mustard seed.	Semen erucae.	Weißer Senffamen.
Sinapis nigra.	Black Mustard seed.	Semen sinapis nigrae.	Schwarzen Senf.
Sinapis nigra.	Black Poppy seed.	Semen papaveris nigrae.	Schwarzer Senffamen.



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
<i>Sinapis nigra.</i>	Mustard seed, common.	<i>Semen sinapis nigrae.</i>	Schwarzen Senffamen.
<i>Sinapis nigra.</i>	Mustard seed, black.	<i>Semen sinapis nigrae.</i>	Schwarzen Senffamen.
<i>Siphonia elastica.</i>	Gum elastic.	<i>Gummi elasticum.</i>	Federharz Gummi.
<i>Siphonia elastica.</i>	Indian rubber.	<i>Gummi elasticum.</i>	Federharz.
<i>Sisymbrium Sophia.</i>	Flixweed.	<i>Hb. erysimi.</i>	Sophientraut.
<i>Sium latifolium.</i>	Water parsnep common.		
<i>Sium nodiflorum.</i>	Water parsnep.		
<i>Sium Sisarum.</i>	Skirret.	<i>Radix Sisari.</i>	Zuckertwurz.
<i>Smilax China.</i>	China root.	<i>Radix Chinæ.</i>	Chinatwurz.
<i>Smilax officinalis.</i>	Sarsaparilla root.	<i>Radix Sarsaparillae.</i>	Sassaparilltwurz.
<i>Smilax officinalis.</i>	Sassaparilla root.	<i>Radix Sarsaparillae.</i>	Sassaparilltwurz.
<i>Smilax pseudochina.</i>	American china root.	<i>Radix chinæ Americanæ.</i>	Amerik. Chinatwurz.
<i>Smilax pseudo-china.</i>	China root, American.	<i>Radix Chinæ Americanæ.</i>	Amerikanische Chinatwurz.
<i>Smilax peduncularis.</i>	Jacob's ladder.		
<i>Solanum dulcamara.</i>	Bitter sweet herb.	<i>Herba dulcamarae.</i>	Bittersüßkraut.
<i>Solanum dulcamara.</i>	Bitter sweet stems.	<i>Stipites dulcamarae.</i>	Bittersüßstengel.
<i>Solanum dulcamara.</i>	Garden nightshade.	<i>Stipites dulcamarae.</i>	Bittersüß.
<i>Solanum dulcamara.</i>	Nightshade garden.	<i>Stipites dulcamarae.</i>	Bittersüßstengel.
<i>Solanum dulcamara.</i>	Nightshade woody.	<i>Stipites dulcamarae.</i>	Bittersüßstengel.
<i>Solanum dulcamara.</i>	Staff vine.	<i>Stipites dulcamarae.</i>	Upranken.
<i>Solanum dulcamara.</i>	Woody.	<i>Stipites dulcamare.</i>	Bittersüß.
<i>Solanum dulcamara.</i>	Woody nightshade.	<i>Stipites dulcamare.</i>	Bittersüß.
<i>Solanum nigrum.</i>	Black Nightshade.	<i>Herba solani nigri.</i>	Schwarzes Nachtschattenkraut.
<i>Solanum nigrum.</i>	Nightshade, black.	<i>Herba solani nigri.</i>	Schwarzes Nachtschattenkraut.
<i>Solanum nigrum.</i>	Nightshade, common.	<i>Herba solani nigri.</i>	Schwarzes Nachtschattenkraut.
<i>Solanum tuberosum.</i>	Potato starch.	<i>Amylum.</i>	Kartoffel-Stärke-mehl.
<i>Solidago odora.</i>	Golden rod.		
<i>Solidago odora.</i>	Sweet scented golden rod		[raceniae.
<i>Solidago Virgaurea.</i>	Golden rod, common.	<i>Herba consolidae Sar-</i>	Heidnisches Wundkraut.
<i>Sonchus oleraceus.</i>	Milk thistle.	<i>Herba sonchi asperi.</i>	Rauhes Gänse-distelkraut.
<i>Sonchus oleraceus.</i>	Sharp Sow.	<i>Herba sonchi asperi.</i>	Rauhes Gänse-distelkraut.
<i>Sorbus aucuparia.</i>	Mountain ash.	<i>Sorbin.</i>	Vogelbeersüßholz.
<i>Sorbus Aucuparia.</i>	Sorb Apple.	<i>Baccae Sorbi Aucupariae</i>	Vogelbeeren.
<i>Sorpus aucuparia.</i>	Sorbin.		
<i>Spartium junceum.</i>	Spanish broom.		
<i>Spermœdia clavus.</i>	Ergot.	<i>Secale cornutum.</i>	Mutterkorn.
<i>Spermœdia clavus.</i>	Ergot of rye.	<i>Secale cornutum.</i>	Mutterkorn.
<i>Spermœdia clavus.</i>	Mother of rye.	<i>Secale cornutum.</i>	Mutterkorn.
<i>Spermœdia clavus.</i>	Seigle ergoté.	<i>Secale cornutum.</i>	Mutterkorn.
<i>Spermœdia clavus.</i>	Spurred Rye.	<i>Secale cornutum.</i>	Mutterkorn.
<i>Spigelia Marylandica.</i>	Caroline pink.	<i>Radix et herba spigeliae.</i>	Marilandische Spigelienswurzel.
<i>Spigelia Marilandica.</i>	Pink root.	<i>Radix spigeliae.</i>	Spigelienswurzel.
<i>Spilanthes oleracea.</i>	Paraguay Roux.	<i>Herba cum flores spilan-</i> [thioleracei.	Gemüsefleckenblumen.
<i>Spiraea salicifolia.</i>	Sweet meadow.		
<i>Spiræa tomentosa.</i>	Hardhack leaves.		
<i>Spiraea tomentosa.</i>	Steeple bush root.		
<i>Spiraea tomentosa.</i>	White leaf.		
<i>Spiraea Ulmaria.</i>	Meadow sweet.		
<i>Spiraea ulmaria.</i>	Queen of the meadow.		
<i>Statice Caroliniana.</i>	Ink root.		
<i>Statice Caroliniana.</i>	Marsh rosemary.		
<i>Statice Caroliniana.</i>	Sea trift root.		
<i>Stillingia sebifera.</i>	Japan wax.	<i>Cera Japonica.</i>	Japanisches Wachs.
<i>Stillingia sylvatica.</i>	Cock-up-hat.		
<i>Stillingia sylvatica.</i>	Queens root.		
<i>Stillingia sylvatica.</i>	Queens delight.		
<i>Stillingia sylvatica.</i>	Stillingia root.		
<i>Stillingia sylvatica.</i>	Yaw root.		
<i>Strychnos Nux vomica.</i>	False angustura.	<i>Cortex angusturae spuri-</i> [us.	Falsche Angusturarinde.
<i>Strychnos nux vomica.</i>	Nux vomica.	<i>Semen strychni.</i>	Arähenaugen.
<i>Strychnos Nux Vomica.</i>	Nux Vomica.	<i>Nuces vomicae.</i>	Strychnosamen.
<i>Strychnos toxifera.</i>	Curarei.	<i>A powerful poison.</i>	
<i>Strychnos toxifera.</i>	Urari.	<i>A powerful poison.</i>	
<i>Strychnos toxifera.</i>	Woorara.	<i>A powerful poison.</i>	
<i>Strychnos toxifera.</i>	Woorali.	<i>A powerful poison.</i>	
<i>Styrax benzoin.</i>	Benjamin tree.	<i>Gummi benzoës.</i>	Benzoe.
<i>Styrax benzoin.</i>	Benzoin.	<i>Benzoe.</i>	Benzoeharz.
<i>Styrax benzoin.</i>	Gum benzoin.	<i>Gummi benzoe.</i>	Benzoe Gummi.
<i>Styrax officinalis.</i>	Liquid storax.	<i>Styrax liquidus.</i>	Flüssiger Storax.
<i>Styrax officinalis.</i>	Styrax calamita.	<i>Storax calamita vera.</i>	Reiner Storax.
<i>Styrax officinalis.</i>	Styrax liquida.	<i>Storax liquida.</i>	Flüssiger Storax.



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Succisa pratensis.	Devils root.	Radix Morsus Diaboli.	Teufelsabbichwurzel
Succisa pratensis.	Devils herb.	Herba Morsus Diaboli.	Teufelsabbichkraut.
Succisa pratensis.	Wood scabious.	Radix morsus diaboli.	Teufelsabbichwurzel.
Sus scrofa.	Lard.	Adeps suillus.	Schweineschmalz.
Symphitum officinalis.	Comfrey.	Radix consolidæ majoris.	Schwarzwurzel.
Syringa vulgaris.	Common lilac.		Sirene.
Syringa vulgaris.	Healing herb.		Sirene.
Syringa vulgaris.	Gum plant.		Sirenen.
Swietenia Mahagoni.	Mahogany tree.	<i>The wood is the so much used Mahogany.</i>	Mahagoni.
Tamarindus Indica.	Tamarind pulp.	Pulpa Tamarindorum	Tamarindenmus, rohes.
Tamarindus Indicus.	Tamarinds East India.	Tamarindi. [cruda.	Tamarinden, saure.
Tamarindus Indicus.	Tamarinds W. I. in sugar.	Tamarindi.	Tamarinden, süße.
Tanacetum crispum.	Tansy double.		
Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy flowers.	Flores tanaceti.	Mainfarrnblumen.
Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy leaves.	Herba tanaceti.	Mainfarrnkraut.
Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy seed.	Semen tanaceti.	Mainfarrnsamen.
Taxus baccata.	Yew bark.	Cortex Taxi baccatae.	Eibenrinde.
Taxus baccata.	Yew berries.	Baccae Taxi baccatae.	Eibenbeeren.
Taxus baccata.	Yew leaves.	Folia Taxi baccatae.	Eibenblätter.
Taxus baccata.	Yew wood.	Lignum Taxi baccatae.	Eibenholz.
Terminalia Chebula.	Black Myrobalani.	Myrobalani Indicae.	Schwarze Myrobalanen.
Terminalia Chebula.	Myrobolans.	Myrobolani.	Myrobalanen.
Terminalia citrina.	White galls.	Myrobalani citrinae.	Gelbe Myrobalanen.
Teucrium chamædrys.	Chamædrys.	Herba chamædrys.	Edler Gamander.
Teucrium chamaedrys.	Germander.	Herba chamaedrys.	Edler Gamander.
Teucrium marum.	Cat thyme.	Herba mari veri.	Räsen-Gamander.
Teucrium marum.	Syrian herb mastich.	Herba mari veri.	Räsen-Gamander.
Teucrium scordium.	Water germander.	Herba scordii.	Anoblauch-Gamander.
Thea Bohea.	Tea, black.	Folia theae.	Schwarzen Thee.
Thea Bohea.	Tea, green.	Folia theae.	Grünen Thee.
Theobroma cacao.	Cacao beans.	Fructus cacao.	Cacaobohnen.
Theobroma cacao.	Cocoa beans.	Semen cacao.	Cacao Samen.
Theobroma Cacao.	Cocoa butter.	Oleum Cacao.	Kakaobutter.
Theobroma sylvestris.	Chocolate nuts.	Fructus cacao.	Cacaobohnen.
Thuja occidentalis.	Arbor Vitæ leaves.	Herba arboris vitæ.	Lebensbaumblätter.
Thymus acinos.	Mountain thyme.	Herba clinopodii.	Bergthymian.
Thymus calamintha.	Mountain balm.	Herba calaminthæ.	Berg-Melisse.
Thymus serphyllum.	Wild thyme	Herba serphylli.	Wilder Thymian.
Thymus vulgaris.	Thyme.	Herba thymi.	Thymian.
Thymus vulgaris.	Oil of Thyme.	Oleum Thymi.	Thymianöl.
Tigllium officinale.	Croton oil.	Oleum Crotonis.	Artonöl.
Tilia glabra.	Basswood bark.		
Tilia glabra.	Tilia flowers.	Flores tiliae.	Lindenblüthen.
Tilia grandifolia.	Linden flowers.	Flores tiliae.	Lindenblüthen.
Tilia grandifolia.	Linden flowers without [leaves.	Flores tiliae sine bracteis.	Lindenblüthen ohne Blätter.
Trachylobium Gaertneria-[num.	Copal.	Gummi copal.	Copal.
Trachylobium Gärtneria-[num.	Gum copal.	Gummi copal.	Copal Gummi.
Trapa natans.	Water nuts.	Nuculae aquaticae.	Wassernüsse.
Trifolium pratense.	Clover heads, red.	Flores trifolii rubri.	Rothe Kleeblumen.
Trifolium pratense.	Red clover heads.	Flores trifolii rubri.	Rothe Kleeblumen.
Trifolium repens.	White clover heads.	Flores trifolii albi.	Weisse Kleeblumen.
Trigonella fœnum grae-[cum.	Fenugreek seed.	Semen fœnugraeci.	Bockshornsamensamen.
Trillium erectum.	Birth root.		
Trillium erectum.	Ground lily.		
Trillium purpureum.	Beth root.		
Trillium purpureum.	Cough root.		
Trillium purpureum.	Milk Ipecac.		
Triosteum perfoliatum.	Fever wort.		
Triosteum perfoliatum.	Fever root.		
Triosteum perfoliatum.	Horse ginseng.		
Triosteum perfoliatum.	Wild ipecac.		
Triosteum perfoliatum.	Wild coffee root.		
Triticum vulgare.	Starch.	Amylum.	Stärke Mehle.
Triticum vulgare.	Vegetable fibrin.	Gluten.	Kleber.
Triticum vulgare.	Wheat flour.	Farina tritici.	Weizenmehl.
Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot flowers.	Flores farfaræ.	Süßlattichblumen.
Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot leaves.	Herba farfaræ.	Süßlattichblätter.
Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot root.	Radix farfaræ.	Süßlattichwurzel.
Ulmus Americana.	White elm.		



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Ulmus campestris.	Elm bark, European.	Cortex ulmi interior.	Ulmnrinde.
Ulmus fulva.	Elm bark, slippery.		Amerikanische Ulmenrinde.
Ulmus fulva.	Indian elm.		
Ulmus fulva.	Red elm.		
Ulmus fulva.	Sweet elm.		
Uraspermum Claytoni.	Cicely sweet.		Spanische Kerbel.
Uraspermum Claytoni.	Sweet cicely.		Spanische Kerbel.
Ursus fuscus.	Bear's Grease.	Axungia ursi.	Bärenfett.
Urtica dioica.	Nettle, common.	Herba urticae majores.	Großes Brennnesselkraut.
Urtica urens.	Dwarf nettle leaves.	Herba urticae minoris.	Kleines Brennnesselkraut.
Urtica urens.	Nettle dwarf.	Herba urticae minoris.	Kleines Brennnesselkraut
Usnea hirta.	Death head moss.	Museus Cranii humani.	Todtenkopfmoss
Uvularia perfoliata.	Bellwort.		
Uvularia perfoliata.	Mohawk-weed.		
Vaccinium myrtillus.	Bilberries.	Baccæ myrtillorum.	Heidelbeeren.
Vaccinium myrtillus.	Hockelberries.	Baccæ myrtillorum.	Heidelbeeren.
Vaccinium myrtillus.	Wortleberries.	Baccæ myrtillorum.	Heidelbeeren.
Vaccinium oxycoccus.	Cranes berries.	Baccæ oxycoccus.	Moosbeeren.
Vaccinium vitis idæa.	Bilberries, red.	Baccæ vitis idæa.	Kronsbeeren.
Vaccinium vitis idæa.	Red bilberries.	Baccæ vitis idæa.	Breißelbeeren.
Valeriana celtica.	Nard celticus.		Eltische
Valeriana celtica.	Spica Celtica.	Radix Nardi Celtici.	Eltische Narde.
Valeriana dioica.	Swamp valerian.	Radix valerianæ palus- [tris.	Sumpf-Baldrianwurzel.
Valeriana officinalis.	Great wild Valerian.	Radix valerianæ.	Baldrianwurzel.
Valeriana officinalis.	Officinal valerian.	Radix Valerianæ.	Baldrianwurzel.
Valeriana officinalis.	Oil of Valerian.	Oleum Valerianæ.	Baldrianöl.
Valeriana officinalis.	Valerian root.	Radix valerianæ.	Baldrianwurzel.
Valeriana phu.	Large valerian.	Radix valerianæ majoris.	Große Baldrianwurzel.
Vanilla aromatica.	Vaniglia.	Siliqua vanillæ.	Vanille.
Vanilla aromatica.	Vanilla.	Siliqua vanillæ.	Vanille.
Vanilla aromatica.	Vanilla beans.	Siliqua vanillæ.	Vanille.
Varioldria faginea.	Lung wort American.		
Veratrum album.	Hellebore, white.	Radix helleborni albi.	Weißer Nießwurzel.
Veratrum album.	White hellebore.	Radix hellebori albi.	Weißer Nießwurzel.
Veratrum Lobelianum.	Itch weed.	Radix hellebori albi.	Germertwurzel.
Veratrum viride.	American hellebore.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
Veratrum viride.	Hellebore, American.	Radix helleborni viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
Veratrum viride.	Indian Poke root.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
Veratrum viride.	Poke r ot.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
Veratrum viride.	Poke Indian.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
Veratrum viride.	Swamp hellebore.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein flowers.	<b>Flores verbasci.</b>	Königsterzen.
Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein leaves.	Herba verbasci.	Kerzenkraut.
Verbena hastata.	Simpler's joy.		
Verbena hastata.	Vervain Americ.		
Verbena officinalis.	Vervain European.	Herba verbenæ.	Eisenkraut.
Veronica beccabunga.	Beccabunga.	Herba beccabungæ.	Bachbungenkraut.
Veronica Beccabunga.	Brook lime.	Herba beccabungæ.	Bachbungenkraut.
Veronica officinalis.	Speedwell.	Herba Veronicae.	Ehrenpreis.
Viburnum lentago.	Nanny bush bark.		
Viburnum Lentago.	Sheep berry bark.		
Viburnum oxycoccus.	Cramp bark.		
Viburnum oxycoccus.	High Cranberry bark.		
Vinca major.	Periwinkle, large.	Herba vincae pervincae.	Großes Sinngrün.
Vinca minor.	Periwinkle, small.	Herba vineae pervincae.	Kleines Sinngrün.
Vinca major.	Large periwinkle.	Herba vincæ pervincae.	Großes Sinngrün.
Vinca minor.	Small periwinkle.	Herba Vineae pervincae.	Kleines Sinngrün.
Viola cuculata.	Blue Violet flowers.	Flores violarum.	Weilchen, blaue.
Viola cuculata.	Violet blue.		
Viola odorata.	Violet flowers.	Flores violarum.	Weilchenblumen.
Viola odorata.	Violet herb.	Herba violarum.	Weilchenblätter.
Viola odorata.	Violet root.	Radix violarum.	März-Weilchenwurzel
Viola rostrata.	Canker violett.		
Viola rostrata.	Violet canker.		
Viola tricolor.	Pansy.	Herba violae tricoloris.	Freisamkraut.
Vipera Berus.	Viper, dried.	Viperæ exsiccatae.	Getrocknete Vipern.
Vipera Berus.	Viper's grease.	Axungia viperarum.	Vipernfett.
Viscum album.	Bird lime.	Viscum aucuparium.	Bohnelim.
Viscum album.	Mistletoe.	Viscum album.	Mistel.
Vitis vinifera.	Corinthian raisins.	Passulae minores.	Corinthen.
Vitis vinifera.	Green grapes.	Agrestra.	Unreife Weintrauben.
Vitis vinifera.	Grape sugar.	Saccharum Uvae.	Traubenzucker.
Vitis vinifera.	Grapes, green.	Agrestra.	Unreife Weintrauben.



Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Vitis vinifera.	Raisins.	Passulæ majores.	Roßinen.
Vitis vinifera.	Currants.	Uvae minores.	Kleine Roßinen.
Viverra Civetta.	Civet.	Zibethum.	Zibeth.
Vouapa phaseolocarpa.	Pan copal.	Copal.	Copal.
Vouapa phaseolocarpa.	Resin copal.	Copal.	Copal.
Xanthium strumarium.	Little clat-bur leaves.	Herba xanthii.	Kleines Klettenkraut.
Xanthium strumarium.	Little clat-bur root.	Radix xanthii.	Kleines Klettenkrautwurzel.
Xanthium Strumarium.	Xanthium leaves.	Herba lappae minoris.	Kleines Klettenkraut.
Xanthorrhoea arborea.	Xanthorrhoea resin.	Resina lutea.	Botanischer Harz.
Xanthoxylum fraxineum.	Prickly ash bark.		
Xanthoxylum fraxineum.	Prickly ash berries.		
Xanthoxylum fraxineum	Suterberry bark.		
Xanthoxylum fraxineum	Suterberry berries		
Xanthoxylum fraxineum.	Yellow wood bark.		
Xanthoxylum fraxineum.	Yellow wood berries.		
Zamia integrifolia.	Arrow root Florida.	Amylum marantæ Florid.	Pfeilwurzelmehl.
Zamia integrifolia.	Florida Arrow root.	Arrowroot Florida.	Florida-Kraftmehl.
Zingiber Cassumunar.	Cassumuniar bark.	Radix cassumunar.	Blodzwitter.
Zingiber Zerumbet.	Wild zerumbet.	Radix zerumbet.	Wilder Ingber.
Zingiber Zerumbet.	Zerumbet root.	Radix Zerumbet.	Wilden Ingber.
Zingiber Zerumbet.	Zerumbet, wild.	Radix Zerumbet.	Wilden Ingber.



PHARMACEUTICAL  
DIRECTORY AND  
HANDBOOK

OF ALL THE CRUDE DRUGS

NOW IN GENERAL USE

THEIR ETYMOLOGY AND NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

---

*NEW REVISED EDITION*

---

PART THIRD

*PHARMACEUTICAL, BOTANICAL. ENGLISH AND GERMAN NAMES*

---

*Most Necessary and Indispensable Handbook for Every Druggist,  
Physician and the Intelligent Public in General*

By JOHN RUDOLPHY

---

NEW YORK  
S. SACHS, 432 EAST 17th STREET  
PUBLISHER  
1910







**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Baccae hederæ arboreæ.	Hedera helix.	Ivy berries.	Epheubeeren.
Baccae juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper berries.	Wachholderbeeren.
Baccae haliacabæ.	<i>See</i> Baccae alkekengi.		
Baccae lauri.	Laurus nobilis.	Laurel berries.	Lorbeeren.
Baccae mororum.	Morus nigra.	Mulberries.	Maulbeeren.
Baccae myrtillorum.	Vaccinium Myrtillus.	Hockelberries.	Heidelbeeren.
Baccae oxycoccos.	Vaccinium Oxycoccos.	Cranesberries.	Moosbeeren.
Baccae paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox-grape berries.	Wolfshbeeren.
Baccae rhamni cathartici.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Buckthorn berries.	Areuzdorubeeren.
“ ribesiorum rubrum.	Ribes rubrum.	Currants.	Johannisbeeren.
Baccae ribium rubrum.	Ribes rubrum.	Currants.	Johannisbeeren.
Baccae rubi idæi.	Rubus idæus.	Raspberries.	Himbeeren.
Baccae rubi vulgaris.	Rubus fruticosus.	Blackberries.	Brombeeren.
Baccae Sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder berries.	Hollunderbeeren.
“ Solani quadrifolii.	<i>See</i> Baccae paridis.		
Baccae Solani vesicarii.	<i>See</i> Baccae alkekengi.		
Baccae Sorbi Aucupar- liae.	Sorbus Aucuparia.	Sorb Apple.	Vogelbeeren.
Baccae Spinae cervinae.	“ rhamni Cathartici.		
“ Spinae domesticae.	“ rhamni Cathartici.		
“ Spinae infectoriae.	“ rhamni Cathartici.		
Baccae Sumach.	Rhus Coriaria.	Sumach berries.	Sumachbeeren.
Baccae Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew berries.	Eibenbeeren.
Baccae Vitis Idææ.	Vaccinium Vitis Idæa.	Red Bilberries.	Preißelbeeren.
Balsamum Aegyptiacum.	Amyris Gileadensis.	Balsam of Gilead.	Mecca-Balsam.
Balsamum Benzoin.	Styrax Benzoin.	Gum Benzoës.	Benzoeharz.
Balsamum Brasiliense.	Copaifera bijuga.	Copaiba Balsam.	Copaibbalsam.
Balsamum Canadense.	Pinus Balsamea.	Canada Balsam.	Canadischer Balsam.
Balsamum Carpathicum.	Pinus Cembra.	Carpathian Balsam.	Carpathischer Balsam.
Balsamum Copaivæ.	Copaifera bijuga.	Copaiba Balsam.	Copaibabalsam.
Balsamum De Mecca.	Amyris Gileadense.	Mecca Balsam.	Mecca-Balsam.
Balsamum De Tolu.	Myroxylon Toluiferum.	Balsam of Tolu.	Tolu-Balsam.
Balsamum Gileadense.	<i>See</i> Balsamum de Mecca.		
Balsamum Hungaricum.	Pinus Pumilio.	Hungarian Balsam.	Ungarischer Balsam.
“ Indicum album.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Balsam of Peru white.	Weißer Perubalsam.
“ Indicum nigrum.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Peru Balsam.	Schwarzer Perubalsam.
“ Indicum siccum.		Drv Balsam of Peru.	Trockner Perubalsam.
Balsamum Mariae.	Amyris tomentosa.	Gum tacamahac.	Tacamahac.
Balsamum Mariae.	<i>See</i> Tacamahaca.		
Balsamum Nucistæ.	Myristica aromatica.	Oil of Mace expressed.	Muscatsbalsam.
“ Peruvianum album.	<i>See</i> Balsam Indicum al- [bum.		
“ “ nigrum.	“ “ nigrum.		
“ “ siccum.	“ “ siccum.		
Balsamum Tolutanum.	“ De Tolu.		
Barras.	Pinus Canadensis.	White Turpentine.	Harter Terpentin.
Baume de Copalme.	Styrax officinalis.	Liquid Styrax.	Flüssiger Storax.
Bdellium.	Amyris Commiphora.	Gum Bdellium.	Indische Bdellium.
Bedeguar.	Rosa canina.	Rose-gall.	Rosenschwamm.
Benzoe.	Styrax Benzoin.	Gum Benzoin.	Benzoeharz.
Bezetta coerulea.	Croton tinctorium.		Blaue Schminfläppchen.
Bezetta rubra.	Croton tinctorium.		Rothe Schminfläppchen.
Bezoar de Goa.	Antilope Dorcas.	Oriental Bezoar.	Bezoar von Goa.
Bezoar Germanicum.	Antilope Rupicapra.	Hair ball.	Gemstugeln.
Bezoar Occidentale.	Camelus Vicuna.	Western Bezoar.	Occidentalischer Bezoar.
Bezoar Orientale.	Capra Aegagrus.	Oriental Bezoar.	Orientalischer Bezoar.
Bilis Bovina.	Bos Taurus.	Ox gall.	Ochsen-galle.
Bitumen Judaicum.	<i>See</i> Asphaltum.		
Boletus Cervinus.	Lycoperdon Cervinum.	Harts truffle.	Sirschbrunst.
Boletus Salicis.	Boletus suaveolens.	Willow sponge.	Weidenschwamm.
Bolus alba.	<i>An argillaceous earth.</i>	White bole.	Weißer Bolus.
Bolus armena.	<i>An argillaceous earth.</i>	Armenian bole.	Armenischer Bolus.
Bolus rubra.	<i>An argillaceous earth.</i>	Red bole.	Rother Bolus.
Bovista.	Lycoperdon Bovista.	Puff ball.	Bovist.
Bufones exsiccatae.	Rana Bufo.	Dried Toads.	Getrocknete Kröten.
Bulbus Colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum root.	Zeitlose Wurzel.
Butyrum Bassiæ.	Bassia butyracea.		Galambutter.
Butyrum insulsum.	Bos Taurus.	Fresh butter.	Ungefälzene Butter.
Cahuchu.	Siphonia elastica.	Gum Elastic.	Federharz.
Cambodia.	<i>See</i> Gummi gutta.		
Camelli.	<i>See</i> Pabæ Sancti Ignatii.		
Camphora.	Laurus Camphora.	Gum Camphor.	Campfer.
Camphora Borneo.	Dryobalanops Camphora.	Gum Camphor.	Campfer.



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Camphora Sumatra.	Dryobalanops Camphora.	Gum Camphor.	Campfer.
Camphora Japonica.	Laurus Camphora.	Japan Camphor.	Campfer.
Canella alba.	Winterania Canella.	Canella Bark.	Weißer Canell.
Canella Cubana.	Persea caryophyllata.	Clove bark.	Nelkenrinde.
Canella Zeylanica.	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Ceylon Cinnamon.	Zeilonischer Zimmt.
Cantharides.	Meloe Vesicatorius.	Spanish flies.	Spanische Fliegen.
Caoutchouc.	Siphonia Elastica.	Indian Rubber.	Federharz.
Capita papaveris.	Papaver somniferum.	Poppy heads.	Mohnköpfe.
Capsicum Africanum.	Capsicum baccatum.	Bird Pepper.	Cayenne Pfeffer.
Cardamomum longum.	Elettaria major [medium.	Large Cardamoms.	Lange Cardamomen.
Cardamomum. medium.	Elettaria Cardamomum.	Middle Cardamoms.	Mittlere Cardamomen.
Cardamomum minus.	Alpinia Cardamomum.	Small or short "	Kleine Cardamomen.
Cardamomum rotundum.	Amomum Cardamomum.	Round Cardamoms.	Runde Cardamomen.
Caricae.	Ficus Carica.	Figs.	Feigen.
Carobe.	Cerantia Siliqua.	Honey bread.	Johannisbrod.
Caryophylli aromatici.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Cloves.	Gewürznelken.
Cassia caryophyllata.	Persea caryophyllata.	Clove bark.	Nelken-Cassia.
Cassia cinnamomea.	Laurus Cassia.	Cinnamon bark.	Zimmt-Cassia.
Cassia fistula.	Cassia fistula.	Purging cassia.	Höhren-Cassia.
Cassia lignea.	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Cassia lignea.	Holz-Cassia.
Castaneae Equinae.	Aesculus Hippocasta-	Horse chestnuts.	Roßkastanien.
Castoreum.	Castor Fiber. [num.	Castor.	Bibergeil.
Catechu.	Acacia Catechu.	Catechu.	Catechu.
Cera alba.	Apis mellifica.	Bleached wax.	Weißes Wachs.
Cera citrina [citrina.	Apis mellifica.	Bees wax.	Gelbes Wachs.
Cera flava. See Cera			
Cera Japonica.	Stillingia sebifera.	Japan wax.	Japanesisches Wachs.
Cerasa acida.	Cerasus Acidus.	Sour cherries.	Saure Kirschen.
Cerasa dulcia nigra.	Cerasus Avium.	Sweet cherries.	Süße Kirschen.
Cetaceum.	Phvseter Trumppo.	Sperma Ueti.	Wallrath.
Chelae Cancrorum.	Cancer Astacus.	Crabs claws.	Arbeitscheeren.
Cinnamomum acutum.	See Canella Zeilanica.		
Cinnamomum Zeilani-	See Canella Zeilanica.		
Citreae. [cum.	Citrus Medica.	Lemons.	Citronen.
Clavelli Cinnamomi	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Cassia buds.	Zimmtblüthen.
Clavus Secalinus.	Spermoedia Clavus.	Ergot.	Mutterkorn.
Coccionella.	Coccus Cacti. [unctata.	Cochineal.	Cochinille.
Coccionella septempunc-	Coccionella semptemp-	Glow worm.	Johanniswürmchen.
Cocculi Indici. [tata.	Menispermum Cocculus.	Cocculus Indicus.	Rockelförner.
Cocculi Levantici.	Menispermum Cocculus.	Cocculus Indicus.	Rockelförner.
Cocculi Piscatorii. [ella.	Menispermum Cocculus.	Cocculus Indicus.	Rockelförner.
Conchinilla. See Coccion-			
Colla Piscium American-			
" " [um.	Otolithus Regalis.	American Isinglass.	Fischleim.
" " Russicum.	Acipenser Sturio.	Russian Isinglass.	Sausenblase.
Colocynthides.	Cucumis Colocynthis.	Colocynths.	Bitteräpfel.
Colophonium. [paratae.	Pinus Canadensis.	Rosin.	Geigenharz.
Conchae Ostreae Prae-	Ostrea edulis.	Prepared Oyster shells.	Präparirte Austernschalen.
Conchae preparatae.	Ostrea edulis.	Prepared Oyster shells.	Präparirte Austernschalen.
Copal.	Elaeocarpus Copaliferus.	Gum Copal.	Copal.
Corallina Corsicana.	Helminthochortos officin-	Worm moss.	Wurmmoos.
	[alis.		
Corallina rubra.	Helminthochortos officin-	Worm moss.	Wurmmoos.
Corallium album.	Madrepora oculata. [alis.	White Coral.	Weißer Korall.
Corallium rubrum.	Corallinum rubrum.	Red Coral.	Rother Korall
Cornu Cervi raspatum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Hartshorn shavings.	Geraspelttes Hirschhorn.
Cornu Cervi tornatum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Hartshorn turnings.	Gedrehtes Hirschhorn.
" ustum album.	Cervus Elaphus.	Burnt Hartshorn.	Weiß gebranntes Hirschhorn.
" ustum nigrum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Bone black.	Schwarz gebranntes Hirschhorn.
" ustum nigrum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Ivory black. [Brazil.	Schwarz gebranntes Elfenbein.
Cortex Adstringens	Acacia Jurema.	Adstringens bark of	Adstringirende Rinde.
[Brasilensis.			
Cortex Alcornoque.	Bvrsonima crassifolia.	Alcornoque bark.	Alfornoquerinde.
Cortex Alni glutinosa.	Alnus glutinosa.	Alder bark.	Erlenrinde.
Cortex Alstoniae. [icae.	Alstonia spectabilis.		Alstonienrinde.
Cortex Alstoniae.	Alstonia spectabilis.		Alstonienrinde.
Cortex Alyxiae aromat-	Alyxia aromatica.		Aromatische Alyxienrinde.
Cortex Angusturae.	Galipea officinalis.	Angostura bark.	Angusturarinde.
" " spurius.	Strychnos Nux Vomica.	False Angostura bark.	Falsche Angusturarinde.
" Araliae spinosae.	Aralia spinosa.	Angelica tree bark.	Dornige Aralie.
Cortex Aspidospermae.	Aspidosperma febrifuga.		Chichiquarinde.
Cortex Aurantiorum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange Peel.	Orangenschalen.
Cortex Berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry bark.	Berberikenrinde.



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Cortex Betulae.	Betula alba.	Birch bark.	[bark. Birkenrinde.
Cortex Cabaggii.	Andira inermis.	Yellow cabbage tree	Jamaikanische Wurmrinde.
Cortex Capparidis.	Capparis spinosa.	Caper bush bark.	Nappernstrauchrinde.
Cortex Caryophyllatus.	Persea Caryophyllata.	Clove bark.	Nelkenrinde.
Cortex Caryophylloides.	Cinnamomum Culilawan.	Culilawan bark.	Echte Culilawanrinde.
Cortex Cascarillae. [ae.	Clusia Eluteria. [um.	Cascarill bark.	Kascarillrinde.
Cortex Castaneae equin-	Aesculus Hippocastan-	Horse chestnut bark.	Roskastanienrinde.
Cortex Cedrelae febrif-	Cedrela febrifuga.	Febrifuga bark. [bark.	Surenrinde.
Cortex Chabarro. [fugae.	Bowdichia virgilioides.	American Alcornoque	Amerikanische Alcornoquerinde.
Cortex Chacrillae.	Clusia Eluteria.	Cortex Cascarillae.	Kascarillrinde.
Cortex Chinae flavus.	Cinchona lanceolata.	Yellow Peruvian bark.	Gelbe Chinarinde.
Cortex Chinae fuscus.	Cinchona micrantha.	Loxa bark.	Braune Chinarinde.
Cortex Chinae Loxa.	Cinchona suberosa.	Loxa bark.	Loxa Chinarinde.
Cortex Chinae Regius.	Cinchona Calisaya.	Calisaya bark.	Königs-Chinarinde.
Cortex Chinae ruber.	Cinchona succirubra.	Red bark.	Rothe Chinarinde.
Cortex Chinae spurius.	<i>Different species.</i>	False China bark.	Falsche Fieberrinde.
Cortex cinnamomi acuti.	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Ceylon Cinnamom.	Zeilonischer Zimmet.
Cortex Citri.	Citrus Medica.	Lemon peel.	Zitronenschalen.
Cortex Clutiae.	<i>See Cortex cascarillae.</i>		
Cortex Coccognidii.	Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon bark.	Seidelbastrinde.
Cortex Coeloclinis.	Coelocline polycarpa.		Soudanische Rinde.
Cortex Copalchi.	Croton Pseudochina.	Copalca bark.	Copalchirrinde.
Cortex Copalki [anus.	" " [urum.	Copalca bark.	Copalchirrinde.
Cortex Culilawani papu-	Cinnamomum Xanthone-		Papuanische Culilawanrinde.
Cortex Culilawani verus.	<i>See Cortex caryophyllo-</i>		
	<i>ides.</i>		
Cort. Cundurango.	Equatoria Garciana.	Cundurango.	Cundurango.
Cortex Cupressi.	Cupressus sempervirens.	Cypress bark.	Cypressenrinde.
Cortex Curacao.	Citrus Bigaradia.	Curacoa peel.	Curacao'schalen.
Cortex de Carony.	<i>See Cortex Angusturae</i>		
	<i>[verae.</i>		
Cortex Eleuteriae.	<i>See Cortex Cascarillae.</i>		
Cortex Fagi.	Fagus ferruginea.	Beech bark.	Buchenrinde.
Cortex Frangulae.	Rhamnus Frangula.	Buckthorn bark.	Faulbaumrinde.
Cortex Fraxini.	Fraxinus excelsior.	Ash bark.	Eichenrinde.
Cortex Geoffroyae flavus.	Andira inermis.	Yellow Cabbage Tree	Jamaikanische Wurmrinde.
" " fuscus.	Andira retusa. [flavus.	Brown Cabbage Tree	Surinamische Wurmrinde.
" " Jamaicensis.	<i>See Cortex Geoffroyae</i>	[bark.	
" " Surinamen-	<i>See Cortex Geoffroyae</i>		
	<i>[fuscus.</i>		
Cortex Guajaci ligni.	Guajacum officinale.	Guaiac bark of the wood.	Franzosenholzrinde.
Cortex Hippocastani.	<i>See Cortex Castanae</i>		
	<i>[equinae.</i>		
Cortex K i n a e aromati-	<i>See Cortex Cascarillae.</i>		
Cortex Laureolae [cae.	<i>See Cortex Coccognidii.</i>		
Cortex Ligni Sancti.	<i>See Cortex Ligni Guaja-</i>		
Cortex Magellanicus.	Drimys Winteri. [ci.	Winters bark.	Wintersche Rinde.
Cortex Malabathri.	Cinnamomum Tamala.		Mutter-Zimmet.
Cortex Malambo.	Croton Malambo.	Malambo bark.	Malambrinde.
Cortex Malicorium.	Punica Granatum.	Pome Granate peel.	Granatapfelrinde.
Cortex Massoy.	Cinnamomum Kiamis.	Massoy bark.	Massoyrinde.
Cortex Matias.	Croton Malamba.	Malambo bark.	Malambrinde.
Cortex Mezereum.	Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon bark.	Seidelbastrinde.
Cortex Musannae.	Albizzia anthelmintica.		Musennarinde.
Cortex Musennae.	Albizzia anthelmintica.		Musennarinde.
Cortex Narcaphtum.	Styrax officinalis.		Weihrauchrinde.
Cortex Nucum Juglandis	Juglans Regia.	Walnut peel.	Wallnußschalen.
Cortex Oleae [viridis.	Olea Europaea.	Olive bark.	Olivenrinde.
Cortex Orajuri.	<i>See Cortex Angusturae</i>		
	<i>[verae.</i>		
Cortex Paratodo.	Canella axillaris.	Paratodo bark.	Paratodorinde.
Cortex Paratudo.	Canella axillaris.	Paratodo bark.	Paratodorinde.
Cortex Pereirae.	Picramnia ciliata.		Pereirorinde.
Cortex periscorum.	Amygdalus Persica.	Peach bark.	Pfirsichrinde.
Cortex pini Canadensis.	Pinus Canadensis.	Hemlock bark.	Fichtenrinde.
Cortex pomorum Grana-	Punica Granatum.	Pomegranate peel.	Granatschalen.
Cortex populi. [torum	Populus Tremula.	Poplar bark.	Pappelrinde.
Cortex pruni padi.	Cerasus Padus.	European Wild Cherry.	Ahlkirchenrinde.
Cortex pruni Virginicae.	Cerasus Virginiana.	Wild Cherry bark.	Wilde Kirchenrinde.
Cortex psydii.	<i>See Cortex pomorum</i>		
	<i>[Granatorum.</i>		
Cortex pyrus Malus.	Pyrus Malus.	Apple Tree bark.	Apfelrinde.
Cortex Quassiae.	Quassia excelsa.	Quassia bark.	Bitterholzrinde.



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Cortex Quercus albus.	Quercus alba.	White Oak bark.	Weißer Eichenrinde.
Cortex Quercus ruber.	Quercus Robur.	Red Oak bark.	Eichenrinde.
Cortex Quercus tinctor- [iae.	Quercus tinctoria.	Black Oak bark.	Quercitronenrinde.
Cortex Radicis Grana- [torum.	Punica Granatum.	Pomegranate bark of [the root.	Granatwurzelrinde.
Cortex radicis Mali.	Pyrus malus.	Apple tree bark.	Apfelbaumrinde.
Cortex Rhamni frangu- [lae.	<i>See</i> Cortex frangulae.		
Cortex Salicis	Salix fragilis <i>and diff.</i>	Willow bark.	Weidenrinde.
Cortex Sambuci.	Sambucus niger. [ <i>species.</i>	Elder bark.	Floderrinde.
Cortex Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras bark.	Sassafrasrinde.
Cortex Sebipirae.	Sebipira major.		Sebipirarinde.
Cortex Simarubae.	Quassia Simaruba.	Simaruba bark.	Ruhrinnde.
Cortex Sintoc.	Cinnamomum Sintoc.	Sintoc bark.	Sintokrinde.
Cortex Sipopirae.	<i>See</i> Cortex Sebipirae.		
Cortex Soyamidae.	Swietenia febrifuga.	Sovamida bark.	Soyamidarinde.
Cortex Sumach. [fuga.	Rhus Coriaria.	Sumach bark.	Sumachrinde.
Cortex Swietenia febrif- Cortex Tabernaemont- [anae.	<i>See</i> Cortex Soyamidae. Alstonia scholaris.		Tabernamontanarinde.
Cortex Tamarisci Gallici.	Tamarix Gallica.		Französische Tamaristenrinde.
" " Germanici.	Tamarix Germanica.		Deutsche Tamaristenrinde.
Cortex Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew bark.	Eibenrinde.
Cortex Thuris.	<i>See</i> Cortex Narcaphtum.		
Cortex Thymeleae.	<i>See</i> Cortex Mezereum.		
Cortex Thymiamatis.	<i>See</i> Cortex Narcaphtum.		
Cortex Tulipiferae.	Liriodendron Tulipifera.	Tulip Tree bark.	Tulpenbaumrinde.
Cortex Ulmi interior.	Ulmus campestris.	Elm bark.	Rüsterrinde.
" " Americanus.	Ulmus Americana.	Slippery Elm bark.	Amerik. Rüsterrinde.
Cortex Winteranus.	<i>See</i> Cortex Magellanicus.		
" " spurius.	<i>See</i> Canella alba.		
Costus Corticozus.	<i>See</i> Canella alba.		
Costus dulcis.	<i>See</i> Canella alba.		
Cranium Humanum.	Homo sapiens.	Human Skull.	Menschenschädel.
Crocus Americanus.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Flor. Carthami.	Amerikanischer Safran.
Crocus Hispanicus.	Crocus sativus.	Spanish Saffron.	Spanischer Safran.
Crocus Lilii albi.	Lilium candidum.	Anther of the flowers.	Weißer Lilienstaubbeutel.
Crocus Orientalis.	Crocus sativus.	Saffron.	Orientalischer Safran.
Cubebae.	Piper canina.	Cubeb.	Kubeben.
Cucumis agrestis.	Momordica Elaterium.	Wild Cucumber.	Springgurken.
Cucumis asinus.	Momordica Elaterium.	Wild Cucumber.	Springgurken.
Cydoniae exsiccatae.	Pyrus Cydonia.	Dried Quinces.	Quittenschnitte.
Cynobata.	Rosa canina.	Hip.	Hainbutten.
Dactyli.	Phoenix dactylifera.	Dates.	Datteln.
Dentes Hippopotami.	Hippopotamus amphibi- [us.	Morse Teeth. Dextrin.	Wallroßzähne. Stärkegummi.
Dextrin.	Artificial Gum.		
Ebur.	Elephas Asiaticus.	Ivory.	Eifenbein.
Ebur ustum nigrum.	Elephas Asiaticus.	Ivory black.	Schwarz gebranntes Eifenbein.
Ebur ustum album.	Elephas Asiaticus.	White burnt Ivory.	Weiß gebranntes Eifenbein.
Elaterium album.	Momordica Elaterium.	White Elaterium.	Weißer Springgurkenfaft.
Electrum.	<i>A kind of fossil.</i>	Amber.	Bernstein.
Elemi.	Amvis elemifera.	Gum Elemi. [Spruce.	Delbaumharz.
Essentia Abietis nigrae.	Abies nigra.	Black Essence of	Schwarze Tannensprossen.
Euphorbium.	Euphorbia officinarum.	Gum Euphorbium.	Euphorbium-Gummi.
Extractum Monesia.	Chrysophyllum glvcyph- [laeum.	Monesia.	Monesia-Extrakt.
Fabae Calaberienses.	Phytostigma Veneno- [sum.	Calabar beans.	Gottesurtheilbohnen.
Fabae Coffeae.	Coffea Arabica	Coffee.	Caffeebohnen.
Fabae Dividivi.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Dividivi.	Dividibibohnen.
Fabae Libidivi.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Dividivi.	Dividibibohnen.
Fabae febrifugae.	Ignatia amara.	Saint Ignatia beans.	Ignatiusbohnen.
Fabae Indicae.	Ignatia amara.	Saint Ignatia beans.	Ignatiusbohnen.
Fabae Papettae.	Ignatia amara.	Saint Ignatia beans.	Ignatiusbohnen.
Fabae Pinchurim.	Laurus Pichurim.	Pichurim beans.	Pichurimbohnen.
Fabae Sanctae Ignatiae.	<i>See</i> Fabae Febrifugae.		
Fabae de Tonca.	Dipteria odorata.	Tonka beans.	Tonkabohnen.
Fabae de Tonco.	Dipteria odorata.	Tonko beans.	Tonkabohnen.
Faecula amylicea.	Triticum vulgare.	Starch.	Weizenstärke.
Farina Avenae.	Avena sativa.	Oatmeal.	Safergrüße.
Farina Fagopyri.	Polygonum Fagopyrum.	Buckwheat meal.	Buchweizengrüße.
Farina Secalis.	Secale cereale.	Rye Flour.	Roggenmehl.
Farina Tritici.	Triticum vulgare.	Wheat Flour.	Weizenmehl.
Fel Tauri inspissatus.	Bos Taurus.	Inspissated Ox gall.	Eingedickte Ochfengalle.



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Fel Vitri. [um.		Glass gall.	Glasgalle.
Festucæ caryophyllor-	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Clove stems.	Melkenstiele.
Fibrillæ Artemisiae.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort root.	Beifußwurzel.
Fici.	Ficus Carica.	Figs.	Feigen.
Ficus Passæ.	Ficus Carica.	Figs.	Feigen.
Flores Absynthii.	Artemisia Absinthium.	Wormwood flowers.	Bermuthblumen.
Flores Acaciæ.	Prunus spinosa.	Sloe flowers.	Schlehenblüthen.
Flores Achillæ vulgaris.	Achillea Millefolium.	Milfoil flowers.	Schafgarbenblumen.
Flores Agni Casti.	Vitex Agnus Castus.		Neuschlammblumen.
Flores Athanasia.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy flowers.	Reinfarnblumen.
Flores Althææ.	Althæa officinalis.	Marshmallow flowers.	Sibirischblumen.
Flores Amygdali.	Amygdalus communis.	Almonds blossoms.	Mandelblüthen.
Flores Anthos.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Rosemary flowers.	Rosmarinblumen.
Flores Aquilegiæ.	Aquilegia vulgaris.	Columbine flowers.	Akeleiblumen.
Flores Arnica.	Arnica montana.	Leopard's bane flowers.	Wohlerleiblumen.
Flores Aurantiorum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange flowers.	Orangenblüthen.
Flores Balaustines.	Punica Granatum.	Pomegranate flowers.	Granatblumen.
Flores Balaustiorum.	Punica Granatum.	Pomegranate flowers.	Granatblumen.
Flores Barbæ caprina.	Spiræa Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet flowers.	Medeisüßblumen.
Flores Bellidis.	Bellis perennis.	Maple flowers.	Masliebeblumen.
Flores Bismalvæ.	See Flores Althææ.		
Flores Boraginis.	Borago officinalis.	Borage flowers.	Boretischblumen.
Flores Brayeræ Anthel- [minticæ.	Brayera Anthelmintica.	Konssso flowers.	Kouffo.
Flores Buglossi.	Anchusa officinalis.	Bugloss flowers.	Ochsenzungenblumen.
Flores Calcitrapæ.	Centaurea Calcitrapa.	Star Thistle flowers.	Sterndistelblumen.
Flores Calendulæ.	Calendula officinalis.	Marygold flowers.	Ringelblumen.
Flores Calthæ sativæ.	Calendula officinalis.	Marygold flowers.	Ringelblumen.
Flores Caprifolii.	Lonicera Periclymenum.	Great Daisy flowers.	Geißblattblumen.
Flores Carthami.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Dyers Saffron flowers.	Safforblumen.
Flores Cassiæ.	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Cassia buds.	Zimmetblüthen.
Flores Chamaemeli.	Matricaria Chamomilla.	German Chamomile [flowers.	Kamillenblumen.
Flores Chamomillæ vul- [garis.	Matricaria Chamomilla.	German Chamomile [flowers.	Kamillenblumen.
" " Romanae.	Anthemis nobilis.	Roman Chamomile [flowers.	Römische Kamillenblumen.
Flores Chrysanthemi [Kaukasici.	Pyrethum cinerariaefoli- [um.	In powd. state: Insect [Powder.	Insectenpulver.
Flores Clematidis erac-	Clematis recta.	Upright Virgin's Bow- [er.	Brennkrautblumen.
Flores Cnici sativi. [tae.	See Flores Carthami.		
Flores Colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum flowers.	Zeitlose Blumen.
Flores Cyani. [eae.	Centaurea Cyanus.	Blue Centaury flowers.	Blaue Kornblumen.
Flores Digitalis purpur-	Digitalis puprea.	Foxglove flowers.	Purpurfingerhutblumen.
Flores Doronici German-	See Flores Arnicae.		
Flores Farfaræ. [ici.	Tussilago Farfara.	Coltsfoot flowers.	Huflattichblumen.
Flores Flammulæ Jovis.	See Flores clematidis [erectæ.		
Flores Gnaphalii.	Gnaphalium dioicum.		Engelsblümchen.
Flores Granatorum.	Punica Granatum.	Pomegranate flowers.	Granatblumen.
Flores Hageniæ.	Hagenia Abyssinica.	Koosso.	Konßoblumen.
Flores Hageniæ.	See Flores Brayeræ an- [thelmint.		
Flores Hispidulæ.	See Flores Gnaphalii.		
Flores Hyperici.	Hypericum perforatum.	St. Sohn's Wort.	Johanniskraut und Blumen.
Flores Jasmim.	Jasminum officinale.	Common white Jasmine.	Jasminblumen.
Flores Lamii albi.	Lamium album.	Blind Nettle flowers.	Taubnesselblumen.
Flores Lavendulæ.	Lavendula Spica.	Lavender flowers.	Lavendelblumen.
Flores Libanotidis.	See Flores Anthos.		
Flores Lili albi. [lium.	Lilium Candidum.	Common white Lily [flowers.	Weißer Lilienblumen.
Flores Liliorum Conval-	Convallaria Majalis.	Lily of the Valley flow- [er.	Maiblumen.
Flores Malvæ.	Malva sylvestris.	High mallow flower.	Malvenblüthen.
Flores Malvæ arboreæ.	Althea rosea.	Holly hock flowers. [ers.	Stodrosen.
Flores Malvæ roseæ.	Althea rosea.	Holly hock flowers.	Stodrosen.
Flores Malvæ vulgaris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Common Mallow flowers.	Näspappelblumen.
Flores Martii.	Viola odorata.	Violet flowers.	Weilchenblumen.
Flores Meliloti.	Melilotus officinalis.	Melilot flowers.	Steinflee.
Flores Millefolii.	Achillea Millefolium.	Milfoil flowers.	Schafgarbenblumen.
Flores Millefolii nobilis.	Achillea nobilis.	Noble Yarrow flowers.	Ede Schafgarbenblumen.
Flores Moschatae.	Mvristica aromatica.	Mace.	Muskatblüthe.
Flores Naphæ.	See Flores Aurantiorum.		
Flores Oxyacanthæ.	Crataegus Oxyacantha.	White thorn blossoms.	Weißdornblüthen.
Flores Pæoniæ. [ci.	Pæonia officinalis.	Peony flowers.	Pfingstrosenblumen.
Flores Papaveris erratici-	Papaver Rhoëas.	Red Poppy flowers.	Klatschrosen.



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Flores Papaveris rubri.	Papaver Rhoeas.	Red Poppy flowers.	Rotkirschen.
Flores Paralyseos.	Primula officinalis.	Primrose flowers.	Himmelschlüssel.
Flores Pedis Cati.	See Flores Gnaphalii.		
Flores Pensicorum.	Amygdalus Persica.	Peach flowers.	Pfirsichblüthen.
Flores Pilosellae albae.	See Flores Gnaphalii.		
Flores Pioniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony flowers.	Pfingstrosenblumen.
Flores Primulae veris.	Primula veris.	Primrose flowers.	Himmelschlüsselblumen.
Flores Pruni silvestris.	See Flores Acaciae.		
Flores Ptarmicae.	Achillea Ptarmica.	German Pellitory flow- [ers.	Wilde Bertramblumen.
Flores Punicae. [ici.	See Flores Granatorum.		
Flores Pyrethri german-	See Flores Ptarmicae.		
Flores Pyrethri rosei.	Pyrethrum roseum.	In powdered state as In-	Insectenpulver.
Flores Ranunculi albi.	Anemone nemorosa.	lsect Powder.	Weißer Waldhahnenfußblumen.
Flores Rhoeados.	See Flores Papaveris rubri.		
Flores Rorismarini.	See Flores Anthos.		
Flores Rosarum incarna- [tarum.	Rosa centifolia.	Pale Rose leaves.	Blau-rote Rosenblätter.
“ “ pallidarum.	Rosa centifolia.	Pale Rose leaves.	Blau-rote Rosenblätter.
Flores Rosarum rubrum.	Rosa gallica.	Red Rose leaves.	Rotrosenblätter.
Flores Sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder flowers.	Schwarzdornblumen.
Flores Spartii scoparii.	Cytisus Scoparins.	Broom flowers.	Wiesenscheidenblumen.
Flores Spicae. [icae.	Lavandula Spica.	Lavender flowers.	Spitzblumen.
Flores Stoechados Arab-	Lavandula. Stoechas.		Arabischer Stöckchen.
“ “ citrinae.	Gnaphalium arenarium.		Sandruhrblumen.
“ “ Neapoli-	Gnaphalium Stoechas.		Neapolitanische Rohrblumen.
Flores Sulphuris. [anae.	The purified Sulphur.	Flowers Sulphur.	Schwefelblumen.
Flores Tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy flowers.	Krainfarrenblumen.
Flores Thapsi barbati.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein flowers.	Wollkrautblumen.
Flores Tiliae cum [bracteis.	Tilia grandifolia.	Linden “ with leaves	Lindenblüthen mit Blättern.
Flores Tiliae sine [bracteis.	Tilia grandifolia.	Linden “ without “	Lindenblüthen ohne Blättern.
Flores Trifolii albi.	Trifolium repens.	White Clover heads.	Weißer Kleeblumen.
Flores Trifolii odorati.	See Flores Meliloti.		
Flores Trifolii rubri.	Trifolium pratense.	Red Clover heads.	Rothener Kleeblumen.
Flores Tussilaginis.	See Flores farfarae.		
Flores Urticae mortuae.	See Flores lamii albi.		
Flores Verbasci.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein flowers.	Wollblumen.
Flores Verrucariae.	See Flores Calendulae.		
Flores Violarariae.	Viola odorata.	Violet flowers.	Veilchenblumen.
Flores Violarum.	Viola odorata.	Violet flowers.	Veilchenblumen.
Folia Abelmoschi.	Abelmoschus esculentus.	Muck leaves.	Bisambblätter.
Folia Aceris rubri.	Acer rubrum.	Red Maple leaves.	Rothener Ahornblätter.
Folia Aceris striati.	Acer striatum.	Striped Maple leaves.	Gestreifte Ahornblätter.
Folia Acrifoliae.	Ilex aquifolium.	European Holly leaves.	Stechpalmenblätter.
Folia Agrifoliae.	Ilex aquifolium.	European Holly leaves.	Stechpalmenblätter.
Folia Alni glutinosae.	Alnus glutinosa.	Common Europ. Alder	Erlenblätter.
Folia Anthos.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Rosemary leaves. [leaves	Rosmarinkraut.
Folia Aurantiorum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange leaves.	Pomeranzenblätter.
Folia Buccu.	Diosma crenata.	Buccu leaves.	Buccubblätter.
Folia Buchu.	Diosma crenata.	Buccu leaves.	Buccubblätter.
Folia Cassinae.	See Folia Acrifoliae.		
Folia Coca.	Erythroxylon Coca.	Coca leaves.	Cocablätter.
Folia Cocca.	Erythroxylon Coca.	Coca leaves.	Cocablätter.
Folia Coluteae.	Colutea arborescens.	Bladder Senna.	Blasen-Sennablätter.
Folia Diosmae crenatae.	Diosma crenata.	See Folia huecu.	
Folia Fagi.	Fagus ferruginea.	Beech leaves. [leaves.	Buchblätter.
Folia Fraxini.	Fraxinus excelsior.	Common Europ. Ash	Eschblätter.
Folia Gajubae.	Arbutus Uva ursi.	Mountain box leaves.	Bärentraubenblätter.
Folia Gongonhae.	Ilex Paraguayensis.	Paraguay Tea.	Paraguay-Thee.
Folia Guaco.	Mikania Guaco.	Guaco leaves.	Guacoblätter.
Folia Hederae arboreae.	Hedera Helix.	Ivy leaves.	Ephedublätter.
Folia Ilicis aquifolii.	Ilex aquifolium.	European Holly leaves.	Stechpalmenblätter.
Folia Indi.	Cinnamomom Tamala.		Indische Blätter.
Folia Juglandis Regiae.	Juglans Regia.	European Walnut leaves.	Walnußblätter.
Folia Juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper leaves.	Wachholderblätter.
“ “ tamariscifolia.	Juniperus Sabina.	Savin leaves.	Sadebaumblätter.
Folia Lauri.	Laurus nobilis.	Laurel leaves.	Lorbeerblätter.
Folia Laurocerasi.	Prunus Laurocerasus.	Cherry Laurel leaves.	Kirschlorbeerblätter.
Folia Libanotidis.	See Folia Anthos.		
Folia Malabathri.	See Folia Indi.		
Folia Malvae vulgaris.	Malva vulgaris (rotun- [difolia).	Common mallow.	Malvenblätter.



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Folia Matico.	Piper angustifolium.	Matico leaves.	Matifoblätter.
Folia Oleac.	Olea Europaea.	Olive tree leaves.	Olivenblätter.
Folia Patchouly.	Pogostemon Patchouly.	Patchouly leaves.	Patchoulyblätter.
Folia Persicorum.	Amygdalus Persica.	Peach leaves.	Pfirsichblätter.
Folia Pini Canadensis.	Pinus Canadensis.	Hemlock leaves.	Fichtenblätter.
Folia Populi.	Populus Tremula.	Poplar leaves.	Pappelblätter.
Folia Quercus.	Quercus Robur.	Oak leaves.	Eichenblätter.
Folia Rhododendri	Rhododendron chrysan-	Yellow flowered Rhodo-	Sibirische Schneerosenblätter.
[chrysanthi.	[themum.	[dendron.	[ter.
"    " ferruginei.	"    ferrugineum.	Iron-mould "	Rosttragende Schneerosenblät-
"    Rhois Toxicoden-	Rhus Toxicodendron.	Poison Oak leaves.	Giftsumachblätter.
Folia Ricini. [dri.	Ricinus communis.	Castor leaves.	Ricinusblätter.
Folia Rorismarini.	See Folia Anthos.		
Folia Sabinae.	Juniperus Sabina.	Savin leaves.	Sadebaumblätter.
Folia Savinae. [rinae.	Juniperus Sabina.	Savin leaves.	Sadebaumblätter.
Folia Sennae Alexand-	Cassia obovata.	Alexandria Senna.	Alexandrinische Senneblätter.
Folia Sennae Indicae.	Cassia elongata.	Senna Indian.	Indische Senneblätter.
Folia Sennae Tenevelly.	Cassia acutifolia.	Tennevelly Senna.	Tennevelle Senna.
Folia Sesami.	Sesamum Indicum.	Benne leaves.	
Folia Sumach.	Rhus Coriaria.	Sumac leaves.	Sumachblätter.
Folia Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Jew leaves.	Eibenblätter.
Folia Theae.	Thea Chinensis.	Tea leaves.	Theeblätter.
Folia Trifolii fibrini.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean leaves.	Dreiblatt.
Folia Uvae ursi.	Arbutus Uvae ursi.	Bearberry leaves.	Bärentraubenblätter.
Folia Vitis viniferae.	Vitis Vinifera.	Vine leaves.	Weintraubenblätter.
Folliculi Sennae.	<i>Different species of</i> Cas-	Senna Husk.	Sennehälge.
Formicae.	Formica Rufa. [sia.	Ants.	Ameisen.
Fragmenta Coralii rubri.	Isis nobilis.	Red coral.	Rother Korall.
Fructus Baeobotrys pic-	Baeobotrys picta.		Soaria.
Fructus Cacao. [tae.	Theobroma Cacao.	Cocoa beans.	Cacaobohnen.
Fructus Capsici Americ-	Capsicum annum.	American pepper.	Amerikanischer Pfeffer.
Fructus Citri. [ani.	Citrus Medica.	Lemons.	Citronen.
Fructus Cydoniae.	Pyrus Cydonia.	Dried Quinces.	Quittenschnitte.
Fructus Cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Hop.	Hainbutten.
Fructus Malus.	Pyrus malus.	Soure apples.	Saure Aepfel.
Fructus Momordicae.	Momordica Elaterium.	Wild Cucumber.	Spritzgurken.
Fructus Mororum. [anae	Morus nigra.	Mulberries.	Maulbeeren.
Fructus Myrsinis Afric-	Myrsine Africana.		Bahe.
Fructus Prunorum.	Prunus domestica.	Prunes.	Pflaumen.
Fructus Tamarindorum.	Tamarindus Indicus.	Tamarinds.	Tamarinden.
Fructus Theobromae.	See Fructus Cacao.		
Fucus amylaceus.	Sphaerococcus lichen-	Ceylon moss.	Ceylon-Moos.
	[oides.		
Fucus Ceylonesis.	Gigartina Lichenoides.	Ceylon moss.	Ceylanisches Moos.
Fucus Vesiculosus.	Fucus Vesiculosus.	Sea Wrack.	Blasentang.
Fuligo Ligni.		Soot.	Stienruß.
Fuligo splendens.	[Rosa canina.	Soot.	Glanzruß.
Fungus Bedeguar.	<i>An excrement upon</i>	Rose Gall.	Rosenschwamm.
Fungus Cervinus.	See Boletus Cervinus.		
Fungus Chirurgorum.	See Bovista.		
Fungus Cynosbati.	See Fungus Bedeguar.		
Fungus Ignarius.	See Agaricus Chirurgor-		
Fungus Laricis.	See Agaricus albus. [um.		
Fungus Marinus.	Spongia officinalis.	Sponges.	Meerichamm.
Fungus Melitensis.	Cynomorium coccineum.	Maltese sponge.	Hundsruthe.
Fungus Rosarum.	See Fungus Bedeguar.		
Fungus Salicis.	See Boletus Salicis.		
Fungus Sambuci.	See Auricula Judae.		
Fusti.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Clove stems.	Nelkenholz.
Galbanum.	Ferula galbanifera.	Gum Galbanum.	Mutterharz.
Galipot.	Pinus Canadensis.	White turpentine.	Harter Terpentin.
Gallae Aleppo.	Quercus infectoria.	Nutgalls.	Galläpfel.
Gallae Chinensis.	Distylium racemosum.	Chinese Nutgalls.	Chinesische Galläpfel.
Gamba.	See Gummi Gutti.		
Gambir.	See Catechu.		
Gemmae Abietis.	Pinus Canadensis.	Pine tops.	Tannensprossen.
Gemmae Balsameae.	Pinus Balsamea.	Balm of Gilead buds.	Balsam-Tannensprossen.
Gemmae Capparidis con-	Capparis spinosa.	Capar bush buds.	Rappern.
Gemmae Pini. [ditae.	See Gemmae Abietis.		
Gemmae Populi.	Populus nigra.	Poplar buds.	Pappelknospen.
Gitta Gemu.	See Gummi Gutti.		
Glacies Mariae.	<i>A mineral.</i>	Isinglass stone.	Marienglas.
Glandes quercus.	Quercus pedunculata.	Acorn.	Eicheln.



Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

[Continue](#)

\*Fair usage policy applies





Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Gummi Senegal.	Acacia Senegal.	Gum Senegal.	Senegal-Gummi.
Gummi Serapionis. [ita.	<i>See</i> Gummi Arabicum.		
Gummi Storacis calami.	Styrax officinalis.	Styrax Calamita.	Feister torax.
Gummi Storacis liquida.	Styrax officinalis.	Liquid Styrax.	Flüssiger Storax.
Gummi Thuraci.	<i>See</i> Gummi Arabicum.		
Gummi Torridonnense.	<i>See</i> Gummi Arabicum.		
Gummi Tragacanthae.	Astragalus Tragacantha.	Gum Tragacanth.	Traganth-Gummi.
Gutta Gemu.	<i>See</i> Gummi Gutta.		
Gutta percha.	Isonandra Gutta.	Gutta percha.	Gutta-Percha.
Gutti.	<i>See</i> Gummi Gutta.		
Gutti (Gamboge).	Garcinia morella.	Gamboge.	Gutti.
Helminthochorton.	Sphaerococcus Helminthochortos.	Worm moss.	Wurmmoos.
Herba Abrotani.	Artemisia Abrotanum.	Southern wood.	Eberraute.
“ “ foeminei.	Santolina chamaecyparissius.	Cypress herb.	Cypressenkraut.
Herba Absynthii.	Artemisia Absinthium.	Wormwood leaves.	Gemeiner Wermuth.
“ “ maritimi.	Artemisia maritima.	Sea Wormwood.	Meerwermuth.
“ “ pontici.	Artemisia pontica. [itici.	Small Wormwood.	Pontischer Wermuth.
“ “ romani.	<i>See</i> Herba absynthii pontici.		
“ Abrotani hortensis.	<i>See</i> Herba abrotani.		
Herba Abrotani maris.	<i>See</i> Herba abrotani.		
Herba Acanthii.	Onopordon Acanthium.	Musk-Thistle herb.	Gemeine Krebsdistel.
Herba Acetosellae.	Oxalis Acetosella.	Wood Sorrel leaves.	Buchampher.
Herba Achilleae vulgaris.	Achillea Millefolium.	Yarrow leaves.	Schafgarbenkraut.
Herba Acinos.	Thymus Acinos.	Mountain Thyme.	Berg-Thymian.
Herba aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus. [ia.	Wolfsbane leaves.	Eisenhutblätter.
Herba adianthi albi.	Asplenium Ruta muraria.	Wall Rue leaves.	Weißes Frauenhaar.
“ “ Americani.	Polytrichum commune.	Common Cap moss.	Goldner Widerthon.
Herba adianthi nigri.	Asplenium Adiantum nigrum.	Black Spleenwort.	Schwarzes Frauenhaar.
Herba adianthi rubri.	Asplenium Trichomanes.	Common Spleenwort.	Mother Widerthon.
Herba Aegyptiaca.	Melilotus coerulea.	Blue Melilot.	Blauer Steinklee.
Herba Agerati.	Achillea Ageratum.		Balsamgarbenkraut.
Herba Agrimoniae.	Agrimonia Eupatoria.	Common Agrimony.	Leberflettenkraut.
Herba Agripalmae.	Leonurus Cardiaca.	Motherwort.	Herzgespannkraut.
Herba Alchemillae.	Alchemilla vulgaris.	Ladies Mantle.	Frauenmantel.
Herba Alliariae.	Alliaria officinalis.		Knoblauch Gederich.
Herba Allii ursini.	Allium ursinum.		Bärenlauch.
Herba Altheae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow leaves.	Sibischkraut.
Herba Amaraci. [mineae.	Origanum Majorana.	Sweet Marjoram.	Wurstkraut.
Herba Anagallidis. foeminei.	Anagallis coerulea.	Blue Scarlet Pimpernel.	Blaues Gauchheilkraut.
Herba Anagallidis maris.	Anagallis arvensis.	Scarlet Pimpernel.	Grundheil.
Herba Anethi.	Anethum graveolens.	Dill leaves.	Dillkraut.
Herba Anthos.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Rosemary leaves.	Rosmarinkraut.
Herba Anthos silvestris.	Ledum palustre.	Marsh Tea.	Wildes Rosmarin.
Herba Antirrhini majoris.	Antirrhinum majus.	Large Lion's mouth.	Großes Löwenmaul.
Herba Apalaginis. [is.	Ilex paraguayensis.	Paraguay Tea.	Paraguay-Thee.
Herba Apiastri.	<i>See</i> Herba Melissa.		
Herba Apii montani.	Peucedanum Oreoselinum.	Speedwell.	Berg-Petersilie.
Herba Apocyni cannabini.	Apocynum cannabinum.	Indian Hemp leaves.	Amerikanischer Hanf.
Herba Arboris vitae. [ni.	Thuja Occidentalis.	Arbor Vitae leaves.	Lebensbaum.
Herba Arctii.	Articum Lappa.	Burdock leaves.	Nlettenkraut.
Herba Armoraciae.	Cochlearia Armoracia.	Horse radish leaves.	Meerrettigblätter.
Herba Arnicae. [sis.	Arnica montana.	Leopardsbane leaves.	Wohlerleibblätter.
Herba Arnicae Suedenicae.	Inula dysenterica.	Middle flea bane leaves.	Ruhralant.
Herba Arnaglossi.	Plantago major.	Plantain leaves.	Sauohr.
Herba Artemisiae albae.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort.	Veifußkraut.
Herba Artemisiae Moxa.	Artemisia moxa. [bae.	Moxa.	Moxen.
“ “ rubrae.	<i>See</i> Herba artemisiae albae.		
“ “ vulgaris.	<i>See</i> Herba artemisiae albae.		
Herba Asari cum radice.	Asarum Europaeum.	Asarabacca.	Hafelwurzel.
Herba Asperulae odoratae.	Asperula odorata.	Woodroof.	Waldmeister.
Herba Athanasiae. [ae.	<i>See</i> Herba tanacetii.		
Herba Atriplicis foetidis.	Chenopodium olidum.	Stink Orache.	Hundsmelde.
“ “ Mexicanae.	<i>See</i> Herba chenopodii.	ambrosioides.	
Herba Auriculae muris.	Hieracium Pilosella.	Mouse Bloodwort.	Mausöhrllein.
Herba Azari cum radice.	<i>See</i> Herba asari cum radice.		
Herba Ballotae lanatae.	Ballota lanata. [radice.		Wolfstrappkraut.
Herba Balsamitae.	Pyrethrum Tanacetum.	Balm of Gilead leaves.	Balsamkraut.



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Herba Barbae caprinae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow Sweet.	Wiesengeißbart.
Herba Barbarae.	Barbarea vulgaris.		Barbenkraut.
Herba Bardenac.	See Herba Arctii.		
Herba Basilici.	Ocimum Basilicum.	Basil.	Basilienkraut.
Herba Beccabungae.	Veronica Beccabunga.	Brooklime.	Bachbungenkraut.
Herba Bechii.	See Herba farfarae.		
Herba Belladonnae.	Atropa Belladonna.	Belladonna leaves.	Tollkraut.
Herba Bellidis minoris.	Bellis perennis.	Maple leaves.	Maßliebekraut.
Herba Betonicae.	Betonica officinalis.	Wood Betony.	Betonienkraut.
Herba bidentis tripartita.	Bidens tripartita.		
Herba Bismalvae.	See Herba Altheae.		
Herba Boraginis. [ae.	Borago officinalis.	Borage leaves.	Boretschkraut.
Herba Botrys Mexican-	See Herba Chenopodii.	Ambrosioides.	
Herba Botrys vulgaris.	Chenopodium Botrys.		
Herba Brancae ursinae	Heracleum Sphondylium.		Gemeines Heilkraut.
[Germanicae.			
Herba Buglossi.	Anchusa officinalis.	Bugloss leaves.	Ochsenzungenkraut.
Herba Bugulae.	Ajuga reptans.	Common Bugle.	Kriechender Günsel.
Herba Bulbulae.	Origanum vulgare.	Wild Marjoram.	Wilder Majoran.
Herba Bursae pastoris.	Thlaspi Bursa pastoris.	Shepherd's purse.	Hirtentäschelkraut.
Herba Cacuminae febrifugae.	See Herba centaurei [minoris.		
Herba Cacuminae felis [terrae.	See Herba centaurei [minoris.		
Herba Calaminthae.	Melissa Calamintha.	Mountain Balm.	Berg-Melisse.
Herba Calaminthae incanae.	Melissa cretica.		Kretische Melisse.
Herba Calcatrippae.	Centaurea Calcitrapa.		Sterndistelkraut.
Herba Calendulae.	Calendula officinalis.	Marygold leaves.	Kingelblumenkraut.
Herba Calmontaneae.	See Herba Calaminthae.		
Herba Calthae sativae.	See Herba Calendulae.		
Herba Camphoratae.	Camphorosma monspeliaca.		Stampferkraut.
Herba Capilli Canadensis.	Adiantum Pedatum.	American Maidenhair.	Nordamerik. Frauenhaar.
Herba Capilli Veneris.	Adiantum Capillus.	Maidenhair.	Frauenhaar.
Herba Cardiacae.	Leonurus Cardiacae.	Motherwort.	Herzgespannkraut.
Herba Cardui benedicti.	Centaurea benedicta.	Blessed Thistle.	Cardobenediktenkraut.
Herba Cardui flavi.	Argemone Mexicana.	Prickly Poppy leaves.	Mexikanische Argemone.
Herba Cardui Mariae.	Carduus Marianus.	Mary Thistle leaves.	Mariendistel.
Herba Cardui Sancti.	See Herba cardui benedicti.		
Herba Cardui tomentosi.	See Herba Acanthii.		
Herba Cedronellae.	Dracocephalum Moldavica.	Moldavian Balm.	Türkische Melisse.
Herba Centaurei benedicti.	See Herba cardui benedicti.		
Herba Centaurei minoris.	Gentiana Centaurea.	Enropean Centaury.	Taufengüldenkraut.
Herba Cerefolii. [is.	Scandix Cerefolium.	Chervil leaves.	Nörbelkraut.
Herba Cerefolii hispanici.	Scandix odorata.	Spanish Chervil.	Spanischer Nörbel.
Herba Ceterach. [ici.	Ceterach officinarum.	Ceterach leaves.	Milzkraut.
Herba Chaerefolii.	See Herba Cerefolii.		
Herba Chaerophylli silvestris.	Anthriscus silvestris.		Rälberkopfkraut.
Herba Chamaecyperissus.	Santolina chamaecyparissus.	Cypress herb.	Cypressenkraut.
Herba Chamaedrys.	Teucrium Chamaedrys.	Germander.	Elder Gamander.
Herba Chamaepityos. [is.	Teucrium Chamaepitys.	Ground Pine leaves.	Näser-Günsel.
Herba Chelidonii majoris.	Chelidonium majus.	Celandine.	Schöllkraut.
Herba Chenopodii ambrosioides.	Chenopodium ambrosioides.	Jerusalem Tea.	Mexikanisches Traubenkraut.
Herba Chiraytae.	Gentiana Chirayta.	Chiretta.	Chirayto.
Herba Cichorei.	Cichorium Intybus.	Chicory leaves.	Cichorienblätter.
Herba Cicutae.	Conium maculatum.	Hemlock leaves.	Schierlingskraut.
Herba Cicutae aquaticae.	Cicuta virosa.	Water Hemlock leaves.	Wasserchierling.
Herba Cicutae majoris.	See Herba cicutae.		
Herba Cicutae minoris.	Aethusa Cynapium.	Small Hemlock leaves.	Kleines Schierlingskraut.
Herba Cicutae terrestris.	See Herba cicutae.		
Herba Cicutae virosae.	Cicuta virosa. [silvestris.	Water Hemlock leaves.	Wasserchierling.
Herba Cicutariae.	See Herba chaerophylli		
Herba Citronellae. [tae.	See Herba melissae.		
Herba Clematidis erectae.	Clematis recta.	Upright Virgin's Bower.	Brennkraut.
Herba Clinopodii.	See Herba Acinos.		



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Herba Clinopodii mon- [tani.	Thymus Alpinus.		Alpen-Thymian.
Herba Clinopodii vulgar- Herba Cochleariae. [is.	Clinopodium vulgare. Cochlearia officinalis.	Common Scurvy leaves	Gemeiner Wirbeldoß. Löffelkraut.
Herba Collinsoniae.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Horseweed.	Canadische Collinsolie.
Herba Comae floridae.	See Herba centaury min- [loris.		
Herba Conii maculati.	Conium maculatum.	Hemlock leaves.	Schierling.
Herba Consolidae sar- [racenicae.	Solidago virgaurea.	Common Golden Rod.	Heidnisches Wundkraut.
Herba Consolidae medi- [ae.	See Herba Bugulae.		
Herba Conyzae majoris.	Conyza squarrosa.	Flea-bane.	Dürrwurzkraut.
Herba Conyzae mediae.	Inula dysenterica. [loris.	Small Flea-bane.	Kleines Dürrwurzkraut.
Herba Conyzae vulgaris.	See Herba Conyzae ma- [loris.		
Herba Corthusae.	See Herba Mari veri.		
Herba Costi hortorum.	See Herba Balsamitae.		
Herba Crepidis foetidae.	Crepis foetida.		Stinkender Bippau.
Herba Cunilae.	See Herba Bulbulae.		
Herba Cunilae Marianae.	Cunila Mariana.	American Dittany.	Marien-Cunile.
Herba Cupressi.	Santolina chamaecypar- [lissus.	Cypress Herb.	Chypressenkraut.
Herba Cuscutae Europa- [ae.	Cuscuta Europaea.	Flax Weed.	Bogelseide.
Herba Cuscutae umbel- [latae.	Cuscuta umbellata.	Sipo de Chumbo.	Brasilianische Hopfenseide.
Herba Cynapii.	Aethusa Cynapium.	Small Hemlock leaves.	Kleines Schierlingskraut.
Herba Cynocrambes.	Mercurialis perennis.	Dog's Mercury.	Waldbingelkraut.
Herba Cynoglossi.	Cynoglossum officinale.	Hound's Tongue.	Hundszungenkraut.
Herba Cyriacis. [binae.	See Herba Mari veri.		
Herba Datiscae canna- Herba Daturae.	Datisca cannabina. Datura Stramonium.	Thornapple leaves.	Hanfartiges Strickkraut. Stechäpfelblätter.
Herba daturae stramonii.	See Herba daturae.		
Herba dauci sativi.	Daucus Carota.	Garden Carot leaves.	Mohrrübenblätter.
Herba delphinii.	Delphinium Consolida.	Larspur leaves.	Feldritterspornblätter.
Herba Dentis Leonis.	See Herba taraxaci.		
Herba Diapensiae.	See Herba Saniculae.		
Herba Digitalis minimae.	See Herba Gratiolae.		
Herba Digitalis purpur- [ae.	Digitalis purpurea.	Foxglove leaves.	Purpurfingerhutkraut.
Herba Doronici german- Herba Dracunculi. [ici.	See Herba arnicae. Artemisia Dracunculus.	Tarragon leaves.	Dragon.
Herba Equiseti majoris- Herba Equiseti minoris.	Equisetum hyemale. Equisetum arvense.	Rush. Rush.	Schachtelhalm. Schachtelhalm.
Herba Erigerontis Cana- Herba Erysimi. [densis.	Erigeron Canadense. Erysimum officinale.	Canada Flea bane. Hedge mustard leaves.	Canadisches Berufskraut. Sophienkraut.
Herba Eupatorii canna- [bini.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	Water Maudlin leaves.	Wasserhanfkraut.
Herba Eupatorii perfol- [iati.	Eupatorium perfoliatum.	Thoroughwort.	Durchwachsjener Wasserhanf.
Herba Eupatorii veter- [um.	See Herba agrimoniae.		
Herba Euphrasiae.	Euphrasia officinalis.	Eyebright.	Augentroßt.
Herba Pahae suillae.	See Herba hyosciami.		
Herba Farfarae.	Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot leaves.	Hußlattichkraut.
Herba Flammulae Jovis.	See Herba Clematidis [erectae.		
Herba Foeniculi.	Anethum Foeniculum.	Fennel leaves.	Fenchelkraut.
Herba Fragariae.	Fragaria Vesca.	Strawberry leaves.	Erdbeerblätter.
Herba Fumariae.	Fumaria officinalis.	Fumitory.	Erdrauch.
Herba Fumiterrae.	See Herba fumariae.		
Herba Galegae.	Galega officinalis.	Goats Rue.	Geißraute.
Herba Galeopsidis [grandiflorae.	Galeopsis ochroleuca.	Hollow Tooth.	Hohlzahnkraut.
Herba Galii.	Galium Aparine.	Cleavers.	Nebelkraut.
Herba Galii lutei.	Galium verum. [ae.	Yellow Ladies Bedstraw.	Gelbes Labkraut.
Herba Gallitrichi.	See Herba Salviae sclar- [ifoliae.		
Herba Gaultheriae.	Gaultheria procumbens.	Wintergreen leaves.	Canadischer Thee.
Herba Genistae tinctor- [iae.	Genista tinctoria.	Dyers Broom.	Närberginster.
Herba Geranii liae.	Geranium maculatum.	Cranesbill leaves.	Storchschnabel.
Herba Geranii Robert- [iani.	Geranium Robertianum.	Herb Robert.	Roberts-Storchschnabel. Roberts-Storchschnabel.
Herba Geranii Ruperti.	Geranium Robertianum.	Herb Robert.	



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Herba Glasti.	Isatis tinctoria.	Woad.	Deutsches Indigkraut.
Herba Gnaphalii.	Gnaphalium dioicum.	Chast weed.	Näsenpfötchen.
Herba Gratiae Dei.	Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge Hyssop leaves.	Gottesgnadenkraut.
Herba Gratiolae.	Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge Hyssop leaves.	Gottesgnadenkraut.
Herba Hederae arboreae.	Hedera Helix.	Ivy leaves.	Ephen.
Herba Hederae terres- [tris.	Glechoma hederaceum.	Ground Ivy.	Erdepheu.
Herba Helianthemi.	Helianthemum vulgae.	Garden Sunflower.	Sonnenröschen.
Herba Helxines. [alis.	See Herba Parietariae.		
Herba Hepaticae fontin-	Marchantia polymorpha.	Wood-row.	Sternlebermoos.
Herba Hepaticae nobilis.	Anemone Hepatica.	Liverwort.	Edelleberkraut.
Herba Hepaticae stella-	See Herba matrisylviae.		
Herba Hepatorii. [tae.	See Herba agrimoniae.		
Herba Hispidulae.	See Herba Auriculae [muris.		
Herba Hormini praten- [sis.	See Herba Salviae pra- [tensis.		
Herba Hormini sativi.	See Herba Salviae sclar-		
Herba Hyosciami albi.	Hyoscyamus albus. [ae.	White Henbane.	Weißes Bilienkraut.
Herba Hyosciami nigri.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane leaves.	Bilienkraut.
Herba Hyosciami peru-	See Herba Nicotianae.		
Herba Hyperici. [viani.	Hypericum perforatum.	St. John's wort.	Johanniskraut.
Herba Hyssopi.	Hyssopus officinalis.	Hyssop.	Hyssop.
Herba Jaceae.	Viola tricolor.	Pansy.	Stiefmütterchenkraut.
Herba Iberis amarae.	Iberis amara.	Bitter Candy tuft.	Bauernjensf.
Herba Ibisci.	See Herba Althaeae.		
Herba Ignis.	Lichen cocciferus.		Feuerkraut.
Herba Intybi angusti.	See Herba Lactucae vir-		
Herba Isatis.	Isatis tinctoria. [osae.	Wood.	Färberwaid.
Herba Jusquiami.	See Herba Hyoscyami [nigri.		
Herba Ivae Arthriticae.	See Herba Chamaepity-		
Herba Lactucae scario- [lae.	Lactuca Scariola. [os.	Wild Lettuce.	Wilder Lattich.
Herba Lactucae virosae.	Lactuca virosa.	Acrid Lettuce.	Gift-Lattich.
Herba Lamii albi.	Lamium album.	Blind Nettle.	Taubnesselkraut.
Herba Lamii silvatici [foetidi.	Stachis sylvatica.		Großes Waldnesselkraut.
Herba Lappae majoris.	See Herba Bardanae.		
Herba Lappae minoris.	See Herba Xanthii.		
Herba Lappulae hepati- [cae.	See Herba Agrimoniae.		
Herba Ledi palustris.	Ledum palustre.	Marsh Tea.	Wilder Rosmarin.
Herba Leontopodii.	See Herba Alchemillae.		
Herba Levistici.	Ligusticum Levisticum.	Lovage leaves.	Liebstockkraut.
Herba Lichenis stellati.	See Herba Hepaticae.	fontinalis.	
Herba Linariae. [ae.	Antirrhinum Linaria.	Common Toadflax.	Leinkraut.
Herba Linguae caballin-	See Herba farfarae.		
Herba Linguae cervinae.	See Herba Scolopendrii.		
Herba Lini cathartici.	Linum Catharticum.	Purging Flax.	Purgierlein.
Herba Lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelia inflata.	Lobelia leaves.	Lobelienkraut.
Herba Loti odorati.	See Herba Meliloti coer- [ulea.		
Herba Lunariae.	Osmunda Lunaria.	Moon Wort.	Mondraute.
Herba Luteolae.	Reseda Luteola.	Dyer's weed.	Färber-Reseda.
Herba Lycopodii. [tae.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium herb.	Bärlappkraut.
Herba Lysimachiae lu-	Lysimachia vulgaris.	Yellow Willow herb.	Gelber Weiderich.
Herba Majoranae.	Origanum Majorana.	Sweet Majoram.	Majoran.
Herba Malvae minoris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow leaves.	Näspappelkraut.
Herba Malvae vulgaris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow leaves.	Näspappelkraut.
Herba Malvavisci.	See Herba Althaeae.		
Herba Mari veri.	Teucrium Marum.	Cat Thyme.	Näsen-Gamander.
Herba Marrubii agresti.	Stachys germanica.	Large Horehound.	Großer Andorn.
Herba Marrubii albi.	Marrubium vulgare.	Horehound.	Weißer Andorn.
Herba Marrubii aquati- [ci.	Lycopus europaeus.	Bugle Bitter.	Wasser Andorn.
Herba Marrubii nigri.	Ballota nigra.	Black Horehound.	Schwarzer Andorn.
Herba Matricariae.	Matricaria Parthenium.	Feverfew.	Mutterkraut.
Herba Matrisylviae.	Asperula odorata.	Woodroof.	Waldmeister.
Herba Meliloti cum flor- libus.	Melilotus officinalis.	Sweet Clover.	Steinklee.
Herba Meliloti coerulei.	Melilotus coerulea.	Blue Melilot.	Blauer Steinklee.
Herba Melissa.	Melissa officinalis.	Lemon Balm.	Citronen-Melisse.



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Herba Melissa turcicae.	Dracocephalum Moldav-	Moldavian Balm.	Türkische Melisse.
Herba Menthae acutae.	Mentha viridis. [ica.	Spearmint.	Spitze Minze.
Herba Menthae aquati-	Mentha aquatica.	Water mint.	Wasser-Minze.
[cae.			
Herba Menthae arvensis.	Mentha arvensis.		Feld-Minze.
Herba Menthae Catariae.	See Herba Nepetae Cat-		
Herba Menthae crispae.	Mentha crispa. [ariae.	Balm Mint.	Strause-Minze.
Herba Menthae crispae	Mentha crispa.	Balm Mint.	Strause-Minze.
[verae.			
Herba Menthae Equinae.	Mentha silvestris.	Horse Mint.	Pferde-Minze.
Herba Menthae piperi-	Mentha piperita.	Peppermint.	Pfeffer-Minze.
[tae.			
Herba Menthae Roman-	See Herba Menthae acu-		
[ae.	[tae.		
Herba Menthae sylves-	See Herba Menthae		
[tris.	[equinae.		
Herba Menthastris.	See Herba Menthae		
	[equinae.		
Herba Mercurialis.	Mercurialis annua.	Mercury herb.	Bingelkraut.
Herba Mercurialis mon	Mercurialis perennis.	Dog's Mercury.	Waldbingelkraut.
[tanae.			
Herba Mesembryanthemi	Mesembryanthemum	Ice plant.	Eiskraut.
[crystallini.	[crystallinum.		
Herba Millefolii.	Achillae Millefolium.	Yarrow leaves.	Schafgarbenkraut.
Herba Millefolii nobilis.	Achillea nobilis.	Noble Yarrow leaves.	Edeles Schafgarbenkraut.
Herba Moldavicae.	See Melissa turcicae.		
Herba Morsus Diaboli.	Scabiosa Succisa.	Devils bit leaves.	Teufel-abbißkraut.
Herba Myrrhidis.	Scandix odorata.		Spanischer Körbel.
Herba Myrti brabantici.	Myrica Gale. [radice.	Sweet Gale leaves.	Myrtengabelkraut.
Herba Nardi rustici.	See Herba asari cum		
Herba Nardi silvestris.	See Herba asari cum		
	[radice.		
Herba Nasturtii aquatici.	Nasturtium officinale.	Water Cress.	Brunnenkresse.
Herba Nepetae Catariae.	Nepeta Cataria.	Catnep.	Nagenminze.
Herba Nicotianae. [cae.	Nicotiana Tabacum.	Tobacco leaves.	Virginische Tabaksblätter.
Herba Nicotinae Rusti-	Nicotiana Rustica.	Tobacco leaves.	Türkische Tabaksblätter.
Herba Nummulariae.	Lysimachia Nummularia.	Money wort.	Pfennigkraut.
Herba Ocimi citrati.	See Herba Basilici.		
Herba Oenanthis aqua-	Oenanthe fistulosa.	Water Hemlock leaves.	Röhrißes Nebendolden-
[ticae.			[kraut.
Herba Oenanthis e succo	Oenanthe crocata.	Water Drop wort.	Safrangelbes Nebendolden-
[croceo.			
Herba Ononidis.	Ononis spinosa.	Rest Harrow leaves.	Sauhechelkraut.
Herba Ophioglossi.	Ophioglossum vulgatum.	Adder's Tongue.	Matterzunge.
Herba Ophthalmicae.	See Herba Euphrasiae.		
Herba Oreoselini.	Athamanta Oreoselinum.	Speedwell.	Berg-Peterjilie.
Herba Origani Cretici.	Origanum Creticum.	Cretian Marjoram.	Kretische Dosten.
Herba Origani vulgaris.	Origanum vulgare.	Wild Marjoram.	Dostenkraut.
Herba Osmunda Regal-	Osmunda Regalis.	King Farrn.	Königsfarrnkraut.
Herba Paridis. [is.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox Grape.	Pariskraut.
Herba Parietariae.	Parietaria officinalis.	Wall Pellitory.	Glasakraut.
	[iae.		
Herba Paronchiae.	See Herba Rutac murar-		
Herba Pedis Cati.	See Herba Gnaphalii.		
Herba Pedis Leonis.	See Herba Alchemillae.		
Herba Pentaphylli.	Potentilla reptans. [um.	Cinquefoil.	Fünffingerkraut.
Herba Perfoliati.	Bupleurum rotundifoli-	Hare's Ear.	Nasenohrakraut.
Herba Peti.	See Herba Nicotianae.		
Herba Petroselini.	Apium Petroselinum.	Parsley leaves.	Peterjilie.
Herba Phrasii.	See Herba marrubii albi.		
Herba Pilosellae.	Hieracium Pilosella.	Mouse Bloodwort.	Mausöhrllein.
Herba Pilosellae albae.	See Herba Gnaphalii.		
Herba Plantaginis lan-	Plantago lancifolia.	Ribgrass.	Spitzen-Wegerich.
[ceolatae.			
Herba Plantaginis lan-	Plantago major.	Plantain leaves.	Größer breiter Wegerich.
[tifoliae.			
Herba Plantaginis med-	See Herba plantiginis.		
[liae.	[lanceolatae.		
Herba Polygalae amarae.	Polygala amara.	Bitter Milk wort.	Bittees Kreuzblumenkraut.
Herba Polygalae vulgar-	Polygala vulgaris.	Common Milk wort.	Gemeines Kreuzblumenkraut.
Herba Prasii. [is.	See Herba marrubii albi.		
Herba Prunellae.	Prunella vulgaris.	Self heal.	Gemeine Brnelle.







Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Herba Solatri nigri.	<i>See</i> Herba Solani nigri.		
Herba Sonchi asperi.	<i>Sonchus oleraceus.</i>	Sharp Sow leaves.	Rauhes Gänsejitelkraut.
Herba Sonchi laevis.	<i>See</i> Herba Sonchi asperi.		
Herba Spartii scoparii.	<i>Cytisus Scoparius.</i>	Broom leaves.	Ginsterkraut.
Herba Spigeliae Anthelm.	<i>Spigelia Anthelmia.</i>	Pinkroot with leaves.	Wurmkraut.
Herba Spigeliae Mary- [land.	<i>Spigelia Morylandica.</i>	Carolina Pink.	Wurmkraut.
Herba Spilanthos Oler- [acea.	<i>Spilanthos Oleracea.</i>	Paraguay Roux.	Hohlfledblumenkraut.
Herba Stramonii.	<i>See</i> Herba Daturae [Stramonii.		
Herba Symphiti maculo- [si.	<i>See</i> Herba Pulmonariae [maculatae.		
Herba Tabaci.	<i>See</i> Herba Nicotianae.		
Herba Tanacetii. [sis.	<i>Tanacetum vulgare.</i>	Tansy.	Rainfarrenkraut.
Herba Tanacetii hortens- [is.	<i>Pyrethrum Tanacetum.</i>		Balsamkraut.
Herba Taraxaci.	<i>Leontodon Taraxacum.</i>	Dandelion leaves.	Löwenzahnkraut.
Herba Theae.	<i>Tea Bohea and different [species.</i>	Black and green Tea.	Schwarzer und grüner Thee.
Herba Theriacariae.	<i>See</i> Herba Luteolae.		
Herba Tertianariae.	<i>Scutellaria galericulata.</i>	European Scullcap.	Gemeines Schildkraut.
Herba Thymi. [alis.	<i>Thymus vulgaris.</i>	Thyme.	Thymian.
Herba Thujae Occident- [alis.	<i>Thuja Occidentalis.</i>	Arbor Vitae leaves.	Lebensbaumblätter.
Herba Trifolii acetosi.	<i>See</i> Herba Acetosellae.		
Herba Trifolii antiscor- [butici.	<i>See</i> Herba Trifolii fibri- [ni.		
Herba Trifolii aquatici.	<i>See</i> Herba Trifolii fibri- [ni.		
Herba Trifolii fibrini.	<i>Menyanthes trifoliata.</i>	Buckbean.	Bitterklee.
Herba Trifolii odorati.	<i>See</i> Herba Meliloti.		
Herba Trifolii palustris.	<i>See</i> Herba Trifolii fib- [rini.		
Herba Trientalis.	<i>See</i> Herba Tertianariae.		
Herba Trinitatis.	<i>See</i> Herba Jaceae.		
Herba Trisaginis.	<i>See</i> Herba Chamaedrys.		
Herba Tussilaginis.	<i>See</i> Herba Farfarae.		
Herba Urticae majoris.	<i>Urtica dioica.</i>	Common Nettle leaves.	Großes Brennesselkraut.
Herba Urticae minoris.	<i>Urtica urens.</i>	Dwarf Nettle leaves.	Kleines Brennesselkraut.
Herba Urticae mortuae.	<i>See</i> Herba lamii albi.		
Herba Vatonicae.	<i>See</i> Herba Veronicae.		
Herba Verbasci.	<i>Verbascum Thaspus.</i>	Mullein leaves.	Wollkraut.
Herba Verbenae.	<i>Verbena officinalis.</i>	Vervain leaves.	Eisenkraut.
Herba Veronicae.	<i>Veronica officinalis.</i>	Speedwell.	Ehrenpreis.
Herba Veronicae pur- [pureae.	<i>See</i> Herba betonicae.		
Herba Verrucariae.	<i>See</i> Herba Calendulae.		
Herba Vincae latifoliae.	<i>Vinca major.</i>	Large Periwinkle.	Großes Sinngrün.
Herba Vincae pervincae.	<i>Vinca minor.</i>	Small Periwinkle.	Kleines Sinngrün.
Herba Viola silvestris.	<i>See</i> Herba jaceae.		
Herba Viola tricoloris.	<i>Viola tricolor.</i>	Pansy.	Stiefmütterchenkraut.
Herba Virgae aureae.	<i>Solidago Virgaurea.</i>	Common Golden Rod.	Heidnisches Wundkraut.
Herba Vulvariae.	<i>Chenopodium olidum.</i>		Stinkende Melde.
Herba Xanthii.	<i>Xanthium Strumarium.</i>	Little Clat-bur leaves.	Spitzklettchenkraut.
Hermodactyli.	<i>Colchicum Illyricum.</i>	Hermodactyls.	Hermodatteln.
Hirudines.	<i>Hirudo Medicinalis.</i>	Leech.	Blutegel.
Hordeum excorticatum.	<i>Hordeum vulgare and [different species.</i>	Pearl Barley.	Gerstengraupen.
Hordeum perlatum.	<i>See</i> Herba excortica- [tum.		
Hordeum praeparatum.	<i>Hordeum vulgare.</i>	Prepared Barley.	Gerstentraftmehl.
Humuli Lupuli.	<i>Humulus Lupulus.</i>	Hops.	Hopfen.
Hyraceum Capense.	<i>Hyrax Capensis.</i>	<i>The inspissated piss.</i>	Eingekochte Dachspitze.
Hydrargyrum vivum.		Quicksilver.	Quecksilber.
Ichthyocolla Americana.	<i>Otolithus Regalis.</i>	American Isinglass.	Amerikanische Hausenblase.
" Russica vera.	<i>Acipenser Sturio and [different species.</i>	Russian Isinglass.	Russische Hausenblase.
Indigo.	<i>Indigofera Anil and dif- [ferent species.</i>	Indigo.	Indigo.
Jujubae Gallicae.	<i>Rhamnus Zizyphus.</i>	Jujubes.	Französische Brustbeeren.
Jujubae Italicae.	<i>Rhamnus Jujubae.</i>	Jujubes.	Italienische Brustbeeren.
Kamala.	<i>Rottlera tinctoria.</i>	Kameela.	Kamala.
Kikekunemalo.	<i>A kind of Copal.</i>		
Kino Africanum.	<i>Pterocarpus erinaceus.</i>	Kino.	Afrikanisches Kino.



**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Lignum Sappan.	Caesalpinia Sappan.	Sappan wood.	Falsches Sandelholz.
Lignum Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras wood.	Sassafrasholz.
Lignum Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew wood.	Eibenholz.
Liquidambar.	Liquidambar styraciflua.	Sweet Gum.	Flüssige Ambra.
Luteum facititium.	Reseda Luteola.	Leuteolin.	Schüttgelb.
Lycopodium.	See Semen Lycopodium.		
Lyttæ Vesicatoriæ.	See Cantharides.		
Macis.	Myristica officinalis.	Mace.	Muskatblüthe.
Magnesia animalis.	Canis familiaris.	The dried excrements.	
Mala aurantii.	Citrus Aurantium.	Bitter Oranges.	Reife bittere Orangen.
Mala Citrea.	Citrus Medica.	Lemons.	Citronen.
Malicorium aurantii.	See Cortex Aurantii.		
Maltha.	An inflammable native [substance.	Mineral Tar.	Asphalt.
Malthum hordei.	Hordeum vulgare and [different species.	Malt.	Gerstenmalz.
Mandioca.	Janipha Manihot.	Tapioca.	Tapioka.
Manna.	Raxinus Ornus.	Manna.	Manna.
Manna.	Garcinia morella.	Manna.	
Manna Australis.	Eucalyptus mannifera.	Australian Manna.	Australisches Manna.
Manna Laricina.	Larix Europeæa.		Manna von Briancon.
Manna Quercina.	Quercus infectoria.		Eichen-Manna.
Manna Tamarissina.	Tamarix Mannifera.		Tamaristen-Manna.
Margaritæ.	Mytilus margaritiferus.	Beads.	Berlen.
Mastiche.	Pistacia Lentiscus.	Mastic.	Mastix.
Mater perlarum.	Mytilus margaritiferus.	Pearshell.	Perlmutter.
Mater fructuum.	See Antophylli.		
Mater Secalis.	See Secale cornutum.		
Medulla Bovina.	Bos taurus.	Ox Marrow.	Dchjenmark.
Medulla Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras Pith.	Sassafrasmark.
Mel.	Apis mellifica.	Honey.	Honig.
Meloæ Majalis.	Meloæ Majalis.	May Worm.	Maiwürmer.
Meloæ Proscarabæi.	See Meloæ Majalis.		
Millepedes.	Armadilla officinarum.	Wood Louse.	Kellerassel.
Monesia.	Chrysophyllum glycy-	Extract Monesia.	Monesia-Extract.
Mora.	Morus nigra. [phlaeum.	Mulberry.	Maulbeeren.
Mora rubra.	Morus nigra.	Mulberry.	Maulbeeren.
Moschus.	Moschus Moschiferus.	Tonquin Musk.	Moschus.
Moschus Tonquinensis.	Moschus Moschiferus.	Tonquin Musk.	Moschus.
Mochus Canton.	An artificial mixtion.		
Moxa.	Helianthus annuus.		
Mumiae verae.	Homo sapiens.	Mummy.	Mumien.
Muscae Hispanicae.	See Cantharides. [ides.		
Museus amylaceus.	Sphaerococcus Licheno-	Ceylon Moss.	Ceylon-Moos.
Muscus Caragheen.	See Lichen Carraga- [heen.		
Museus Corallinus.	Corallina officinalis.	Coral Moss.	Korallen-Moos.
Muscus Corsicanus.	Sphaerococcus Helmin-	Worm Moss.	Wurmmoos.
Museus Cranii humani.	Usnea plicata. [tochortos.	Death head Moss.	Todtenkopfmooß.
Museus Islandicus.	See Lichen Islandicus.		
Muscus Marinus.	See Museus Corsica- [nus.		
Museus Pyxidatus.	See Lichen Pyxidatus.		
Myrobalani.	Terminalia Chebula and [diff. spec.	Myrobalani.	Myrobalanen.
Myrrha.	See Gummi myrrhae.		
Myxae.	See Sebestenae.		
Nacra perlarum.	See Mater perlarum.		
Naphtha montana.	A transparent yellowish-white, very light and inflammable liquid.		
Nuces Behen.	Moringa pterygosperma.	Ben Nuts.	Behennüsse.
Nuces Betel. [icanae.	Areca Catechu.	Betel nuts.	Arecapalmen-Nüsse.
Nuces catharticae Amer-	Jatropha Curcas.	Purging nuts.	Großer Ricinus-Samen.
Nuces Cupressi.	Cupressus sempervirens.	Cypress nuts.	Chypressen-Nüsse.
Nuces Galbuli Cupressi.	See Nucis Cupressi.		
Nuces Juglandis immat-	Juglans Regia.	Walnuts.	Walnüsse.
Nuces moschatae. [urae.	Myristica moschata.	Nutmegs.	Muscatsnüsse.
Nuces quercus.	Quercus Robur.	Acorn.	Eicheln.
Nuces vomicae.	Strychnos Nux vomica.	Nux Vomica.	Arähenaugen.
Nuclei persicorum.	Amygdalus Persica.	Peach pits.	Pfirsichkerne.
Nuclei Pineae.	Pinus Pinea	Pine nuts.	Zirbelnüsse.
Nuculae aquaticae.	Trapa natans.	Water nuts.	Wassernüsse.
Nuculae Pistaciae.	Pistacia vera.	Pistachies.	Pistacien.
Ockra.	An argilleous Earth.	Ocker.	Ocker.



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Ockra flava.	<i>An argilleous Earth.</i>	Yellow Ocker.	Gelber Ocker.
Ockra rubra.	<i>An argilleous Earth.</i>	Red Ocker.	Rother Ocker.
Oculi Cancrorum.	Cancer Astacus.	Crabstones.	Krebssteine.
Oculi Populi.	Populus nigra.	Poplar buds.	Pappelknospen.
Oleum Abietis.	Pinus Canadensis.	Oil Hemlock.	Samloch=Del.
Oleum Amygdalarum.	Amygdalus communis.	Expressed oil of almond.	Mandelöl.
Oleum Anisi.	Pimpinella Anisum.	Oil of anise.	Anisöl.
Oleum Aurantii florum.	Citrus aurantium.	Oil of orange flowers.	Bomeranzenblüthenöl.
Oleum Aurantii corticis.	Citrus vulgaris (amara)	Oil of orange peel.	Bomeranzenschaalenöl.
Oleum Avellanae.	Corylus Avellana.	Nut Oil.	Haselnuß=Del.
Oleum Bergamottae.	Citrus Bergamia.	Oil Bergamott.	Bergamott=Del.
Oleum Bubuli.	Bos Taurus.	Neatsfoot Oil.	Stauenfett.
Oleum Cacao. [tum.	Theobroma Cacao.	Cocoa butter.	Kakaobutter.
Oleum Cajeputi rectifica-	Melaleuca Leucadendron	Oil of cajeput.	Cajeputöl, gereinigte.
Oleum Calami.	Acorus Calamus.	Oil of sweet flag.	Kalmusöl.
Oleum Carvi.	Carum Carvi.	Oil of caraway seed.	Kümmelöl.
Oleum Caryophyllorum.	Caryophyllus aromaticus	Oil of cloves.	Kelkenöl.
Oleum Castorei.	Ricinus communis.	Castor Oil.	Ricinus=Del.
Oleum Ceti.	Balaena Mysticatus.	Sperm Oil.	Sperm=Del.
Oleum Cinnamoni Zey-	Cinnamomum Zeylani-	Oil of Zeylon cinnamon.	Zimmetöl, Zeylonisches.
[lanici.	[cum.		
Oleum Cinnamoni Cas-	Cinnamomum Cassia.	Oil of Cassia bark.	Zimmetkassienöl.
[siae.			
Oleum Citri.	Citrus medica.	Lemon Oil.	Citronen=Del.
Oleum Crotonis.	Tigium officinale.	Croton oil.	Krotonöl.
Oleum Fagi.	Fagus sylvatica.	Beech Oil.	Buch=Del.
Oleum Foeniculi.	Foeniculum officinale.	Oil of fennel.	Fenchelöl.
	[species.		
Oleum Jecoris Aselli.	Gadus Morrhuia and diff.	Cod Liver Oil.	Leberthran.
Oleum Juniperi empyre-	Juniperus ocycedrus.	Oil of Juniper berries.	Nadeöl.
[umaticum.			
Oleum Lavandulae.	Lavandula officinalis	Oil of Lavender flowers.	Lavendelöl.
	(vera).		
Oleum Lini.	Linum usitatissimum.	Linseed oil.	Leinöl.
Oleum Lithranthracis.	Lithrantrax.	Coal Oil.	Steinkohlen=Del.
Oleum Lumbricorum.	Lumbricus terrestris.	Earthworm Oil.	Regenwurm=Del.
Oleum Macidis.	Myristica fragans.	Oil of mace.	Macisöl.
Oleum Majoranae.	Origanum Majoranae.	Oil of sweet majoram.	Meiranöl.
Oleum Menthae crispae.	Mentha crispa.	Oil of curled mint.	Strauseminzöl.
Oleum Menthae piperita.	Mentha piperita.	Oil of peppermint.	Pfefferminzöl.
Oleum Myristicae.	Myristica fragans.	Oil of nutmeg.	Muskatnußöl.
Oleum Nucistae expres-	Myristica moschata.	Expressed Oil of Nut-	Muskat=Del.
Oleum Olivarum. [sum.	Olea Europaea.	Olive Oil. [megs.	Oliven=Del.
Oleum Palmae.	Elais Guiniensis.	Palm Oil.	Palm=Del.
Oleum Palma Christi.	See Oleum Castorei.		
Oleum Papaveris.	Papaver somniferum.	Poppyseed oil.	Mohnöl.
Oleum Petrae.	Petroleum.	<i>A liquid Bitumen flowing from the earth.</i>	
Oleum Provinciale.	Olea Europaea.	Best Olive Oil.	Bestes Oliven=Del.
Oleum Ricini.	See Oleum Castorei.		
Oleum Rosarum.	Rosa sempervirens and	Otto of Roses.	Rosen=Del.
	[diff. species.		
Oleum Rosmarini.	Kosmarins officinalis.	Oil of rosemary.	Rosmarinöl.
Oleum Sabinae.	Juniperus Sabina.	Oil of savin.	Sadebaumöl.
Oleum Sesami.	Sesamum Indicum.	Sesam Oil.	Benne=Del.
Oleum Strobuli pini.	See Oleum Abietis.		
Oleum Templinum.	Pinus Pumilio.		Feine <sup>3</sup> Terpentin=Del.
Oleum Terebinthinae.	Pinus Canadensis and	Spirits Turpentine.	Terpentin=Del.
	[different species.		
Oleum Thymi.	Thymus vulgaris.	Oil of thyme.	Thymianöl.
Oleum Tschuri.	Bassia butyracea.		Galambutter.
Oleum Valerianae.	Valeriana officinalis.	Oil of valerian.	Baldrianöl.
Olibanum Arabicum.	Juniperus Oxycedrus.	Arabian Olibanum.	Arabischer Weihrauch.
Olibanum Ostindicum.	Boswellia serrata.	Indian Olibanum.	Ostindischer Weihrauch.
Olibanum silvaticum.	Pinus silvestris.	Wood Olibanum.	Wald-Weihrauch.
Opium.	Papaver Orientale.	Opium.	Opium.
Opobalsamum.	See Balsamum Gilea-		
	[densis.		
Opobalsamum siccum.	See Balsamum Peruvianum album siccum.		
Opopanax.	See Gummi Opopanax..		
Orleana.	Bixa Orellana.	Annato.	Orlean.
Orseille.	Rocella tinctoria.	Orchil.	Orseille.
Os Sepiae.	Sepia officinalis.	Cuttle fish bone.	Weißes Fischbein.
Paleae Cibotii.	Polypodium Farometz.		Penamar.



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Palea stipticae.	Polypodium Barometz.		Benawar.
Palmula.	<i>See</i> Dactyli.		
Pampini Vitis viniferae.	Vitis vinifera.	Vine sticks.	Weinreben-Zweigspitzen.
Pancopal.	<i>See</i> Copal.		
Passulae majoris.	Vitis vinifera.	Raisins.	Rosinen.
Passulae minores.	Vitis vinifera.	Currants.	Corinthen.
Pasta Guarana.	Paullinia sorbilis.	Guarana paste.	Guarana-Gelée.
Pedunculi Cerasorum.	Prunus Cerasus.	Cherry stalks.	Kirschenstengel.
Perlae.	Mytilus margaritiferus.	Beads.	Perlen.
Persico.	Roccella tinctoria.	Cudbear.	Perſio.
Pigmentum Indicum.	<i>See</i> Indigo.		
Pigneoli.	<i>See</i> Nuclei Pineae.		
Pilae Damarum.	<i>See</i> Bezoar Germani- [cum.		
Pilae Marinae.	Posidonia Oceanica.	Sea balls.	Meerballen.
Pinghwar-kar-Jambi.	Alsophila lurida.	Pinghwar-kar-Jambi.	Blutstillende Farre.
Piper album.	Piper nigrum.	White Pepper.	Weißer Pfeffer.
Piper caudatum.	Piper Canina.	<i>See</i> Cubebae.	
Piper Cayennense.	Capsicum baccatum.	Cajenne pepper.	Cajem.-Pfeffer.
Piper Hispanicum.	Capsicum annuum.	Spanish pepper.	Spanischer Pfeffer.
Piper Jamaicense.	<i>See</i> Semen Amomi.		
Piper longum.	Piper longum.	Long pepper.	Langer Pfeffer.
Piper nigrum.	Piper nigrum.	Black pepper.	Schwarzer Pfeffer.
Piper Turcicum.	<i>See</i> Piper Hispanicum.		
Pisa Iridis.	Iris florentina.	Issue peas.	Fontanell-Erbien.
Pix alba.	Pinus Canadensis and [different species.	Rosin.	Harz.
Pix arida.	<i>See</i> Pix alba.		
Pix Burgundica vera.	Pinus Strobis and diff.	Burgundy Pitch.	Burgundisches Harz.
Pix Canadensis.	<i>See</i> Pix alba. [species.		
Pix liquida.	Different spec. of Pinus.	Tar.	Theer.
Pix navalis.			Schiffspeck.
Pix niger.	Different spec. of Pinus.	Black Pitch.	Schwarzes Pech.
Plumbago.	<i>A more or less pure</i> [Carbon.	Black Lead.	Reißblei.
Poaya.	<i>See</i> Radix Ipecacu- [anhae.		
Pollen Lycopodii.	<i>See</i> Semen Lycopodii.		
Poma acidula.	Pyrus Malus.	Soure Apples.	Saure Äpfel.
Poma aurantii immatura.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange Apples.	Unreife Bomeranzen.
Poma Citri.	Citrus Medica.	Lemons.	Citronen.
Poma Colocynthidis.	<i>See</i> Colocynthidis.		
Pruna.	Prunus domestica.	Pruns.	Pflaumen.
Pruna agresta.	Prunus spinoaa.	Sloes.	Schlehen.
Pulmo Vulpis. [cruda.	Canis Vulpes.	Fox Lungs.	Fuchslungen.
Pulpa Tamarindorum	Tamarindus Indica.	Tamarind pulp.	Tamarindenmiß, rohes.
Pulvis contra insectos.	Pyrethrum roseum.	Insect powder.	Insekten-Pulver.
Putamen nucum Jug-	<i>See</i> Cortex nucum jug-		
Putamen Ovi. [landis.	Gallus Domesticus.	Eggs shell.	Eierschalen.
Quercus Marina.	<i>See</i> Fucus Vesiculosus.		
Radix Acanthii.	Onopordon Acanthium.	Musk Thistle root.	Eseldistelwurzel.
" Aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Aconite root.	Eisenhutwurzel.
" Aconiti hyemalis.	Helleborus hyemalis.		Winter-Nießwurzel.
" Aconiti racemosi.	Actaea spicata.	Christopher root.	Christophswurzel.
" Acori palustris.	Iris Pseudacorus.	False Sweet flag.	Falsche Kalmuswurzel.
" Acori veri.	<i>See</i> Radix Calami aro-		
" Adonidis.	Adonis vernalis. [matici.	False Hellebore.	Falsche Nießwurzel.
" Alismatis.	Alisma Plantago.	Water Plantain root.	Froschlöffelwurzel.
" Alkanna.	Anchusa tinctoria.	Alkanet root.	Alkannawurzel.
" Allii.	Allium Cepa.	Onions.	Zwiebeln.
" Allii sativi.	Allium sativum.	Garlic.	Anoblauch.
" Alopecuroides.	<i>See</i> Radix Ononidis [spinosae.		
" Altheae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow root.	Eibischwurzel.
" Anethi ursini.	<i>See</i> Radix Meu.		
" Angelicae. [ris.	Angelica archangelica.	Angelica root.	Engelwurzel.
" Angelicae silvest-	Angelica sylvestris.	Wild Angelica root.	Wilde Engelwurzel.
" Apii montani.	<i>See</i> Radix Oreoselini.		
" Apocyni andro-	Apocynum androsaemi-	Dogsbane root.	Mücketwürger.
" [saemifolia.	[folium.		
" Apocyni canna-	Apocynum cannabinum.	Black Indian Hemp.	Amerik. Hanfwurzel.
" [bini.			
" Araliae nudicaul-	Aralia nudicaulis.	False Sarsaparilla.	Graue Sarsaparilla.
" [lis.			



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Radix Arallae spinosae.	Aralia spinosa.	Angelica Tree root.	Lornige Aralie.
" Archangelicae.	<i>See</i> Radix Angelicae.		
" Ari maculati.	Arum maculatum.	Calves Foot.	Aronswurzel.
" Aristolochiae cle- [matidis.	Aristolochia Clematitis.	Aristolochia root.	Gemeine Osterluzewurzel.
" Aristolochiae [cymbiferae	Aristolochia cymbifera.	Thousand men root.	Tausendmannwurzel.
" Aristolochiae fa- [baceae.	Corydalis bulbosa.	Thick Birthwort.	Dichte Osterluzewurzel.
" Aristolochiae lon- [gae.	Aristolochia longa.	Long Birthwort.	Lange Osterluzewurzel.
" Aristolochiae po- [lyrrhizae.	Aristolochia Pistorochia.	French Birthwort.	Französische Osterluzei.
" Aristolochiae ro- [tundae.	Aristolochia rotunda.	Round Birthwort.	Runde Osterluzei.
" Aristolochiae ro- [tunda vulgaris.	Corydalis tuberosa.	Birthwort.	Gemeine runde Osterluzei.
" Aristolochiae so- [lidae.	Corydalis bulbosa.	Thick Birthwort.	Dichte Osterluzei.
" Aristolochiae vul- [garis.	Aristolochia Clematitis.	Aristolochia root.	Gemeine Osterluzewurzel.
" Armoraciae.	Cochlearia Armoracia.	Horse Radish.	Meerrettig.
" Arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Arnica root.	Wohlerlei-Wurzel.
" Aronis. [garis.	<i>See</i> Radix Ari maculati.		
" Artemisiae vul-	Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort root.	Weißfuß-Wurzel.
" Arthanitae.	<i>See</i> Radix Cyclaminis.		
" Arundinis Dona- [cis.	Arundo Donax.	Spanish Cane root.	Spanische Rohrwurzel.
" Arundinis vulga- [ris.	Phragmites communis.	Common Reed root.	Gemeine Schilfrohrwurzel
" Asari Canadensis	Asarum Canadense.	Canada Snakeroot.	Canadische Haselwurzel.
" Asari Europaei.	Asarum Europaeum.	Assarabacca root.	Haselwurzel.
" Asparagi.	Asparagus officinalis.	Asparagus root.	Spargelwurzel.
" Asphodeli.	Asphodelus ramosus.	Daffodil root.	Goldwurzel.
" Astragali exscapi.	Astragalus exscapns.	Traganth root.	Traganthwurzel.
" Azari.	<i>See</i> Radix Asari Europaei.		
" Astantiae.	Astrantia major.		Schwarze Meierwurzel.
" Barbae Caprinae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow Sweet root.	Geißbartwurzel.
" Bardanae.	Arctium Lappa.	Burdock root.	Gemeine Alettenwurzel.
" Belladonnae.	Atropa Belladonna.	Belladonna root.	Tollkraut-Wurzel.
" Berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry root.	Berberitzen-Wurzel.
" Bismalvae.	<i>See</i> Radix Althaeae.		
" Bistortae.	Polygonum Bistorta.	Bistort root.	Natterwurzel.
" Brancae ursinae [germanicae.	Heracleum Sphondy- [lium.	Bear's Foot root.	Bärenklaue-Wurzel.
" Brasiliensis.	<i>See</i> Radix ipecacuanhae annulatae.		
" Brusci.	Ruscus aculeatus.	Sweet-broom root.	Bruschwurzel.
" Bryoniae.	Bryonia alba.	White Bryony root.	Baunrübenwurzel.
" Buglossi.	Anchusa officinalis.	Bugloss root.	Döhrenzungen-Wurzel.
" Buglossi agrestis.	Echium vulgare.	Adders wort.	Natterkopf-Wurzel.
" Cahincae.	Chiococca racemosa.	Cahinca root.	Steinbeeren-Wurzel.
" Caincae.	<i>See</i> Radix Cahincae.		
" Calagualae.	Polypodium Calaguala.		Calaguala-Wurzel.
" Calami aromatici.	Acorus Calamus.	Sweet Flag root.	Kalmus-Wurzel.
" Calthae alpinae.	<i>See</i> Radix Arnicae.		
" Calumbo.	<i>See</i> Radix Columbo.		
" Cardopaticae.	Carlina acaulis.	Carlina Thistle root.	Eberwurzel.
" Cardui tomentosi.	<i>See</i> Radix Acanthii.		
" Carieis arenariae.	Carex arenaria.	Red Couch Grass.	Sandieggen-Wurzel.
" Carlinae.	Carlina acaulis.	Carlina Thistle root.	Eberwurzel.
" Caryophyllatae.	Geum Urbanum.	Avens root.	Melkenwurzel.
" Caryophyllatae [aquaticae.	Geum rivale.	Water Avens root.	Sumpfmelkenwurzel.
" Cassumunar.	Zingiber Cassumunar.	Zerumbet root.	Blockzwitter.
" Cepae.	Allium Cepa.	Onions.	Zwiebeln.
" Cervariae nigrae.	<i>See</i> Radix Gentianae nigrae.		
" Chelappae. [ris.	<i>See</i> Radix Jalappae.		
" Chelidonii majo- [nae.	Chelidonium majus.	Celandine root.	Schälkraut-Wurzel.
" Chinae. [nae.	Smilax China.	China root.	Chinawurzel.
" Chinae America- [nae.	Smilax Pseudochina.	American China root.	Amerikanische Chinawurzel.
" Chinae Orientalis	<i>See</i> Radix Chinae.		
" Chinae pondero- [sae.	<i>See</i> Radix Chinae.		



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Radix Chinae spuriae.	<i>See</i> Radix Chinae Americanae.		
" Chirayta cum [herba.	<i>See</i> Radix Chiraytae.		
" Christophorianae.	<i>See</i> Radix aconiti racemosi.		
" Christophorianae [Americanae.	<i>See</i> Radix Cimicifugae. Serpentariae.		
" Cichorei.	Cichorium Intybus.	Chicory root.	Cichorien-Wurzel.
" Cicutae virosae. [pentariae.	Cicuta virosa.	Water Hemlock root.	Wasserhieslerling-Wurzel.
" Cimicifugae Ser-	Actaea racemosa.	Black Snakeroot.	Schwarze Kletterhieslerling-
" Colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum root.	Zeitlose Wurzel. [Wurzel.
" Collinsoniae.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Horseweed root.	Canadische Collinsonie.
" Colubrinae.	Polygonum Bistorta.	Bistort root.	Arebzwurzel.
" Colubrinum.	Strychnos Colubrina.	Snake root.	Schlangenwurzel.
" Columbo.	Menispermum palmatum	Columbo root.	Columbowurzel.
" Columbo Amer- [icanum.	Fraseria Carolinensis.	American Columbo.	
" Columbo spurius. [ris.	Cosciniun fenestratum.	False Columbo.	Falsche Columbowurzel.
" Consolidae majo-	Symphitum officinale.	Comfrey root.	Schwarzwurzel.
" Contrajervae.	Dorstenia Contrajerva.	Contrajerva root.	Giftwurzel.
" Curcumae longae	Curcuma longa.	Turmeric root.	Gilbwurzel.
" Curcumae rotun-	Curcuma longa.	Turmeric root.	Gilbwurzel.
" Cyclaminis. [dae.	Cyclamen Europaeum.	Sow bread.	Schweinebrodwurzel.
" Cynoglossi.	Cynoglossum officinale.	Hound's Tongue root.	Hundszungenwurzel.
" cyperi longi.	Cyperus officinalis.		Lange Cypernwurzel.
" cyperi rotundi.	Cyperus rotundus.		Kunde Cypernwurzel.
" dauci sativi.	Daucus Carota.	Wild Carot root.	Gemeine Möhre.
" dentellariae.	Plumbago Europaea.	Leadwort.	Wieswurzel.
" Dentis Leonis.	<i>See</i> Radix Taraxaci.		
" Dictamni albi.	Dictamnus albus.	White Fraxinella root.	Diptam-Wurzel.
" Diptamni.	<i>See</i> Radix Dictamni albi.		
" Donacis.	Arundo Donax.	Spanish Cane root.	Spanische Rohrwurzel.
" Doronici.	Doronicum Pardalianches	Leopardsbane root.	Gemswurz.
" Dysenteriae.	<i>See</i> Radix Ipecacuanhae annulatae.		
" Ebuli.	Sambucus Ebulus.	Dwarf Elder root.	Altkichwurzel.
" Echii.	Echium vulgare.	Adder's wort.	Natterkopfwurzel.
" Elebori.	<i>See</i> Radix hellebori nigri.		
" Enulae.	Inula Helenium.	Elecampane.	Wanwurzel.
" Eryngii.	Eryngium campestre.	Eryngio root.	Stechwurzel.
" Eupatorii.	Eupatorium Cannabinum	Water Maudlin root.	Wasserhanfwurzel.
" Farfarae.	Tussilago Farfara.	Colts foot root.	Hufslattichwurzel.
" Filicis Maris.	Aspidium Filix Mas.	Male Fern root.	Farnkrautwurzel.
" Filiculae dulcis.	<i>See</i> Radix Polypodii.		
" Filipendulae.	Spiraea filipendula.		Rothe Stenbrechwurzel.
" Foeniculi.	Anethum Foeniculum.	Fennel root.	Fenchelwurzel.
" Foeniculi porcini.	<i>See</i> Radix Peucedani.		
" Foeniculi ursini.	<i>See</i> Radix Meu.		
" Fragariae.	Fragaria Vesca.	Strawberry root.	Erdbeerwurzel.
" Fraxinellae.	<i>See</i> Radix Dictamni albi.		
" Galangae.	Maranta Galanga.	Galangal root.	Galgantwurzel.
" Gei urbani.	<i>See</i> Radix Caryophyllatae.		
" Gentianae albae.	Laserpitium latifolium.	White Gentian root.	Weisse Hieslerlingwurzel.
" Gentianae nigrae.	Peucedanum Cervaria.	Black Gentian root.	Schwarze Enzianswurzel.
" Gentianae rubrae.	Gentiana lutea.	Gentian root.	Enzianswurzel.
" Gialappae.	<i>See</i> Radix Jalappae.		
" Ginseng.	Panax Schinseng.	Ginseng root.	Chinesische Ginsengwurzel.
" Ginseng.	<i>See</i> Radix Ginseng.		
" " Americanae.	Panax Quinquefolia.	American Ginseng.	Amerikanische Ginsengwurzel.
" Glaucii.	Chelidonium glaucium.		Hornmohnwurzel.
" Glycyrrhizae.	<i>See</i> Radix Liquiritiae.		
" Gossypii herbacei.	Gossypium herbaceum.	Cotton root.	Baumwollenwurzel.
" Graminis.	Triticum repens.	Doggrass.	Lueckenwurzel.
" Graminis rubri.	<i>See</i> Radix Caricis arenariae.		
" Guaco.	Mikania Guaco.	Guaco root.	Guacowurzel.
" Hastulae Regis.	<i>See</i> Radix Asphodeli.		
" Helenii. [osi.	<i>See</i> Radix Enulae.		
" Helianthi tuber-	Helianthus tuberosus.	Earth apple.	Erdäpfel.
" Helleborastri.	<i>See</i> Radix hellebori foetidi.		
" Hellebori albi.	Veratrum album.	White Hellebore root.	Weisse Hieslerlingwurzel.
" Hellebori foetidi.	Helleborus foetidus.	Bears foot.	Stinkende Hieslerlingwurzel.
" Hellebori Hippo- [cratis.	Helleborus officinalis.		Orientalische Hieslerlingwurzel.



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Radix Hellebori hyemalis.	Helleborus hyemalis.		Winter-Nießwurzel.
" Hellebori nigri.	Helleborus niger.	Black Hellebore.	Schwarze Nießwurzel.
" Hellebori viridis.	Helleborus viridis.	American Hellebore.	Amerikanische Nießwurzel.
" Heptaphyllae.	See Radix Tormentillae.		
" Hermodactyli.	See Hermodactyli.		
" Hirundinariae.	Asclepias Vincetoxicum.	White Swallowwort.	Schwalbentwurzel.
" Hypecakuanhae.	See Radix Ipecakuanhae annulatae.		
" Jalappae.	Convolvulus Purga.	Jalap root.	Jalappentwurzel.
" Jalapae albae.	See Radix Mechoacannae.		
" Jalapii. [ensis.	See Radix Jalappae.		
" Jalapae Brasili-	Convolvulus operculatus	Gomma de Batata.	Brasilianische Jalappe.
" " fusiformis.	Convolvulus Orizabensis	Male Jalap.	Falsche Jalappentwurzel.
" " levis.	See Radix Jalapae fusiformis.		
" Ibisci.	See Radix Althaeae.		
" Imperatoriae.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Masterwort.	Meistertwurzel.
" " nigrae.	See Radix Astrantiae.		
" Inulae. [albae.	See Radix Enulae.		
" Ipecakuanhae	Richardsonia emetica.	White Ipecac.	Weißer Brechwurzel.
" Ipecakuanhae	Viola Ipecacuanha.	White Ipecac.	Weißer, holziger Brechwurzel.
" [albae lignosae.			
" Ipecakuanhae	See Radix Ipecakuanhae albae.		
" [amylaceae.			
" " annulatae.	Cephaelis Ipecacuanha.	Ipecac root.	Brechwurzel.
" " farinosae.	See Radix Ipecac. albae.		
" " nigrae.	Psychotria emetica.	Black Ipecac.	Schwarzer Brechwurzel.
" " striatae.	See Radix Ipecac. nigrae.		
" " undulatae.	See Radix Ipecac. albae.		
" Iridis florentinae.	Iris florentina.	Orris root.	Florentinische Weilchenwurzel.
" Iridis nostratis.	Iris germanica.	False Orris root.	Falsche Weilchenwurzel.
" Junci effusi.	Juncus effusus.		Flattersimjentwurzel.
" Iwarancusae.	Phalaris Zizanoides.	Iwarancuse.	Iwarancusatwurzel.
" Lagophthalmi.	See Radix Caryophyllatae.		
" Lapathi acuti.	Rumex obtusifolius.	Broadleaf Dock root.	Grindwurzel.
" Laphae.	See Radix Ari maculati.		
" Lappae minoris.	Xanthium Strumarium.	Little Clot-bur root.	Kleine Klettentwurzel.
" Laserpitii ger-	See Radix Levistici.		
" Levistici. [manici.	Ligusticum Levisticum.	Lovage root.	Liebstockwurzel.
" Lili albi.	Lilium candidum.	Common white Lily root	Weißer Lilienwurzel.
" Liliorum Conval-	Convallaria Majalis.	Lily of the Valley root.	Mai Blumenwurzel.
" Liquiritiae. [lium.	Glycyrrhiza echinata.	Liquorice root.	Süßholzwurzel.
" Lobeliae.	Lobelia syphilitica.	Blue Cardinal root.	Lobelienwurzel.
" Lopez.	Morus Indica.	Lopez root.	Lopezwurzel.
" Lybisticii.	See Radix Levistici.		
" Lyringii.	See Radix Eryngii.		
" Magistrantiae.	See Radix Imperatoriae.		
" Malvavisci.	See Radix Althaeae.		
" Mandragorae.	Mandragora officinalis.	Mandragora root.	Mraunwurzel.
" Maniaci.	See Radix Belladonnae.		
" Matalistae.	Mirabilis longiflora.		Metalistawurzel.
" Mechoacannae	Convolvulus Mechoacan-	Mechoacan root.	Weißer Jalappe.
" [albae.	[nae.		
" " griseae.	Convolvulus Jalappa.		Graue Meocannawurzel.
" " nigrae.	See Radix Jalappae.		
" Mei.	See Radix Meu.		
" Melampodii.	See Radix Hellebori nigri.		
" Metalistae.	See Radix Matalistae.		
" Meu.	Athamanta Meum.	Bears wort.	Bärenwurzel.
" Mezerei.	Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon root.	Seidelbastwurzel.
" Morsus Diaboli.	Scabiosa Succisa.	Devils bit root.	Teufelsabbitzwurzel.
" Nannary.	See Radix Sassaparillae Orientalis.		
" Nardi.	Andropogon Nardus.	Nard.	Narde.
" Nardi Indici.	Valeriana Jatamansi.	Indian Nard.	Indische Narde.
" Nautica.	See Radix Calami aromatici.		
" Ninsi.	Sium Ninsi.	Ninsing root.	Indianische Kraftwurzel.
" Ninzing.	See Radix Ninsi.		
" Nymphaeae.	Nymphaea alba.	European white Water	Wasserlilienwurzel. [wurzel.
" Oenantes succo	Oenanthe crocata.	Water Dropwort root.	Safrangelbe Nebenolden-
" Olsnitii. [croceo.	Peucedanum palustre.	Swamp Sow fennel root.	Sumpf-Haarstrangwurzel.
" Ononidis spinosae	Ononis spinosa.	Rest-harrow root.	Sauhechelwurzel.
" Oreoselini.	Peucedanum Oreoseli-	Fuellin root.	Berg-Petersilienwurzel.
	[num.		
" Ostruthii.	See Radix Imperatoriae.		



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names	English Names.	German Names.
Radix Oxylapathi.	<i>See Radix Lapathi acuti.</i>		
" Paeoniae.	<i>Paeonia officinalis.</i>	Peony root.	Wingstrosenwurzel.
" Pannae. [culati.	<i>Aspidium Athamanticum</i>	Uncomocomo root.	Pannawurzel.
" Papaveris corni-	<i>See Radix Glaucii.</i>		
" Pareira bravae.	<i>Cissampelos Pareira.</i>	Pareira Brava root.	Amerikanische Grieswurzel.
" Paridis.	<i>Paris quadrifolia.</i>	Fox Grape root.	Wolfsbeerenwurzel.
" Pastinacae sativae	<i>Pastinaca sativa.</i>	Parsnip root.	Pastinackwurzel.
" Patientiae.	<i>Rumex Patientia.</i>	Patience root.	Geduldampferwurzel.
" Pedis Alexandriae	<i>See Radix Pyrethri germanici.</i>		
" Personatae.	<i>See Radix Arnicae.</i>		
" Petasitidis.	<i>See Radix Farfarae.</i>		
" Petroselini.	<i>Apium Petroselinum.</i>	Parsley root.	Petersilienwurzel.
" Peucedani.	<i>Peucedanum officinale.</i>	Hairstrong root.	Haarstrangwurzel.
" Pimpinellae albae	<i>Pimpinella Saxifraga.</i>	Pimpinelle root.	Bibernellwurzel.
" Pimpinellae Itali-	<i>Sanguisorba officinalis.</i>		Große ital. Bibernellwurzel.
[cae majoris.			
" Pimpinellae Itali-	<i>Poterium Sanguisorba.</i>	Small Bibernel.	Kleine ital. Bibernellwurzel.
[cae minoris.			
" " majoris.	<i>Pimpinella magna.</i>		Große Pimpinellwurzel.
" " nigrae.	<i>Pimpinella nigra.</i>	Spurious Bibernel.	Falsche Pimpinellwurzel.
" " spuriae.	<i>See Radix Pimpinellae nigrae.</i>		
" Pioniae.	<i>See Radix Paeoniae.</i>		
" Pistolochiae.	<i>See Radix Aristolochiae polyrrhizae.</i>		
" Plantaginis	<i>See Radix Alismatis plantaginis.</i>		
[tiuae.			
" Plumbaginis.	<i>See Radix Dentellariae.</i>		
" Polygalae amarae	<i>Polygala amara.</i>	Bitter Milkwort.	Bittere Kreuzblumentwurzel.
" " hungaricae.	<i>See Radix Polygalae amarae.</i>		
" " Virginianae	<i>See Radix Senegae.</i>		
" " vulgaris.	<i>Polygala vulgaris.</i>	Common Milk wort.	Gemeines Kreuzblumenkraut.
" Polypodii.	<i>Polypodium vulgare.</i>	Polypody root.	Engelfußwurzel.
" Pseudacori.	<i>See Radix Acori palustris.</i>		
" Ptarmicae.	<i>Achillea Ptarmica.</i>	European Pellitory root.	Wilde Vertramwurzel.
" " montanae.	<i>See Radix Arnicae.</i>		
" Pyrethri commu-	<i>See Radix Pyrethri Germanici.</i>		
[ms.			
" " germanici.	<i>Anacyclus officinarum.</i>	German Pellitory root.	Deutsche Vertramwurzel.
" " romanae.	<i>Anacyclus Pyrethrum.</i>	Pellitory root.	Römische Vertramwurzel.
" Raphani marini.	<i>See Radix Armoraciae</i>		
" Raphani rustici.	<i>See Radix Armoraciae</i>		
" Rapontici.	<i>Rheum Rhaponticum.</i>	Rhapontic root.	Bontischer Rhabarber.
" Ratanhae.	<i>Krameria triandra.</i>	Rhatany root.	Ratanhawurzel.
" Remorae aratri.	<i>See Radix Ononidis spinosae.</i>		
" Restae bovis.	<i>See Radix Ononidis spinosae.</i>		
" Rhabarberi.	<i>See Radix Rhei Indici.</i>		
" " nigri.	<i>See Radix Jalappae.</i>		
" Rhei albi.	<i>Rheum palmatum.</i>	Prime Rhubarb root.	Weißer Rhabarber.
" " Asiatici.	<i>Rheum undulatum.</i>	Asiatic Rhubarb root.	Asiatischer Rhabarber.
" " Buckarici.	<i>See Radix Rhei Asiatici.</i>		
" " Chinensis.	<i>Rheum Webbianum.</i>	Chinese Rhubarb.	Chinesischer Rhabarber.
" " Imperialis.	<i>See Radix Rhei Moscowitici.</i>		
" " Indici.	<i>Rheum undulatum.</i>	Indian Rhubarb.	Ostindischer Rhabarber.
" " Monachorum.	<i>Rumex alpinus.</i>	Mountain Rhubarb.	Mönchs-Rhabarber.
" " Moscowitici.	<i>Rheum palmatum.</i>	Turkey Rhubarb.	Moskowitzscher Rhabarber.
" " Ostindici.	<i>See Radix Rhei Indici.</i>		
" " Russici.	<i>See Radix Rhei Moscowitici.</i>		
" " Sibirici.	<i>See Radix Rhei Moscowitici.</i>		
" Rhinacanthi.	<i>Rhinacanthus communis.</i>	Braid root.	Flechtentwurzel.
" Rosae benedictae.	<i>See Radix Paeoniae.</i>		
" Rosae Regiae.	<i>See Radix Paeoniae.</i>		
" Rubi fruticosi.	<i>Rubus fruticosus.</i>	Blackberry root.	Brombeerenwurzel.
" Rubiae tinctorum.	<i>Rubia tinctorum.</i>	Madder root.	Krapfwurzel.
" Rusci.	<i>See Radix Brusci.</i>		
" Salap.	<i>Orchis maculata and diff. species.</i>	Salep root.	Salepwurzel.
" Salep.	<i>See Radix Salap.</i>		
" Salseparillae.	<i>See Radix Sassaparilla.</i>		
" Sanamundae.	<i>See Radix Caryophyllatae.</i>		
" Sanguinariae	<i>Sanguinaria Canadensis.</i>	Blood root.	Canadische Blutwurzel.
" Saniculae. [tiacae.	<i>Sanicula Europaea.</i>	European Sanicle root.	Sanicelwurzel.
" Saponariae aegypt-	<i>Gypsophila Struthium.</i>	Aegyptian Soap root.	Aegyptische Seifenwurzel.
" " albae.	<i>Lychnis dioica.</i>	White Soap root.	Weißer Seifenwurzel.
" " hispanicae.	<i>See Radix Saponariae aegyptiacae.</i>		



Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

[Continue](#)

\*Fair usage policy applies



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Resina Cajennensis.	<i>See</i> Resina Elastica.		
" Citrina.	<i>See</i> Colophonium.		
" Communis.	<i>See</i> Colophonium.		
" Copal.	<i>See</i> Gummi Copal.		
" Dammarae.	<i>See</i> Gummi Dammarae.		
" Elastica.	<i>Siphonia elastica.</i>	Indian Rubber.	Federharz.
" flava.	<i>See</i> Colophonium.		
" Gambiensis.	<i>See</i> Gummi Kino.		
" Guajaci.	<i>See</i> Gummi Guajaci.		
" Kino.	<i>See</i> Kino.		
" Ladanum.	<i>See</i> Ladanum.		
" Lentiscinum.	<i>See</i> Mastiche.		
" lutea Novi Belgii.	<i>Xanthorrhoea arborea.</i>	Xantorrhoea Resin.	Gelbes Harz von Neuhoolland.
" Mastichis.	<i>See</i> Mastiche.		
" Mastix.	<i>See</i> Mastiche.		
" Nutt.	<i>Xantorrhoea Hastile.</i>	Gum Nutt.	Nuttharz.
" Oleac.	<i>See</i> Gummi Oleac.		
" Pini Burgundica.	<i>Pinus Strobis and dif-</i> <i>[ferent species.]</i>	Burgundy Pitch.	Burgundisches Harz.
" Scammoniae.	<i>Convolvulus Scammonia.</i>	Resin of scammonia.	Scammoniaharz.
Rhizoma Filieis.	<i>Polystichum Filix Mas.</i>	Male fern root.	Wurmfarnwurzel.
Roob juniperi.	<i>Juniperus communis.</i>	Inspissated Juniper juice.	Wachholderjaft.
" sambuci.	<i>Sambucus niger.</i>	Inspissated Elder juice.	Hollunderbeerenjaft.
Saccharum Acerinum.	<i>Acer Saccharinum.</i>	Maple Sugar.	Ahornzucker.
Saccharum Album.	<i>Saccharum officinarum.</i>	Crushed Sugar.	Weißer Zucker.
Saccharum Candidum.	<i>Saccharum officinarum.</i>	Rock Candy.	Candiszucker.
Saccharum Lactis.	<i>Bos Taurus.</i>	Sugar Milk.	Milchzucker.
Saccharum Uvae.	<i>Vitis Vinifera.</i>	Grape Sugar.	Traubenzucker.
Sagapenum.	<i>See</i> Gummi Sagapenum.		
Sago.	<i>Sagus Ruffia and differ-</i> <i>[rent species and trees.]</i>	Sago.	Sago.
Sandaraca.	<i>Thuja articulata.</i>	Sandaraca.	Sandarac.
Sandaraca Germanica.	<i>Juniper communis.</i>	Juniper Gum.	Deutscher Sandarac.
Sandaracha Arabum.	<i>See</i> Sandaraca.		
Sanguis Draconis.	<i>Calamus Draco and dif-</i> <i>[ferent species.]</i>	Dragons Blood.	Drachenblut.
Sanguis Draconis de [Carthagena.]	<i>Pterocarpus Draco.</i>	American Dragons [Blood.]	Ameikanisches Drachenblut.
Sanguis Hirci.	<i>Capra Hircus.</i>	Goats Blood.	Bockblut.
Sarcocolla.	<i>Penaea Sarcocolla.</i>	Gum Sarcocollae.	Fischleimgummi.
Scammonium.	<i>Convolvulus Scammonia.</i>	Scammony.	Scammonium.
" Gallicum.	<i>Cynanchum Monspeliac-</i> <i>[um.]</i>	Spurious France Scam-	Französisches Scammonium.
" Smyrnaeum.	<i>Periploca Secamone.</i>	Scammony de Smyra.	Smyrnaisches Scammonium.
Scincus Marinus.	<i>Scincus Marinus.</i>	Sea stins.	Meerstinz.
Scorpiones.	<i>Scorpio Europaeus.</i>	Scorpion.	Scorpion.
Scorbuli Lupuli.	<i>See</i> Strobuli Lupuli.		
Sebestenae.	<i>Cordia Myxa.</i>		Sebesten.
Secale clavatum.	<i>See</i> Secale Cornutum.		
Secale cornutum.	<i>Sclerotium Clavus.</i>	Ergöt of Rye.	Mutterkorn.
Secale luxurians.	<i>See</i> Secale Cornutum.		
Semen Abelmoschi.	<i>Abelmoschus moschatus.</i>	Muskseed.	Bisamkörner.
" Absynthii dulcis.	<i>See</i> Semen anisi vulgar-		
" Adjowaen.	<i>See</i> Ammeos veri. [is.		
" Agni casti.	<i>Vitex Agnus Castus.</i>		Neuschlammjamen.
" Ammoes cretici.	<i>See</i> Semen Ammeos ve-		
" Ammoes veri.	<i>Bunium copticum. [ri.</i>		Herrenkümmel.
" Amomi.	<i>Myrtus Pimenta.</i>	Allsnice.	Melkenpfeffer.
" Anacardii Occiden-	<i>Anacardium Occidentale.</i>	Cashew Nut.	Westindische Elephantenläufe.
" Anacardii Orienta-	<i>Semecarpus Anacardium</i>	Cashew Nut.	Ostindische Elephantenläufe.
" Andae.	<i>Anda Brasiliensis.</i>	Anda seed.	Andajamen.
" Anethi.	<i>Anethum graveolens.</i>	Dill seed.	Dilljamen.
" Angelicae.	<i>Angelica Archangelica.</i>	Angelica seed.	Angelikajamen.
" Anguriae.	<i>See</i> Semen Citrulli.		
" Anisi stellati.	<i>Illicium anisatum.</i>	Star Aniseed.	Sternanis.
" Anisi vulgaris.	<i>Pimpinella Anisum.</i>	Anise seed.	Anisjamen.
" apii graveolens.	<i>Apium graveolens.</i>	Cellery seed.	Selleriejamen.
" Athanasiae.	<i>See</i> Semen tanaceti.		
" Avellanae Mexi-	<i>See</i> Semen Cacao.		
" Badiani.	<i>See</i> Semen Anis stellati.		



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Semen Bardanae.	Arctium Lappa.	Burdock seed.	Stettensamen.
" Berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry seed.	Berebrüßensamen.
" Cacao.	Theobroma Cacao.	Cocoa beans.	Cacaobohnen.
" Canariensis.	Phaleris Canariensis.	Canary seed.	Canariensamen.
" Cannabis. [is.	Cannabis sativa. [um.	Hemp seed.	Hanfſamen.
" Cardamomi major-	See Cardamomum long-		
" " minoris.	" " minus.		
" " rotundi.	" " rotundum.		
" Cardui Mariae.	Carduus Marianus.	Mary Thistle seed.	Mariendistelsamen.
" Carthami.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Dyers Saffron seed.	Saflorſamen.
" Carvi.	Carum Carvi.	Caraway seed.	Rümmel.
" " montani. [is.	See Semen cumini.		
" Cataputiae major-	See Semen Ricini.		
" " minor-	Euphorbia Lathyris.	Mole plant seed.	Keine Springkörner.
" Catoniae. [is.	See Semen Cydoniorum.		
" Cebadillae.	Sebadilla officinalis.	Cevadilla seed.	Sabadillſamen.
" Cezeleos cretici.	Athamanta cretens.		Aretischer Körbel.
" Chervis.	Scandix Cerefolium.	Chervil seed.	Körbelsamen.
" Chia.	Salvia hispanica.	Chia seed.	Chiaſamen.
" Cicutae.	See Semen Conii		
	[maculati.		
" Cinae Africanum.	Chenopodium anthel-	American Wormseed.	Amerikanischer Wurmſamen.
	[minticum.		
" " Americanum.	Chenopodium anthel-	American Wormseed.	Amerikanischer Wurmſamen.
	[minticum.		
" " Barbaricum.	Chenopodium anthel-	American Wormseed.	Amerikanischer Wurmſamen.
	[minticum.		
" " Levanticum.	Artemisia contra.	Levantic Wormseed.	Levantischer Wurmſamen.
" Citrulli.	Cucurbita Citrullus.	Water Melon seed.	Wasser-Melonensamen.
" Coccognidii.	Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon seed.	Kellerhalzkörner.
" Cocculi.	Menispermum Cocculus.	Cocculus Indicus.	Fiſchkörner.
" Cochleariae.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Common Scurvy seed.	Löffelkrautſamen.
" Colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum seed.	Zeitloſesamen.
" Conii maculati.	Conium maculatum.	Poison Hemlock seed.	Schierlingsſamen.
" Contra.	See Semen Cinae Le-		
	[vanticum.		
" Coriandri.	Coriandrum sativum.	Coriander seed.	Corianderſamen.
" Cucavehe.	See Semen Cacao.		
" Cucumeris.	Cucumis sativus.	Cucumber seed.	Gurkensamen.
" Cucurbitae.	Cucurbita Legenaria.	Gourd seed.	Flaſchenkürbiſſamen.
" Cumini.	Cuminum Cyminum.	Cumin seed.	Mutterkümmel.
" Cumini nigri.	See Semen Nigellae.		
" Cydoniorum.	Pyrus Cydonia.	Quince seed.	Quittenkerne.
" Cymini.	See Semen Cumini.		
" Cynae Levantici.	See Semen Cinae Le-		
	[vantici.		
" Cynosbati.	Rosa Canina.	Hip seed.	Hagebuttenſamen.
" Dauci silvestris.	Daucus Carota.	Carrot seed.	Mohrrübensamen.
" Delphinii.	Delphinium Consolida.	Larkspur seed.	Feld-Ritterspornſamen.
" Erucae.	Sinapis alba. [minoris.	Yellow Mustard seed.	Weißer Senfſamen.
" Euphorbii Latyris.	See Semen Cataputiae		
" Foeniculi.	Anethum Foeniculum.	Fennel seed.	Fenchelsamen.
" " aquatici.	See Semen Phellandri		
	[aquatici.		
" " cretici.	Foeniculum officinale.	Wild Fennel seed.	Aretischer Fenchel.
" " dulcis.	See Semen Foeniculi		
	[cretici.		
" " romani.	See Semen Foeniculi		
	[cretici.		
" Foenugraeci.	Trigonella Foenumgrae-	Fenugreek seed.	Bockshornſamen.
	[cum.		
" Helianthemi.	Helianthemum vulgare.	Garden Sunflower seed.	Sonnenröſchenſamen.
" Hippocastani.	See Castaneae equinae.		
" Hyoscyami.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane seed.	Bilsienſamen.
" Laserpitii german-	See Semen Levistici.		
" Levistici. [ici.	Ligusticum Levisticum.	Lovage seed.	Liebjüdelſamen.
" Lini.	Linum usitatissimum.	Flax seed.	Flachsſamen.
" Lithospermi.	Lithospermum officinale.	Cromwell seed.	Steinſamen.
" Lybistici.	See Semen Levistici.		
" Lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.	Bärlappſamen.
" Marathri.	See Semen Foeniculi.		
" Melanthii.	See Semen Nigellae.		
" Melonum.	Cucumis Melo.	Musk Melon seed.	Bijam-Melonensamen.



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Semen Miliis.	Panicum miliaceum.	Millet seed.	Hirsesamen.
" Mili Solis.	See Semen Lithospermi.		
" Nigellae.	Nigella sativa.	Black Caraway seed.	Schwarzer Kümmel.
" Oryzae.	Oriza sativa.	Rice.	Reis.
" Paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony seed.	Pfingstrosensamen.
" Pioniae.	See Semen Paeoniae.		
" Papaveris album.	Papaver Orientale.	White Poppy seed.	Weißer Mohnsamen.
" " coeruleum.	Papaver Orientale.	Blue Poppy seed.	Blauer Mohnsamen.
" " nigrum.	Papaver Orientale.	Black Poppy seed.	Schwarzer Mohnsamen.
" Pedicularis.	See Staphidis Agriae.		
" Perfoliati.	Bupleurum rotundifolium.		Durchwachsamen.
" Petroselini. [tici.	Apium Petroselinum.	Parsley seed.	Peterjilienamen.
" Phellandrii aqua-	Oenanthe Phellandrium.	Water Fennel seed.	Wasserfenchelsamen.
" Psyllii.	Plantago Psyllium.	Flea seed.	Hlohnsamen.
" Physostigmatis	Physostigma venenosum.	Calabar beans.	Erdealbohnen.
" [vneonose.			
" Ricini.	Ricinus communis.	Castor beans.	Ricinusamen.
" Ricini majoris.	Jatropha Curcas.	Purging Nuts.	Großer Ricinusamen.
" Rosae benedictae.	See Semen Paeoniae.		
" Sabadillae.	Veratrum officinale.	Cevadilla seed.	Sabadillamen.
" Santonici.	See Semen Cinae Le-		
" Sinae.	See Semen Cinae Le-		
" Sinapis albae.	See Semen Erucae.		
" Sinapis nigrae.	Sinapis nigra. [rae.	Black Mustard seed.	Schwarzer Senfsamen.
" Sinapis viridis.	See Semen Sinapis nig-		
" Staphidis Agriae.	Delphinium officinale.	Stavesacre seed.	Läusekörner.
" Stramonii.	Datura Stramonium.	Thornapple seed.	Stechapfelsamen.
" Strvchni.	Strychnos Nux Vomica.	Nux Vomica.	Strychnosamen.
" Tanacetii.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy seed.	Rainfarrenamen.
" Theobromae.	See Semen Cacao.		
" raparum.	Brassica rapa.	Rape seed.	Rübsamen.
" Zedoariae.	See Semen Cinae Le-		
" Zinae.	See Semen Cinae Le-		
Serapinum.	See Gummi Sagapen-		
Serum Lactis.	Bos Taurus. [um.	Whey.	Molke.
Setae Siliquae hirsutae.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage down.	Ruhkräze.
Sevum Bovinum.	Bos Taurus.	Tallow.	Rindertalg.
" Ovillum.	Ovis Aries.	Muttonsuet.	Sammeltalg.
" Vervecinum.	See Sevum Ovillum.		
" Cervinum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Harts Suet.	Hirschtalg.
" Hircinum.	Capra Hircus.	Goats Suet.	Bockstalg.
Siliqua Bablach.	Acacia Bambolah.	Bablah pods.	Indischer Galluz.
" Bablah.	See Siliqua Bablach.		
" Dividivi.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Dividivi.	Dividivichoten.
" Dulcis.	Ceratonia Siliqua.	St. John's bread.	Johannisbrod.
" Hirsuta.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage.	Ruhkräze.
" Libidibi.	See Siliqua Dividivi.		
" Purgativa.	See Cassia fistula.		
" Vanillae.	Epidendron Vanilla.	Vanilla beans.	Vanillebohnen.
" Vanigliae.	See Siliqua Vanillae.		
Spermaceti.	Physeter Trumpo.	Spermaceti.	Wallrath.
Sperma Ranarum.	Rana Temporaria.	Spawn of Frogs.	Froschleich.
Spica Celtica.	Valeriana Celtica.		Celtische Narde.
" Indica.	Nardostachys Jatamansi.	Indian Nard.	Indische Narde.
Spodium.	See Ebur.		
" nigrum.	See Ebur ustum nigrum.		
" ustum album.	See Ebur ustum album.		
Spongia Marinac.	Spongia officinalis.	Sponges.	Meeresschwamm.
" Rosae.	Rosa canina. [dae.	Rose Gall.	Rosenschwamm.
Stercus Diaboli.	See Gummi Asae foeti-		
Stincus.	Scincus Marinus.	Sea Stins.	Meersting.
" Marinus.	Scincus Marinus.	Sea Stins.	Meersting.
Stipites Amarae dulcis.	See Stipites Dulcamarae.		
" Cerasorum.	Prunus Cerasus.	Cherry stems.	Hirschenstiele. [stengel.
" Diervillae.	Lonicera Diervilla.	Honeysuckle.	Amerikanischer Zaunhirschen-
" Dulcamarae.	Solanum Dulcamara.	Bittersweet stems.	Bittersüßstengel.
" Fraxini.	Fraxinus Excelsior.	European Ash stems.	Eichenstengel.
" Menispermi.	Cocculus crispus.		Mondsamenstengel.



**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Tournesole.	<i>See</i> Bezetta coerulea.		
Tragemata.	<i>See</i> Dactyli.		
Tribuli aquatici.	<i>See</i> Nuculae aquaticae.		
Tridace.	<i>See</i> Lactucarium Gallicum.		
Turiones Abietis.	<i>See</i> Gemmae Abietis.		
“ Juniperi.	<i>See</i> Summitates Juniperi.		
“ Pini.	<i>See</i> Gemmae Pini. [ri.		
Tutia Alexandrina.	<i>Impure Oxide of Zinc.</i>	Tutty.	Tutie.
“ praeparata.		Prepared Tutty.	Präparirte Tutie.
Ungulae Alcis.	Cervus Alces.	Elk's Claw.	Elendsklauen.
Uniones.	<i>See</i> Perlae.		
Uvae minores.	Vitis Vinifera.	Currants.	Corinthen.
“ Passae.	<i>See</i> Uvae minores.		
Vaniglia.	<i>See</i> Siliqua Vanilla.		
Vanilla.	<i>See</i> Siliqua Vanilla.		
Vesicae bubulae.	Bos Taurus.	Bladders.	Rinderblasen.
Viperæ exsiccatae.	Coluber Berus.	Dried Viper.	Getrocknete Vipern.
Viscum Album.	Viscum album.	Mistletoe.	Mistel.
“ Aucuparium.	Viscum album.	Bird Lime.	Vogelleim.
“ Quercinum.	Loranthus europaeus.	Oak Mistletoe.	Echte Eichenmistel.
“ Veterum.	<i>See</i> Viscum quercinum.		
Vitellum Ovi.	Gallus domesticus.	Yolk.	Eigelb.
Xylocassia.	<i>See</i> Cassia Lignea.		
Zibebae.	<i>See</i> Passulae majores.		
Zibethum.	Viverra Civetta.	Civet.	Zibeth.
Zibethium.	<i>See</i> Zibethum.		



PHARMACEUTICAL  
DIRECTORY AND  
HANDBOOK

OF ALL THE CRUDE DRUGS

NOW IN GENERAL USE

THEIR ETYMOLOGY AND NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

---

*NEW REVISED EDITION*

---

PART FOURTH

*GERMAN, PHARMACEUTICAL, BOTANICAL AND ENGLISH NAMES*

---

*Most Necessary and Indispensable Handbook for Every Druggist,  
Physician and the Intelligent Public in General*

*By* JOHN RUDOLPHY

---

NEW YORK  
S. SACHS, 432 EAST 17th STREET  
PUBLISHER

1910







Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

[Continue](#)

\*Fair usage policy applies





German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Amberkraut.	Herba Mari veri.	Teucrium marum.	Cat Thyme.
Ambra.	Ambra grisea.	Physeter Trumpo.	Ambergris.
Ambra, flüssige.	Ambra liquida.	Liquidambar styraciflua.	Sweet Gum.
Ameisen.	Formicae.	Formica Rufa.	Ants.
Amiant.	See Federalaun.		
Amidon.	See Weizenstärke.		
Ammoniak-Gummi.	Gummi Ammoniacum.	Ferula Ammoniac.	Gum Ammoniac.
Amömlin.	See Nelkenpfeffer.		
Andasamen.	Semen Andae.	Anda Brasilianensis.	Anda seed.
Anferwurzel.	See Alfannaburzel.		
Andorn, großer.	Herba Marrubii agrestis.	Stachys germanica.	
Andorn, schwarzer.	Herba marrubii nigri.	Ballota nigra.	Black Horehound.
Andorn, weißer.	Herba marrubii albi.	Marrubium vulgare.	Horehound.
Angelikasamen.	Semen Angelicae.	Angelica Archangelica.	Angelica seed.
Angelikawurzel.	Radix Angelicae.	Angelica Archangelica.	Angelica root.
Angusturarinde.	Cortex Angusturae.	Galipea officinalis.	Angostura bark.
Angusturarinde, falsche.	Cortex Angusturiae spur- [rius.	Strychnos Nux vomica.	False Angostura bark.
Angusturarinde, rostfarbige.	See Falsche Augustura		
Anime.	Gummi Anime. [Rinde.	Hymenaea Courbaril.	Gum Anime.
Animeharz.	See Anime.		
Anisfamen.	Sem. Anisi vulgaris.	Pimpinella Anisum.	Anis seed.
Anisöl.	Oleum Anisi.	Pimpinella anisum.	Oil of Anise.
Anthoranthe, moschusriechende.	Formerly used. [cia.	Anthoxanthum odorat-	
Apfelbaumrinde.	Cortex radices Mali.	Pyrus Malus.	Apple tree bark.
Arabisches Gummi.	Different species of Aca-	Gummi Arabicum. [um.	Gum Arabic.
Arabisches Weihrauch.	Olibanum Arabicum.	Juniperus oxycedrus.	Arabian Olibanum.
Aralie, nackte.	Radix Araliae nudicaulis.	Aralia nudicaulis.	False Sarsaparilla.
Aralie, dornige.	Radix Araliae spinosae.	Aralia spinosa.	Angelica Tree root.
Arecanuß.	Nuces Arecae.	Areca Catechu.	Betel Nuts.
Arnikablätter.	Herba arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Arnica leaves.
Arnika Blumen.	Flores arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Arnica flowers.
Arnikawurzel.	Radix arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Arnica root.
Aronswurzel.	Radix Ari.	Arum maculatum.	European Turnip.
Arrow-Root.	Amylum Marantae.	Maranta Arundinacea.	Arrow root.
Asbest.	Alumen plumosum.	A mineral. [substance.	Asbestos.
Asphalt.	Asphaltum.	An inflammable native	Mineral Tar.
Aschwurzel.	See Weiße Diptam- [wurzel.		
Affel	Millepedes.	Armadilla officinarum.	Wood Louse.
Astrantie.	Radix Astrantiae.	Astrantia major.	Black Masterwort.
Attichbeeren.	Baccae Ebuli.	Sambucus Ebulus.	Dwarf Elder berries.
Attichwurzel.	Baccae Ebuli.	Sambucus Ebulus.	Dwarf Elder root.
Aufrechter Ziest.	See Abnehmkraut.		
Augenmilch.	See Löwenzahnwurzel.		
Augentrost.	Herba Euphrasiae.	Euphrasia officinalis.	Eyebright.
Augenwurzel.	See Baldrianwurzel.		
Urin, rother.	See Tausendgülden- [kraut.		
Austernschalen, präparirte.	Conchae praeparatae.	Ostrea edulis.	Prepared Oyster shells.
Bablach, indisches.	Siliqua Bablach.	Acaëia Bambolah.	Bablah pods.
Bachbungenkraut.	Herba Beccabungae.	Veronica Beccabunga.	Brooklime.
Badeschwamm.	Spongia Marina.	Spongia officinalis.	Sponges.
Badian.	See Sternanis.		
Badiansamen.	Semen Anisi stellati.	Illicium Anisatum.	Star Aniseed.
Baldrianwurzel.	Radix Valerianae. [is.	Valeriana officinalis.	Valerian root.
Baldrianwurzel, große.	Radix Valerianae major-	" Phu.	Large Valerian root.
Baldrianwurzel, Sumpf.	Radix Valerianae palus- [tris.	" dioica.	Marsh Valerian root.
Ballote.	See Schwarz. Andorn.		
Ballote, wollige.	Herba ballotae lanatae.	Ballota lanata.	Wolfs Ballote.
Balrianöl.	Oleum Valerianae.	Valeriana officinalis.	Oil of valerian.
Balsam, canadischer.	Balsamum Canadense.	Pinus Balsamea.	Balsam Fir.
Balsam, indianischer.	See Perubalsam.		
Balsamgarbenkraut.	Herba agerati.	Achillea Ageratum.	
Balsamine.	Herba Balsaminae.	Impatiens Balsamina.	Balsam weed.
Balsamine, wilde.		Momordica Balsamina.	Balsam Apple.
Balsamkraut.	Herba Balsamitae.	Tanacetum Balsamita.	Balm of Gilead.
Balsamminze.	Herba Menthae Balsam- [inae.	Mentha gentilis.	Balsam Mint.
Balsamtannensprossen.	Strobuli pini.	Abies Balsamea.	Balm of Gilead buds.
Bandwurmwurzel.	See Johannishand.		
Baobabrinde.	Cortex Adansoniae.	Adansonia digitata.	Baobab bark.



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Barbarisches Gummi.	Gummi barbaricum.	Acacia gummifera.	Gum Gedda.
Barbenkraut.	Herba barbareae.	Erysimum Barbarea.	Winter Water Cress.
Bartgras=Del.	Oleum Verbenae.	Andropogon Nardus.	
Basilienkraut.	Herba Basilici.	Ocimum Basilicum.	Basil herb.
Basilikenkraut.	See Basilienkraut.		
Bassora=Gummi.	Gummi Bassora.	Acacia leucophaea.	Bassora Gum.
Bathengelgamander.	Herba Chamaedrys.	Teucrium Chamaedrys.	Germander.
Bastardhanf.	See Hanfartiges Strick- [kraut.		
Baumlungenkraut.	See Lungenmoos.		
Bauernsenf.	Herba Iberis amarae.	Iberis amara.	Bitter Candy tuff.
Baumöl.	Oleum Olivarum.	Olea Europaea.	Olive Oil.
Baumwolle.	Lana Cossypii.	Gossypium herbaceum.	Cotton.
Baumwollentwurz.	Radix Gossypii herbacei.	Gossypium herbaceum.	Cotton root.
Bärendreck.	See Süßholzsaft.		
Bärendillwurz.	See Bärendillwurz- [zel.		
Bärenlauch.	Herba Allii ursini.	Allium ursinum.	
Bärenfenchelwurz.	Radix Meu.	Athamanta Meum.	Bear's wort.
Bärenfett.	Axungia Ursi.	Ursus Arctos.	Bear's grease.
Bärenflauenkraut.	Herba brancae ursinae.	Heracleum Spondylium.	
Bärenflauentwurz.	Radix brancae ursinae.	Heracleum Spondylium.	
Bärentraubenblätter.	Folia Uvae ursi.	Arbutus Uva ursi.	Mountain box leaves.
Bärenzucker.	See Süßholzsaft.		
Bärenwurz.	See Bärendillwurz- [zel.		
Bärlappkraut.	Herba Lycopodii. [zel.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Club moss.
Bärlappmoos, gemeines.	See Bärlappkraut.		
Bärlappsaamen.	Semen Lycopodii. [zel.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.
Bärtwurz.	See Bärendillwurz- [zel.		
Bärtwurz.	See Grüne Nießwurz.		
Bdellium.	Gummi Bdellii.	Heudelotia Africana.	Gum Bdellium.
Bebeerurinde.	Cortex Bebeeru. [tensis	Nectandra Rodiaei.	Bebeeru bark.
Becherblumenkraut.	Herba Pimpinellae hor-	Poterium Sanguisorba.	
Becherflechte.	Lichen pyxidatus.	Lichen pyxidatus.	Trumpet moss.
Beefinge.	See Heidelbeeren.		
Behennüsse.	Nuces Behen.	Guilandina Moringa.	Ben nuts.
Behenöl.	Oleum Behen.	Guilandina Moringa.	Ben Oil.
Beifußkraut.	Herba artemisiae.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort leaves.
Beifußwurz.	Radix artemisiae.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort root.
Beifuß, bitterer.	See Wermuth.		
Beintwellwurz.	See Schwarzwurz.		
Beisbeere.	Capsicum Africanum.	Capsicum annum.	Birdpepper.
Belladonnablätter.	Herba Belladonnae.	Atropa Belladonna.	Belladonna leaves.
Belladonnawurz.	Radix Belladonnae.	Atropa Belladonna.	Belladonna root.
Benedictentwurz.	See Melkentwurz.		
Bengelkraut.	See Bingelkraut.		
Benillen.	See Vanille.		
Benne=Del.	See Behen=Del.		
Benzoe.	Gummi Benzoes.	Styrax Benzoin.	Gum Benzoin.
Berberitzen=Rinde.	Cortex Berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry bark.
Berberitzen=Samen.	Baccae Berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry berries.
Berberitzen=Wurz.	Radix Berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry root.
Bergamott=Del.	Oleum Bergamottae.	Citrus Bergamia.	Oil Bergamott.
Bergflachs.	See Federalaun.		
Berg=Melisse.	Herba Calaminthae.	Melissa Calamintha.	Mountain Balm.
Berg=Naphta.	Naphtha montana.	A pure Naphtha.	
Berg=Peterilie.	Herba Oreoselini.	Athamanta Oreoselinum.	Fuellin leaves.
Berg=Peterilienwurz.	Radix Oreoselini.	Athamanta Oreoselinum	Fuellin root.
Berg=Peffer.	See Kellerhalßkörner.		
Berg=Thymian.	Herba Clinopodii.	Thymus Acinos.	Mountain Thyme.
Berg=Minze.	See Berg=Melisse.		
Bernhardinerkraut.	See Cardobenedikten- [kraut.		
Bernstein.	Succinum. [kraut.	A kind of fossil.	Amber. [ers.
Bertramßblumen, wilde.	Flores Ptarmicae.	Achillea Ptarmica.	European Pellitory flow-
Bertramßkraut.	Herba Ptarmicae.	Achillea Ptarmica.	European Pellitory [leaves.
Bertramßwurz.	Radix Pyrethri german-	Anacyclus officinarum.	German Pellitory root.
Bertramßwurz, römische.	Anthemus Pyrethrum.	Radix Pyrethri Romani.	Pellitory root.
Bertramßwurz, wilde.	Radix Ptarmicae.	Achillea Ptarmica.	European Pellitory root.
Berufkraut.	Herba Sideritidis.	Stachys recta.	Iron wort.
Berufkraut, canadisches.	Herba Erigerontis Cana- [densis.	Erigeron Canadense.	Canada Fleabane.
Berufkraut, kleines.	Herba sideritidis minoris	Stachys annua.	



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Veruffraut, rauhhhaariges. Beschreibkraut. Besenginsten. Besenginstenblumen. Betelnuß. Betonienkraut. Bettlerlauskraut. Beutelbeeren. Bezoar von Goa.	Herba sideritidis hirsuta. <i>See</i> Veruffraut. [tae. Herba spartii scoparii. Flores spartii scoparii. Nuces Arecae. Herba betonicae. Herba Lappae minoris. Baccae Phytolaccae. Bezoar de Goa.	Sideritidis hirsuta. Spartium scoparium. Spartium scoparium. Areca Catechu. Betonica officinalis. Xanthium Strumarium. Phytolacca decandra.	Iron wort. Broom leaves. Broom flowers. Betel nuts. Wood Betony. Little clat-bur leaves. Poke berries. <i>Is said to be an artificial composition.</i>
Bezoar, occidentalischer. Bezoar, orientalischer. Bezoarwurzel. Bibergeil. Bibergeilfett. Bibertlee. Bibernellwurzel, große italien. Bibernellwurzel, kleine italien. Bibernellkraut.	Bezoar occidentalis. Bezoar orientalis. Radix Contrajervae. Castoreum. Axungia Castorei. Herba trifolii fibrini. Radix pimpinellae italic- [ae major. Radix pimpinellae italic- [ae. minoris. Herba pimpinellae hor- [tensis.	Camelus Vicuna. Capra Aegagrus. Dorstenia Brasiliensis. Castor Fiber. Castor Fiber. Menyanthes trifoliata. Sanguisorba officinalis. Poterium Sanguisorba. Poterium Sanguisorba.	Western Bezoar. Oriental Bezoar. Contrajerva root. Castor. Castor Grease . Buckbean. Large Bibernel root. Small Bibernel root. Small Bibernel leaves.
Bißbeeren. Bienenkraut. Bienenstaug, weißer. Bienenwachs. Bilsenkraut. Bilsenkraut, schlafmachendes. Bilsenkraut, weißes. Bilsenkraut samen. Bilsensamen. Bimsenstein. Bimsstein. Bingelkraut. Bindestoff. Birkentwurzel. Birkenrinde. Birkenrinde, schwarze. Bisam. Bisamblätter. Bisamkörner. Bisam-Melonensamen. Bitteräpfel. Bitterklee. Bitterholz. Bitterholzrinde. Bitterrinde, jamaikanische. Bitterrinde, mexikanische. Bitterrinde, surinamische. Bittersüßkraut. Bittersüßstengel. Bitterzimmet. Bitterwurzel. Bladfishbein. Blankenheimer Thee. Blasengrün. Blasenfirschen. Blasensennesblätter. Blasentang. Blaubeeren. Blauholz. Bleiwurz. Bleiwurzel. Blispulver. Blodzwitter. Blutegel. Blutholz. Blutigel. Blutkrautwurzel. Blutschwamm. Blutstein. Blutwurzel. Blutwurzel, canadische. Bodßblut.	Baccae myrtillorum. Herba melissae. Flores lamii albi. Cera citrina. Herba hyoscyami. Herba scopolinae. Herba hyoscyami albi. Semen hyoscyami. <i>See</i> Bilsenkraut samen. <i>See</i> Bimsstein. Lapis pumicis. Herba mercurialis. Gluten. <i>See</i> Tormentillwurzel. Cortex betulae. Moschus. Folia abelmoschi. Semen abelmoschi. Semen Melonum. Colocynthides. Herba trifolii fibrini. Lignum quassiae. Cortex quassiae. <i>See</i> Bitterholzrinde. Cortex Copalchi. <i>See</i> Bitterholzrinde. Herba dulcamarae. Stipites dulcamarae. Cortex Culilawani verus. Radix gentianae rubrae. Os sepiae. [grandiflora. Herba Galeopsidis Succus viridis. Baccae Alkekengi. Folia coluteae. Fucus vesiculosus. <i>See</i> Heidelbeeren. Lignum campechianum. Radix plumbaginis. Radix plumbaginis. Semen Lycopodii. Radix Cassumunar. Hirudines. <i>See</i> Blauholz. <i>See</i> Blutegel. [adensis. Radix Sanguinariae can- <i>See</i> Feuerschwamm. Lapis haematidis. <i>See</i> Tormentillwurzel. Radix Sanguinariae can- Sanguis hirci. [adensis.	Vaccinium Myrtillus. Melissa officinalis. Lamium album. Apis mellifica. Hyoscyamus niger. Hyoscyamus Scopolia. Hyoscyamus albus Hyoscyamus niger. <i>[stone.</i> <i>A very light porous</i> Mercurialis annua. Triticum vulgare. Betula alba. Betula lenta. Moschus moschiferus. Abelmoschus esculentus. Abelmoschus moschatus. Cucumis Melo. Cucumis Colocynthis. Menyanthes trifoliata. Quassia amara. Quassia amara. Croton Pseudochina. Solanum dulcamara. Solanum dulcamara. Laurus Culilawan. Gentiana lutea. Sepia officinalis. Galeopsis ochroleuca. Rhamnus cathartica. Physalis Alkekengi. Colutea arborescens. Fucus vesiculosus. [chianum. Haematoxylon campe- Plumbago europaea. Plumbago europaea. Lycopodium clavatum. Zingiber cassumunar. Hirudo medicinalis.	Hockelberries. Lemon Balm. Blind Nettle flowers. Bees wax. Henbane . White Henbane. Henbane seed. Pumice stone. Mercury leaves. Vegetable Fibrin. Birch bark. Black Birch bark. Musk. Musk leaves. Musk seed. Musk Melon seed. Colocynths. Buckbean. Quassia wood. Quassia bark. Copalki bark. Bittersweet herb. Bittersweet stems. Culilawan bark. Gentian root . Cuttle fish bone. Sap Green. Common Winter cherry. Bladder Senna. Sea wrack. Logwood. Leadwort. Leadwort. Lycopodium. Zerumbet root. Leeches. Blood root. Blood stone. Blood root. Dried Goat's Blood.



**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Cajeput=Del. Cajeputöl. Cail=Cedarrinde.	Oleum cajeputi. Cajeputi rectificatum. Cortex Swieteniae sene- [galensis. <i>See</i> Cahinkamurzel.	Maleleuca cajeputi. Melaleuca Leucadendron. Swietenia senegalensis.	Oil Cajeput. Oil of Cajeput.
Caincatwurzel. Calabarbohne. Calagualawurzel. Calambacholz. Calisaya=China. Campechenholz.	Fahae Calaber. Radix Calaguala. <i>See</i> Moeholz. [vera. Cortex chinae Calisaya Lignum campechianum.	Phytostigma venenosum. Polypodium Calaguala. Cinchona Calisaya. Haematoxylon campe- [chianum.	Calabar beans. Calaguala root. Calisaya bark. Log wood.
Campher. Canadischer Balsam. Canariensamen. Candiszucker. Canthariden. Cautouc. Cape=Gummi. Caranna. Cardamomen, große. Cardamomen, lange ceylonische. „ Kleine malabarische.	Camphora. Balsamum Canadense. Semen Canariensis. Saccharum candidum. Cantharides. Gummi elasticum. Gummi Capensis. Gummi Caranna. Cardamomum maximum. Cardamomum ceylonense [longum. Cardamomum malabari- [cum minus. Cardamomi malabaricum [minus.	Laurus Camphora. Abies balsamea. Phalaris Canariensis. Saccharum officinarum. Lytta vesicatoria. Siphonia elastica. Acacia Karroo. Bursera gummifera. Amomum Clusii. Elettaria major. Elettaria Cardamomum. Elettaria Cardamomum.	Gum Camphor. Balsam Fir. Canary seed. Rock Candy. Spanish flies. Indian Rubber. Gum Cape. Caranna. Large Cardamoms. Large Cardamoms. [moms. Short Malabar Carda- [moms.
Cardamömlein.	Herba cardui benedicti. Siliqua dulcis. <i>See</i> Angusturarinde, ächte <i>See</i> Angusturarinde, ächte <i>See</i> Angusturarinde.	Centaurea benedicta. Ceratonia Siliqua.	Blessed Thistle. St. John's bread.
Cardobenediktenkraut. Carobe. Caroey China. Caroeyrinde. Caronhrinde. Caroten. Carotensamen. Carpathischer Balsam. Cascarillrinde. Cassawabrod. Cassawa=Stärke. Cassienrinde. Castor=Del. Catechu. Castanienrinde, milde. Catharinen=ßflaumen. Cederäpfel. Cederbeeren. Cedrelarrinde. Cedronsamensamen.	Radix dauci sativi. Semen Dauci silvestris. Balsamum carpathicum. Cortex cascarillae. Jatropha Janipha. Tapiocca. Cassia lignea. Oleum ricini. Catechu. Cortex Hippocastani. Pruna Saint Catharina. [gae. Cortex cedrelae febrifu- Semen Simabae Cedron- [is.	Daucus Carota. Daucus Carota. Pinus Cembra. Croton Eleuteria. Cassawa. Jatropha Manihot. Laurus Cinnamomum. Ricinus communis. Acacia Catechu. Aesculus Hippocastanum Prunus Damascena. Juniperus Virginiana. Juniperus Virginiana. Cedrela febrifuga. Simaba Cedron.	Wild Carot root. Wild Carot seed. Carpathian Balsam. Cascarill bark. Tapioca. Cassia lignea. Castor Oil. Cutch. Horsechestnut bark. Saint Catharine prunes. Cedar apples. Cedar berries. Pale rose leaves. Ceylon moss. Alcornoque bark. Chia seed. Chia seed.
Centifolie. Ceylonisches Moos. Chabarrorinde. Chiasamen. Chiasamen. Chichiquerinde. Chichiquarinde. Chili=Peffer. Chinarinde, braune. Chinarinde, falsche.	Flores rosarum pallidar- Fucus Ceylonensis. [um. Cortex Alcornoque. Semen Chia. Semen Chia. Cortex Aspidospermae. Cortex Aspidospermae. <i>See</i> Cajenne Peffer. Cortex chinae fusci. Cortex chinae spurius.	Rosa centifolia. Gigartina Lichenoides. Byrsonima crassifolia. Salvia hispanica. Salvia hispanica. Aspidosperma febrifuga. Aspidosperma febrifuga. Cinchona micrantha. <i>Different species of Ex-</i> [ostemma.	Ceylon moss. Alcornoque bark. Chia seed. Chia seed. Loxa bark. False China bark.
Chinarinde, gelbe. Chinarinde, Königz. Chinarinde, rothe. Chinawurzel. Chinawurzel, amerikanische. Chirayta.	Cortex chinae flavi. Cortex chinae Regiae. Cortex chinae rubri. Radix chinae ponderosae. Radix chinae americanae. Herba et Radix Chiray- [tae.	Cinchona pubescens. Cinchona Calisaya. Cinchona succirubra. Smilax China. Smilax Pseudochina. Gentiana Chirayta.	Yellow bark. Calisaya bark. Red bark. China root. American China root. Chiretta.
Chironskraut, chilesische. Chocoladebohnen. Christophskraut. Christophswurzel. Christophswurzel, falsche. Christwurz. Cichorienkraut. Cichorienwurzel.	Herba Cachen-Laguen. <i>See</i> Cacaobohnen. Herba Christophoriana. Radix Christophoriana. Radix adonidis. Radix hellebori nigri. Herba cichorei. Radix cichorei.	Actaea spicata. Actaea spicata. Adonis Vernalis. Helleborus niger. Cichorium Intybus. Cichorium Intybus.	Christopher herb. Christopher root. False Christopher root. Christmas rose. Chicory leaves. Chicory root.



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Citronen.	Fructus citri.	Citrus medica.	Lemons.
Citronenkraut.	<i>See</i> Eberraute.		
Citronenmelisse.	Herba melissae.	Melissa officinalis.	Lemon Balm.
Citronen=Del.	Oleum citri.	Citrus medica.	Oil Lemon.
Citronensaft.	Succus citri.	Citrus medica.	Lemon juice.
Citronenschale.	Cortex citri.	Citrus medica.	Lemon peel.
Cocablätter.	Folia Coca.	Erythroxylon Coca.	Coca leaves.
Cochenille.	Coccionella.	Coccus Cacti.	Cochineal.
Cocosbutter.	Butyrum seu Oleum Co-	Cocos nucifera.	Cocos Oil.
Colherrinde.	Cortex Colher. [cois.	<i>An unknown bark.</i>	
Collinsonie, canadische.	Radix et Herba Collin- [soniae.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Horseweed.
Collmartraut.	<i>See</i> Grundheil.		
Coloquinten.	Colocynthides.	Cucumis Colocynthis.	Colocynths.
Columboholz.	Lignum Pereiriae.	Pereiria medica.	Columbo wood.
Columbowurzel.	Radix Columbo. [canus.	Menispermum palmatum.	Columbo root.
Columbowurzel, amerikanische.	Radix Columbo Ameri-	Fraseria Carolinensis.	American Columbo.
Columbowurzel, falsche.	Radix Columbo spurius.	Coscinium fenestratum.	False Columbo.
Copaibabalsam.	Balsamum Copaivae.	<i>Different species of Cop- [aifera.</i>	Copaiba Balsam.
Copal.	Resina Copal.	Vouapa phaseolocarpa.	Copal.
Copalchirinde.	Cortex Copalchi.	Croton Pseudochina.	Copalki bark.
Coriandersamen.	Semen coriandri.	Coriandrum sativum.	Coriander seed.
Coriandersamen, schwarzer.	<i>See</i> Schwarz. Rümmel		
Corinthen.	Passulae minores.	Vitis vinifera.	Currants.
Cretische Melisse.	Herba Calaminthae in- [canac.	Thymus creticus.	Cretian Balm.
Cryptocarienrinde, edle.	Cortex Cryptocariae pre-	Cryptocaria pretiosa.	
Cubeben.	Baccae Cubebae. [tiosae.	Piper canina.	Cubebs.
Cubeben=Pfeffer.	<i>See</i> Cubeben.		
Cudbear.	Persio.	Lecanora tartarea.	Cudbear .
Culilawanrinde, echte.	Cortex Culilawani.	Laurus Culilawan.	Culilawan bark.
Culilawanrinde, papuanische.	Cortex Culilawani papu-	Cinnamomum Xanthon-	
Cunduranga.	Cort. Cundurango.	Equatoria Garciana.	Cundurango.
Curcumawurzel.	Radix curcumae. [anus.	Curcuma longa. [eurum.	Turmeric root.
Chperngraswurzel.	Radix cyperi.	Cyperus officinalis.	
Chpernwurzel, lange.	<i>See</i> Chperngraswurzel.		
Chpernwurzel, runde.	<i>See</i> Chperngraswurzel.		
Chpressenholz.	Lignum cupressi.	Cupressus sempervirens.	Cypress wood.
Chpressenkraut.	Herba cupressi.	Santolina chamaecypar- [issus.	Cypress herb.
Chpressennüsse.	Nuces cupressi.	Cupressus sempervirens.	Cypress nuts.
Chpressenrinde.	Cortex cupressi.	Cupressus sempervirens.	Cypress bark.
Dachsfett.	Axungia Taxi.	Meles Taxus.	Badger's grease.
Dammar.	Resina dammarae.	Agathis Damarra.	Gum damar.
Dasjespiß.	Hyraceum.	Hyrax Capensis.	
Datteln.	Dactyli.	Phoenix dactylifera.	Dates.
Dassenpiß.	Hyraceum.	Hyrax Capensis.	
Dextrin.	Dextrin.	Triticum vulgare.	Artificial Gum.
Dhronatil.	Balsamum Gurjun.	Dipterocarpus turbinatus	Wood Oil.
Dictamwurzel.	Radix dictamni albi.	Dictamnus albus.	White Fraxinella.
Dierville.	Stipites diervillae.	Diervilla Canadensis.	Honey Suckle.
Dillkraut.	Herba anethi.	Anethum graveolens.	Dill leaves.
Dillsamen.	Semen anethi.	Anethum graveolens.	Dill seed.
Diosmeblätter.	Folia diosmae crenatae.	<i>See</i> Buccoblätter.	
Diptamwurzel.	Radix dictamni albi.	Dictamus albus.	White fraxinella.
Diptamwurzel, weiße.	Radix dictamni albi.	Dictamnus albus.	White fraxinella.
Dividibibohnen.	Siliqua dividivi.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Dividivi.
Dividibischoten.	Siliqua dividivi.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Dividivi.
Donnerkraut.	Herba sempervivi.	<i>See</i> Hauswurzkraut.	
Dornholz, Rhodiser.	Lignum Aspalathi.	Aquilaria mallaccensis.	False Aloes wood.
Dorstenie.	Herba Origani cretici.	Origanum creticum.	Cretian marjoram.
Dosten, kretische.	Herba Origani cretici.	Origanum creticum.	Cretian marjoram.
Dostenkraut.	Herba Origani vulgaris.	Origanum vulgare.	Wild Marjoram. [Blood.
Drachenblut, amerikanisches.	Sanguis Draconis de Cartagena.	Pterocarpus Draco.	American Dragon's
Drachenblut, canarisches.	Sanguis Draconis in [massis verus.	Dracaena Draco.	Dragon's Blood in mass.
Drachenblut, ostindisches.	Sanguis Draconis indi-	Calamus Draco.	Dragon's Blood in mass.
Drachenkopf.	Herba Moldavicae. [cus:	Dracocephalum Moldav-	Moldavian Balm.
Drachentwurzel.	Radix pseudacori.	Iris Pseudacorus. [ica.	False Calamus root.
Dragon.	Herba dracunculi.	Artemisia Dracunculus.	Tarragon.
Dreiblatt.	Folia Trifolii fibrini:	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean leaves.



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Dreifaltigkeitskraut.	Herba violae tricoloris.	Viola tricolor.	Pansy.
Druidenmehl.	Semen Lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.
Dürrwurz.	Herba conyzae majoris.	Conyza squarrosa.	Flea bane.
Dürrwurzkrout, großes.	Herba conyzae majoris.	Conyza squarrosa.	Flea bane.
Dürrwurzkrout, kleines.	Herba conyzae mediae.	Inula dysenterica. [um.	
Durchbrechkrout.	Herba perfoliatae.	Bupleurum rotundifoli-	Hare's ear.
Durchbrechsamem.	Semen perfoliatae.	" "	Hare's ear.
Durchwachskraut.	Herba perfoliatae.	" "	Hare's ear.
Durchwachssamen.	Semen perfoliatae.	" "	Hare's ear.
Eberrautenkrout.	Herba abrotani.	Artemisia Abrotanum.	Southernwood.
Ebereschennrinde.	Cortex pyrus Americ.	Pyrus Americana.	Mountain Ash bark.
Eberwurz.	Radix carlinae.	Carlina acaulis.	Carlina thistle.
Eberwurzel.	See Eberwurz.	Carlina acaulis.	Carlina thistle.
Edler Gamander.	Herba chamaedrys.	Teucrium chamaedrys.	Germander.
Edelleberkrout.	Herba hepticae nobilis.	Anemone Hepatica.	Liverwort leaves.
Edelleberkroutblumen.	Flores hepticae nobilis.	Anemone Hepatica.	Liverwort flowers.
Ehrenpreis.	Herba veronicae.	Veronica officinalis.	Speedwell.
Eibenbeeren.	Baccae Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew berries.
Eibenblätter.	Folia Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew leaves.
Eibenhölz.	Lignum Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew wood.
Eibenrinde.	Cortex Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew bark.
Eibischblumen.	Flores althaeae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow flowers.
Eibischkrout.	Herba althaeae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow leaves.
Eibischwurzel.	Radix althaeae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow root.
Eicheln.	Glandes quercus. [pulp.	Quercus Robur.	Acorn.
Eicheln=Caffee.	Glandes quercus tostae	Quercus Robur.	Acorn Coffee.
Eichenblätter.	Folia quercus.	Different species of [Quercus.	Oak leaves.
Eichenmittel, echte.	Viscum quercinum.	Viscum quercinum.	Mistletoe.
Eichenrinde, rothe.	Cortex quercus rubrae.	Quercus Robur.	Red Oak bark.
Eichenrinde, weiße.	Cortex quercus alba.	Quercus alba.	White Oak bark.
Eidotter.	Vitellum ovi.	Gallus domesticus.	Yolk.
Eierschalen.	Testae ovorum.	Gallus domesticus.	Eggs shell.
Eigelb.	Vitellum ovi.	See Eidotter.	
Einhorn.	Unicornu.	Rhinocerus Africanus.	Unicorn.
Eisenhart.	Herba verbenae.	Verbena officinalis.	Vervain.
Eisenhutblätter.	Herba aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Wolfsbane leaves.
Eisenhutwurzel.	Radix aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Wolfsbane root.
Eisenhüttelein.	Herba aconiti.	See Eisenhutblätter.	
Eisenkrout.	Herba verbenae.	Verbena officinalis.	Vervain.
Eiskraut.	Herba mesembryanthemi [crystallini.	Mesembryanthemum [crystallinum.	Ice plant.
Eiternessel.	Herba urticae minoris.	Urtica urens.	Dwarf nettle.
Eiweiß.	Albumen ovi.	Gallus domesticus.	The white of the egg.
Elemi.	Gummi Elemi.	Amyris ambrosiaca.	Gum elemi.
Elennäflauen.	Ungula Alcis [entalis.	Cervus Alces.	Elk's claw.
Elephantenläuse, ostindische.	Semen Anacardii ori-	Semecarpus Anacardium	Cashew nuts.
Elephantenläuse, westindische.	Semen Anacardii occi-	Anacardium Occidentale	Cashew nuts.
Elfenbein.	Ebur. [dentalis.	Elephas asiaticus.	Ivory.
Elfenbein, schwarzgebranntes.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	Elephas asiaticus.	Black Ivory.
Elfenbein, weißgebranntes.	Ebur ustum album.	Elephas asiaticus.	White burnt Ivory.
Endivienkrout.	Herba cichorei.	Cichorium Intibus.	Chicory leaves.
Endivienwurzel.	Radix cichorei.	Cichorium Endivia.	Chicory root.
Engelsblümchen.	Flores gnaphalii.	Gnaphalium dioicum.	Chast Weed flowers.
Engelsüßwurzel.	Radix polypodii.	Polypodium vulgare.	Polypody root.
Engelwurz.	Radix angelicae.	Angelica Archangelica.	Angelica root.
Engelwurzel.	Radix angelicae. [ris.	Angelica Archangelica.	Angelica root.
Engelwurzel, wilde.	Radix angelicae sylvest-	Angelica silvestris.	Wild Angelica root.
Entenfett.	Axungia Anatis.	Anas Boschas.	Duck Grease.
Entenfußwurzel.	Radix Podophylli peltati.	Podophyllum peltatum.	Mandrake root.
Enzianwurzel, rothe.	Radix Gentianae rubrae.	Gentiana lutea.	Gentian root.
Enzianwurzel, Kreuz.	Radix Gentianae cruci-	Gentiana cruciata.	
	[atae.		
Enzianwurzel, schwarz.	Radix Gentianae nigrae.	Athamanta Cervaria.	Black Gentian root.
Enzianwurzel, weiße.	Radix Gentianae albae.	Laserpitium latifolium.	White gentian root.
Epheubeeren.	Baccae hederæ arboreae.	Hedera Helix.	Ivy berries.
Epheublätter.	Folia hederæ arboreae.	Hedera Helix.	Ivy leaves.
Epheugummi.	Gummi hederæ arboreae.	Hedera Helix. [peas.	Gum Ivy.
Epheuhölz.	Lignum hederæ arbor-	Is used for making Issue	
	[leae.		
Erbfelen.	Baccae berberidis.	See Berberisbeeren.	
Erdäpfel.	Radix helianthi tuberosi.	Helianthus tuberosus.	Sow-bread.
Erdbirnen.	Radix helianthi tuberosi.	See Erdäpfel.	



Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

[Continue](#)

\*Fair usage policy applies





German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Feuerschwamm.	Fungus igniarius.	Boletus igniarius.	Spunk.
Fichtenblätter.	Folia abietis.	Pinus Larix.	Hemlock leaves.
Fichtengummi.	Gummi Hemlock.	Abies Canadensis.	Hemlock Gum.
Fichtenrinde.	Cortex abietis.	Abies Canadensis.	Hemlock bark.
Fichtensprossen.	Gemmae abietis. [fugae.	Pinus Larix.	Pine tops.
Fieberkraut.	Herba cacuminae fehri-	See Tausendgülden-	
		[kraut.	
Fieberklee.	Herba trifolii fibrinae.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean.
Fieberrinde, jamaikanische.	Cortex Chinae Jamaicae.	China caribaea.	
Fieberrinde, mexikanische.	Cortex Copalchi. [sis.	Croton Pseudochina.	See Copalchirinde.
Fingerhirsentwurz.	Radix Dactylionis.	Digitaria stolonifera.	
Fingerhutblumen.	Flores digitalis.	Digitalis purpurea.	Foxglove flowers.
Fingerhutkraut.	Herba digitalis.	Digitalis purpurea.	Foxglove leaves.
Fingerhutsamen.	Semen digitalis.	Digitalis purpurea.	Foxglove seed.
Fischbein, weißes.	Os sepiae.	Sepia officinalis.	Cuttle fish bone.
Fischkörner.	Semen cocculi Indici.	Menispermum Cocculus.	Cocculus Indicus.
Fischleim.	Colla piscium. [um.	Acipenser sturio.	Isinglass.
Fischleim, amerikanischer.	Colla piscium American-	Otolithus regalis.	American Isinglass.
Fischleimgummi.	Gummi Sarcocollae.	Penaea Sarcocolla.	Sarcocolla.
Fischthran.	Oleum Ceti.	Balaena Mysticatus.	Sperm Oil.
Flachdornwurz.	Radix Arctopi echinati.	Arctopus echinatus.	
Flachskraut.	Herba linariae.	Antirrhinum Linaria.	Common Toadflax.
Flachssamen.	Semen lini.	Linum usitatissimum.	Flax seed.
Flaschenfürbissamen.	Semen cucurbitae.	Cucurbita Lagenaria.	Gourd seed.
Flattersimsentwurz.	Radix junci effusi.	Juncus effusus.	
Flechtenwurz.	Radix Rhinacanthi.	Justicia nasuta.	Braidroot.
Fledblumenkraut.	Herba Spilanthos oler-	Spilanthos oleracea.	Paraguay Roux.
	[aceae.		
Fledlungenkraut.	Herba pulmonariae ma-	Pulmonaria officinalis.	Lungwort.
	[culatae.		
Fliederbeeren.	Baccae sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder berries.
Fliederblumen.	Flores sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder flowers.
Fliedermuß.	Roob sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder juice.
Fliederrinde.	Cortex sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder bark.
Fliegen.	Cantharides.	Lytta vesicatoria.	Spanish flies.
Fliegen, spanische.	Flores cyani.	Centaurea Cyanus.	Blue Centaury.
Flodenblumen.	Fungus Chirurgorum.	Lycoperdon Bovista.	Puff ball.
Flodenstreuling.	Herba conyzae majoris.	Conyza squarrosa.	Fleabane.
Flodkraut.	Herba pulegii Americani.	Hedeoma pulegioides.	Pennyroyal.
Flodkraut, amerikanisches.	Semen psylli.	Plantago Psyllium.	Flea seed.
Flodhsamen.	Radix iridis florentinae.	Iris florentina.	Orris root.
Florentinische Weilchenwurz.	Gummi Anime.	Hymenaea Courbaril.	Gum amime.
Flußharz.	Pisa iridis.	Iris florentina.	Issue peas.
Fontanell-Erbfen.	Lignum guajaci.	Guajacum officinale.	Guaiac chips.
Franzosenholz.	Resina guajaci.	Guajacum officinale.	Gum guaiac.
Franzosenholz-Gummi.	Cortex Guajaci.	Guajacum officinale.	Guaiac bark.
Franzosenholz-Rinde.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Origanum vulgare.	Wild Marjoram.
Frauendost.	Glacies Mariae.	A mineral.	Isinglass stone.
Fraueneis.	Herba capilli Veneris.	Adiantum Capillus.	Maidenhair.
Frauenhaar.	Silybum marianum.	Semen cardui Mariae.	Mary Thistle seed.
Frauendistelsamen.	Herba capilli canadensis.	Adiantum pedatum.	American Maidenhair.
Frauenhaar, nordamerikanisches.	Herba adianthi rubri.	Asplenium Trichomanes.	Common Spleenwort.
Frauenhaar, rothes.	Herba adianthi nigri.	Asplenium Adiantum	Black Spleenwort.
		[nigrum.	
Frauenhaar, weißes.	Herba adianthi albi.	Asplenium Ruta muraria	Wall Rue.
Frauenmantel.	Herba alchemillae.	Alchemilla vulgaris.	Ladies Mantle.
Frauenschuh.	Herba cypripedii.	Cypripedium acaule.	Ladies Slipper.
Frauenwurz.	Radix caulophylli thalic-	Caulophyllum thalictro-	Blue Cohosh.
Freisamkraut.	Herba jaceae. [troides.	Violae tricolor. [ides.	Pansy.
Froschlaid.	Sperma ranarum.	Rana temporaria.	Spawn of frogs.
Froschlöffelwurz.	Radix alismatis planta-	Alisma Plantago.	Water Plantain.
Fuchsfett.	Axungia vulpis. [ginis.	Canis Vulpes.	Fox grease.
Fuchslunge.	Pulmo vulpis.	Canis Vulpes.	Fox lungs dried.
Fuchstraubenbeeren.	Baccae paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape berries.
Fuchstraubenkraut.	Herba paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape leaves.
Fuchstraubenwurz.	Radix paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape root.
Fünffingerkraut.	Herba pentaphylli.	Potentilla reptans.	Cinquefoil.
Galambutter.	Butyrum Bassiae.	Bassia butyracea.	
Galbanum.	Gummi galbanum.	Ferula ferulago.	Gum galbanum.
Galgantwurz.	Radix galangae.	Alpinia Galanga.	Galangal root.
Galipot, amerikanischer.	Resina flava.	Pinus Strobis.	White Turpentine.



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Galipot, französischer.	Resina flava.	Pinus Pinaster.	White Turpentine.
Galläpfel.	Gallae.	Quercus infectoria.	Nutgalls.
Galläpfel, chinesische.	Gallae Chinensis.	Distylium racemosum.	Chinese Nutgalls.
Galläpfel, deutsche.	Gallae germanicae.	Quercus Cerris <i>and diff.</i> [species.]	German Nutgalls.
Gallus, indischer.	Siliqua Bablach.	Acacia Bambolah.	Bablah pods.
Galmei.	Lapis calaminaris.	<i>A mineral.</i>	Calamine.
Galmeistein.	Lapis calaminaris.	<i>A mineral.</i>	Calamine.
Gamander, edler.	Herba chamaedrys.	Teucrium Chamaedrys.	Germander.
Gamanderlein.	Herba chamaedrys.	<i>See Edler Gamander.</i>	
Gambeer.	Gutta Gambir.	Unraria Gambir.	Gambir.
Gambir.	Gutta Gambir.	Unraria Gambir.	Gambir.
Ganja.	Herba Cannabis indicae.	Cannabis indica.	
Gänsedistelkraut, glattes.	Herba sonchi. laevis.	Sonchus oleraceus.	Sharp Sow.
Gänsedistelkraut, rauhes.	Herba sonchi asperi.	Sonchus oleraceus.	Sharp Sow.
Gänsefett.	Axungia anserinae.	Anas Anser.	Goose grease.
Gänsefuß, wohlriechender.	Herba chenopodii am- [brosioides.]	Chenopodium ambrosi- [loides.]	Jerusalem Tea.
Gänsepappelblumen.	Flores malvae vulgaris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow flowers.
Gänsepappelkraut.	Herba malvae vulgaris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow leaves.
Gänseeschmalz.	Axungia anseris.	Anas Anser.	Goose grease.
Garancin.	Garancin.	Rubia tinctorum.	Garancin.
Garten-Artischoke.		Cynara Scolymus.	Garden Artichoke.
Gartenbibernellkraut.	Herba pimpinellae hor- [tensis.]	Poterium Sanguisorba.	Small Bibernel leaves.
Gartenbibernellkrautwurzel.	Radix pimpinellae ital- [icae minoria.]	Poterium Sanguisorba.	Small Bibernel root.
Gartengleise.	Herba cyuapii.	Aethusa Cynapium.	Small Hemlock leaves.
Gartenkörbel.	Herba cerefolii.	Anthriscus Cerefolium.	Chervil leaves.
Gartenkörbelsamen.	Semen chervis.	Anthriscus Cerefolium.	Chervil seed.
Gartenmohnsamen.	Semen papaveris albi.	Papaver Orientale.	White poppy seed.
Gartenraute.	Herba rutae hortensis.	Ruta graveolens.	Rue.
Gartensalat.	Herba lactucae sativae.	Lactuca sativa.	Garden Lettuce.
Gartensalatsaft.	Lactucarium Gallicum.	Lactuca sativa.	Tridace.
Garten-Scharlachkrut.	Herba sclareae.	Salvia sclarea.	Clammy Sage.
Garten-Thymian.	Herba thymi.	Thymus vulgaris.	Thyme.
Garthagel.	Herba abrotani.	Artemisia Abrotanum.	Southernwood.
Gartheil.	Herba abrotani.	<i>See Garthage.</i>	
Gauchheilkraut, blaues.	Herba anagallidis foe- [mineae.]	Anagallis coerulea.	Blue Scarlet Pimpernel.
Gauchheilkraut, rothes.	Herba anagallidis maris.	Anagallis arvensis.	Scarlet Pimpernel.
Gedda-Gummi.	Gummi Gedda.	Acacia gummifera.	Gum Gedda.
Geouldampferwurzel.	Radix patientiae.	Rumex Patientia.	Yellow Dock.
Geigenharz.	Colophonium.	<i>Different species of Pin-</i>	Rosin.
Geißbartblüthen.	Flores barbae caprinae.	Spiraea Ulmaria. [us.]	Meadow sweet flowers.
Geißblatt.	Herba Lonicera.	Lonicera Caprifolium.	Honey suckle.
Geißblattblüthen.	Flores Caprifolii.	Lonicera Caprifolium.	Honey suckle flowers.
Geißlee.	Herba galegae.	Galega officinalis.	Goat's Rue.
Geißraute.	Herba galegae.	Galega officinalis.	Goat's Rue.
Gelbbeeren, persische.	Grana persicae.	Rhamnus amygdalina.	
Gelbe Rübe.	Radix dauci sativi.	Daucus Carota.	Garden Carot.
Gelber Wasserhanf.	Herba bidentis triparti- [ta.]	Bidens tripartita.	
Gelbholz.	Lignum citrinum.	Morus tinctora.	Old Fustic.
Gelbholz, amerikanisches.	Lignum citrinum Americ	Rhus Cortinus.	Young Fustic.
Gelbkraut.	Herba Luteolae.	Reseda Luteola.	Weld leaves.
Gelbrinde, soudanische.	Cortex Coeloclinis.	Coelocline polycarpa.	
Gelbsüchtswurzel.	Radix curcumae.	Curcuma longa.	Turmeric root.
Gelbwurzel.	Radix Xanthorrhizae [apiifoliae.]	Xanthorrhiza apiifolia.	Yellow root.
Gelenkwurzel.	Convallaria Polygonat-	Radix Sigilli Salomonis.	Solomon's Seal.
Gemstugeln.	Aegagropilae. [um.]	Antilope Rupicapra.	German Bezoar.
Gemswurz.	Radix doronici.	Doronicum Pardalian- [ches.]	Leopards bane root.
Gemswurzel, gemeine.	Radix doronici.	Doronicum Pardalian- [ches.]	Leopards bane root.
Gemüsesleedblumen.	Flores et Herba spilan- [thes oleracea.]	Spilanthes oleracea.	Paraguay Roux.
Gentianwurzel.	Radix gentianae rubrae.	Gentiana lutea.	Gentian root.
Germerwurzel.	Radix hellebori albi.	Veratrum album.	White Hellebor.
Gerstengraupen.	Hordeum excorticatum.	Hordeum vulgare.	Pearl barley.
Gerstenkraftmehl.	Hordeum praeparatum.	Hordeum vulgare.	Prepared barley.
Gerstenmalz.	Malthum Hordei.	Hordeum vulgare.	Malt.
Geschwürmwurzel.	Radix polemonii.	Polemonium reptans.	Abscess root.



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Gewürz=Kalmus.	Radix calami aromatici.	Acorus Calamus.	Sweet flag root.
Gewürz=Nägelein.	Caryophylli aromatici.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Cloves.
Gewürz=Nelken.	Caryophylli aromatici.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Cloves.
Garf.	Lignum Aloes.	Aloexylon Agallochum.	Aloes wood.
Gichtrosen.	Flores paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony flowers.
Gichtrosensamen.	Semen paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony seed.
Gicherosenwurzel.	Radix paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony root.
Giftkraut.	Herba gratiolarum.	Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge Hyssop.
Giftlattichkraut.	Herba lactucae virosae.	Lactuca virosa.	Acrid Lettuce.
Giftlattichsaft.	Lactucarium Germani- [cum.	Lactuca virosa.	Lactucarium.
Giftsumachblätter.	Herba rhois toxicoden- [dri.	Rhus Toxicodendron.	Poison oak leaves.
Giftwurzel.	Radix Contrajervae.	Dorstenia Brasiliensis.	Contrajerva root.
Giftwurzel, deutsche.	Radix hirundinariae.	Asclepias Vincetoxicum.	White Swallowwort.
Giftwütherich.	Herba cicutae virosae.	Cicuta virosa.	Water Hemlock leaves.
Gilbwurzel, afrikanische.	Radix curcumae african- [ae.	Canna speciosa.	African Turmeric
Gilbwurzel, lange.	Radix curcumae longae.	Curcuma longa.	Turmeric root.
Gilbwurzel, runde.	Radix curcumae rotun- [dae.	Curcuma longa.	Turmeric root.
Ginseng, amerikanischer.	Radix Ginseng american- [ae.	Panax quinquefolia.	American Ginseng.
Ginseng, chinesisches.	Radix Ginseng.	Panax Schinseng.	Ginseng root
Ginseng, japanisches.	Radix Ginseng.	Panax Schinseng.	Ginseng root.
Ginsterblumen.	Flores spartii scoparii.	Spartium scoparium.	Broom flowers.
Ginsterkraut.	Herba spartii scoparii.	Spartium scoparium.	Broom leaves.
Gitterwurzel.	Radix Zedoariae.	Curcuma Zedoaria.	Zedoary root.
Glanzruß.	Fuligo splendens.		Soot
Glasakraut.	Herba parietariae.	Parietaria officinalis.	Wall Pellitory.
Glasgalle.	Fel vitri.		Glass gall.
Gliedkraut.	Herba sideritidis.	Sideritidis hirsuta.	Iron wort.
Glockenblume.	Flores aquilegiae.	Aquilegia vulgaris.	Bellflowers.
Gnadenkraut.	Herba gratiolarum.	Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge Hyssop.
Goldblume.	Flores aquilegiae.	Aquilegia vulgaris.	Columbine flowers.
Goldblumenkraut.	Herba aquilegiae. [cae.	Aquilegia vulgaris.	Columbine herb.
Goldner Günsel.	Herba consolidae medi-	Ajuga reptans.	Commune bugle.
Goldner Widertbon.	Herba adianthi aurei.	Polvtrichum commune.	Commune Cap moss.
Goldröschen.	Herba helianthemum.	Cistus Helianthemum.	Garden Sunflower.
Goldruchte, gemeine.	Herba Virgae aureae.	Solidago Virgaurea.	Common Golden Rod.
Goldwurzel.	Radix asphodeli.	Asphodelus ramosus.	Daffodil.
Gongonha=Thee.	Folia Gongonhae.	Ilex Gongonha.	
Gottesgnadenkraut.	Herba fratiolarum.	Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge Hyssop.
Gottesurtheilbohne.	Faba Calabar.	Physostigma venenosum.	Ordeal bean.
Granatblumen.	Flores Granatorum.	Punica Granatum.	Pomegranate flowers.
Granatthalen.	Cortex granatorum po- [morum.	Punica Granatum.	Pomegranate peel.
Granatwurzelrinde.	Cortex granatorum radi-	Punica Granatum.	Bark of Pomegranate
Graphit.	Plumbago. [cum.	<i>And more or less pure</i> <i>Carbon.</i>	Black lead. [root.
Graswurzel.	Radix graminis.	Triticum repens.	Doggrass.
Graswurzel, italienische.	Radix graminis italici.	Panicum dactylon.	Italian Doggrass.
Grensing.	Herba millefolii.	Achillea millefolium.	Yarrow leaves.
Griechisch=Heusamen.	Semen foenugraeci.	Trigonella foenum grae-	Fenugreek seed.
Griechischer Thee.	Herba salviae.	Salvia officinalis [cum.	Sage.
Griesholz.	Lignum nephriticum.	Guilandina Moringa.	Horseradish tree wood.
Grieswurzel.	Radix Pareirae bravae.	Cisampelos Pareira.	Pareira brava.
Grieswurzel, amerikanische.	Radix Pareirae bravae.	Cisampelos Pareira.	Pareira brava.
Grindwurzel.	Radix lapathi acuti.	Rumex obtusifolius.	Wild Patience root.
Grundheil.	Herba anagallidis maris.	Anagallis arvensis.	Scarlet Pimpernel.
Grundheilwurzel.	Radix oreosolini.	Peucedanum Oreoselin-	Fuellin root.
Guacoblätter.	Folia guaco.	Mikania Guaco. [um.	Guaco leaves.
Guacomurzel.	Radix guaco.	Mikania Guaco.	Guaco root.
Guajac.	Guajacum.	Guajacum officinale.	Gum guiac.
Guajacgummi.	Gummi guajaci.	Guajacum officinale.	Gum guiac.
Guajacharz.	Resina guajaci.	Guaiacum officinale.	Gum guiac.
Guajacholz.	Lignum guajaci.	Guaiacum officinale.	Guaiac wood.
Guajacrinde.	Cortex guajaci.	Guaiacum officinale.	Guaiac bark.
Guarana.	Pasta Guarana.	Paulinia sorbilis.	Guarana paste.
Gummi, arabisches.	Gummi arabicum.	<i>Different species of Aca-</i> <i>Larix europaea. [cia.</i>	Gum arabic.
Gummi, orenburgisches.	Gummi Orenburgense.	Larix europaea. [cia.	Orenburgh Gum.
Gumigutt.	Gummi Gutta.	Gambogia Gutta.	Gum Gamboge.
Gundelreben.	Herba hederæ terrestris.	Glechoma hederaceum.	Ground Ivy.
Gundermann, gemeiner.	Herba hederæ terrestris.	Glechoma hederaceum.	Ground Ivy.



**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Helmkraut.	Herba tertianariae.	Scutellaria galericulata.	Common European
Helmkraut, seitenblüthiges.	Herba scutellariae.	Scutellaria latiflora.	Scullcap.
Helmbuschwurzel.	Radix aristolochiae ro- [tundae vulgaris.	Corydalis bulbosa.	
Hemlock-Öel.	Oleum Abietis.	Pinus Canadensis.	Oil Hemlock.
Herbstrosen.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Alcea rosea.	Hollyhock flowers.
Herbstzeitloseblumen.	Flores colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum flowers.
Herbstzeitloseamen.	Semen colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum seed.
Herbstzeitlosewurzel.	Radix colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum root.
Hermodacten.	Radix hermodactyli.	Colchicum Illiricum.	Hermodactyls.
Herrnkümmel.	Semen ammeos veri.	Bunium copticum.	
Herrgottsbärtlein.	Flores barbae caprinae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Herzfreund.	Herba matrisylviae.	Asperula odorata .	Woodroof.
Herzgespannkraut.	Herba cardiaca.	Leonurus Cardiaca.	Motherwort.
Herzwurzel.	Radix meu.	Meum Athamanticum.	Bear's wort.
Heusamen, griechischer.	Semen foeni graeci.	Trigonella foenum grae-	Fenugreek seed.
Herenkraut.	Herba hyoscyami.	Hyoscyamus niger. [cum.	Henbane.
Herzenmehl.	Semen Lycopodii.	See Streupulver.	Lycopodium.
Himbeeren.	Baccae rubi idaei.	Rubus idaeus.	Raspberries.
Himbeerenkraut.	Herba rubi idaei.	Rubus idaeus.	Raspberry leaves.
Himmeläbrod.	Flores verbasci.	Verbascum Thaspus.	Mullein flowers.
Himmelschlüssel.	Flores primulae veris.	Primula veris.	Primrose flowers.
Hindläuftwurzel.	Radix cichorei.	See Cichorienwurzel.	Chicory root.
Hindläuftwurzelkraut.	Herba cichorei.	See Cichorienkraut.	Chicory leaves.
Hirschbrunst.	Boletus cervinus.	Lycoperdon cervinum.	Harts truffle.
Hirschhorn, gebranntes.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Ivory black.
Hirschhorn, gedrehtes.	Cornu cervi ternatum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Hartshorn, turned.
Hirschhorn, geraspelt.	Cornu cervi raspatum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Hartshorn shavings.
Hirschhorn, präparirtes.	Cornu cervi ustum [praep. album.	Cervus Elaphus.	Prepared Hartshorn.
Hirschhorn, schwarz gebranntes.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Ivory Black.
Hirschklee.	Herba eupatorii.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	Water Maudlin.
Hirschpilz.	Boletus Cervinus.	Lycoperdon cervinum.	Harts truffle.
Hirschtalg.	Sevum cervinum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Harts Suet.
Hirschtrüffel.	Boletus cervinus.	Lycoperdon cervinum.	Harts truffle.
Hirschwurzel, schwarze.	Radix cervariae nigrae.	Peucedanum Cervaria.	Harts root.
Hirschwurzel, weiße.	Radix gentianae albae.	Laserpitium latifolium.	White gentian root.
Hirschzungenkraut.	Herba scolopendrii.	Asplenium Scolopendri- [um.	Hartstongue.
Hirtentäschelkraut.	Herba bursae pastoris.	Thlasi Bursa pastoris.	Shepherd's purse.
Hirse.	Semen milii.	Panicum miliaceum.	Millet seed.
Hirseamen.	Semen milii.	Panicum miliaceum.	Millet seed.
Hocheschenblätter.	Folia fraxini.	See Eschenblätter.	
Hocheschenrinde.	Cortex fraxini.	See Eschenrinde.	
Hocheschenstengel.	Stipites fraxini.	See Eschenstengel.	
Hohlbeeren.	Baccae rub idaei.	Rubus Idaeus.	Raspberries.
Hohlwurzel.	Radix aristolochiae ro- [tundae vulgaris.	Corvdalis bulbosa.	Hollow root.
Hohlzahn.	Herba galeopsidis grand- [iflora.	Galeopsis ochroleuca.	Hollow Tooth.
Holderbeeren.	Baccae sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder berries.
Holderblumen.	Flores sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder flowers.
Holderblüthen.	Flores sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder flowers.
Holderrinde.	Cortex sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder bark.
Hollunderbeeren.	Baccae sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder berries.
Hollunderblumen.	Flores sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder flowers.
Hollunderblüthen.	Flores sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder flowers.
Hollunderrinde.	Cortex sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder bark.
Hollunderschwamm.	Fungus sambuci.	Peziza Auriculae.	Jew ear.
Holzcaffie.	Cassia lignea.	Cinnamomum Loureirii.	Cassia lignea .
Holzeßig.	Acetum pyrolignosum.	Different species of Pin- [us.	Pyrolignous Acid.
Holzöl.	Balsamum Gurjun.	Different species of Dip- [terocarpus.	Wood Oil.
Holzzimmet.	Cassia lignea.	Laurus Cassia.	Cassia lignea.
Honig.	Mel crudum.	Anis mellifica.	Honey.
Honigklee.	Herba cum flores meliloti	Melilotus officinalis.	Melilot.
Hopfen.	Strobuli lupuli.	Humulus lupulus.	Hops.
Hopfenmehl.	Glandula Lupuli.	Humulus Lupulus.	Lupulin.
Hopfen, spanischer.	Herba origani cretici.	Origanum creticum.	Cretian Marjoram.
Hopfenseide, brasilianische.	Herba cuscutae umbel- [latae.	Cuscuta umbellata.	Sipo de Chumbo.
Hopfenseide, europäische.	Herba cuscutae europ- [laeae.	Cuscuta europaea.	Flax weed.



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Hornfleejamen.	Semen foenigraeci.	Trigonella foenum grae-	Fenugreek seed.
Hornmohnwurzel.	Radix glaucii.	Glaucium luteum. [cum.	
Huanuco-China.	Cortex chinae fusci.	Cinchona micrantha.	Loxa bark.
Huflattichblumen.	Flores farfarae.	Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot flowers.
Huflattichkraut.	Herba farfarae.	Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot leaves.
Huflattichwurzel.	Radix petastidis.	Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot root.
Hundsfett.	Axungia canis.	Canis familiaris.	Dog's Grease.
Hundsgraswurzel.	Radix graminis.	Triticum repens.	Dog grass.
Hundskohlwurzel.	Radix apocyni cannabini	Apocynum cannabinum.	Black Indian hemp.
Hundskohlwurzel, hanfartige.	Radix apocyni cannabini	Apocynum cannabinum.	Black Indian hemp.
Hundskürbisenwurzel.	Radix bryoniae.	Bryonia alba.	White Bryony root.
Hundsmelde.	Herba vulvariae.	Chenopodium Vulvaria.	
Hundspeterjilie.	Herba cynapii.	Aethusa Cynapium.	Small Hemlock leaves.
Hundrose.	Fructus cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Hip fruit.
Hundsruthe.	Fungus melitensis.	Cynomorium coccineum.	Maltese Sponge.
Hundsruthe, rothe.	Fungus melitensis.	Cynomorium coccineum.	Maltese Sponge.
Hundswürger.	Radix hirundinariae.	Asclepias Vincetoxicum.	White Swallowwort.
Hundszungenwurzel.	Radix cynoglossi.	Cynoglossum officinale.	Hounds Tongue root.
Hundszungenkraut.	Herba cynoglossi.	Cynoglossum officinale.	Hounds Tongue leaves.
Hungarian Balsam.	Balsamum hungaricum.	Pinus Pumilio.	Hungarian Balsam.
Hungerkorn.	Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium clavus.	Ergot of Rye.
Hühnerdarm, rother.	Herba anagallidis maris.	Anagallis arvensis.	Scarlet Pimpernel.
Hühnerklee.	Herba serphylli.	Thymus Serphyllum.	Wild Thyme.
Hühnerkohl.	Herba serphylli.	Thymus Serphyllum.	Wild Thyme.
Hülfsblätter.	Folia ilicis aquifolii.	Ilex aquifolium.	European Holly leaves.
Hyssop.	Herba hyssopi.	Hyssopus officinalis.	Hyssop.
Jaborandiwurzel.	Radix Jaborandi. [lida.	Piper reticulatum.	
Jaen-China, blaße.	Cortex chinae Jaen pal-	Cinchona ovata.	Pale Peruvian bark.
Jaen-China, braune.	Cortex chinae Jaen fus-	Buena hexandra.	Brown Peruvian bark.
	[ca.		
Jaen-China, dunkle.	Cortex chinae Jaen nig-	Cinchona villosa.	Dark Peruvian bark.
	[riens.		
Jafelapaf.	See Bärentraubenblätter		
Jalape, brasilianische.	Radix jalapae brasilian-	Convolvulus operculatus.	Brasile Jalap.
Jalape, indianische.	Radix turpethi. [ae.	Convolvulus Turpethum.	Turpeth root.
Jalape, leichte.	Radix jalapae levis.	Convolvulus Orizabensis.	Jalape root.
Jalape, spindelförmige.	Radix jalapae fusiform-	Convolvulus Orizabensis.	Jalape root.
Jalape, weiße.	Radix jalapae albae. [is.	Convolvulus Mechoacan-	Jalape root.
Jalapenwurzel.	Radix jalapae.	Convolvulus Purga. [na.	Jalape root.
Jamaikanischer Pfeffer.	Piper jamaicense.	Myrtus Pimenta.	Allspice.
Jasminblumen.	Flores Jasmini.	Jasminium officinale.	White Jasmine flowers.
Jasminöl.	Oleum Jasmini.	Jasminium officinale.	Jasmine Oil.
Japanische Erde.	Terra japonica.	Mimosa Catechu.	Catechu.
Jbischblumen.	Flores althaeae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow flowers.
Jbischkraut.	Herba althaeae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow leaves.
Jbischwurzel.	Radix althaeae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow root.
Je länger je lieber.	See Freisamkraut.		
Jesuiten-Thee.	Herba chenopodii am-	Chenopodium ambrosio-	Jesuit Tea.
	[brosioidis.	[ides.	
Jgnatiusböhen.	Fabae Sancti Ignatii.	Ignatia amara.	St. Ignatia beans.
Jilipe-Del.	Oleum Ilipe. [ae.	Bassia longifolia.	
Jmortalen.	Flores stoechadis citrin-	Gnaphalium arenarium.	
Jndianischer Balsam.	Balsamum peruvianum.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Balsam Peru.
Jndianischer Tabak.	Herba lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelia inflata.	Indian Tobacco.
Jndigkraut, deutsches.	Herba isatis.	Isatis tinctoria [gofera.	Woad.
Jndigo.	Pigmentum Indicum.	Different species of In-	Indigo.
Jndische Blätter.	Folia Indi.	Cinnamomum Tamala.	Indian leaves.
Jngber.	Radix Zingiberis.	Amomum Zingiber.	Ginger.
Jngber, deutscher.	Radix ari maculati.	Arum maculatum.	European Indian turnip.
Jngber, wilder.	Radix zerumbet.	Zingiber zerumbet.	Wild Zerumbet.
Jngwer.	Radix Zingiberis.	Amomum Zingiber.	Ginger.
Jngwerklauen.	Radix Zingiberis.	Amomum Zingiber.	Ginger.
Jnjectenpulver, persisches.	Pulvis contra Insectos.	Pyrethrum roseum in	Insect Powder.
		[powd. state.	
Johannisbeeren.	Baccae ribium rubrum.	Ribes rubrum.	Currants.
Johannisbrod.	Siliqua dulcis.	Ceratonia Siliqua.	St. Johns bread.
Johanniskürtel.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Herba lycopodii.	Club moss leaves.
Johanniskürtelwurzel.	Radix artemisiae.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort root.
Johannisband.	Radix filicis maris.	Aspidium Filix Mas.	Male fern root.
Johanniskraut.	Herba cum floribus hy-	Hypericum perforatum.	St. Johns wort.
	[perici.		
Johanniskäfer.	Coccionella septempunc-	Coccionella semptem-	Glowworm.
	[tata	[punctata.	



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Johannisstrauben.	Baccae ribium rubrum.	Ribes rubrum.	Currants.
Johanniswedel.	Herba Ulmariae. [tata.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Johanniswürmchen.	Coccionella septempunc-	Coccionella semptem-	Glowworm.
		[punctata.	
Johanniswurzel.	Radix filicis maris.	Aspidium Filix Mas.	Male fern root.
Jordansmandelin.	Amygdalae unexcordi-	Amygdalus dulcis.	Softshells Almonds.
Irish-Erbfen.	Piso Iridis. [cata.	Iris florentina.	Issue peas.
Irish Moos.	Lichen Carragaheen.	Chondrus crispus.	Irish moss.
Irlandisches Moos.	Lichen Carragaheen.	Fucus crispus.	Irish moss.
Irlandisches Perlmoos.	Lichen Carraghen.	Fucus crispus.	Irish moss.
Isländisches Moos.	Lichen islandicus.	Cetraria Islandica.	Iceland moss.
Judende Fasel.	Siliqua hirsuta.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage.
Judasohr.	Fungus sambuci.	Peziza Auricula.	Jew ear.
Judendornbeeren.	Jujubae gallicae.	Rhamnus Zizyphus.	Jujubes.
Judenkirichen.	Baccae Alkekengi.	Physalis Alkekengi.	Alkekengi berries.
Judenpech.	Asphaltum.	<i>A bitumen.</i>	Mineral Tar.
Judenweihrauch.	Styrax calamita vera.	Styrax officinalis.	Styrax calamita.
Jujuben.	Jujubae gallicae.	Rhamnus Zizyphus.	Jujubes.
Jupitersblumen.	Flores aquilegiae.	Aquilegia vulgaris.	Columbine flowers.
Jwarancuswurzel.	Radix Iwarancusae.	Anatherum muricatum.	Vetivera root.
Kaddigbeeren.	Baccae juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper berries.
Kaddigholz.	Lignum juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper wood.
Kadeöl.	Oleum Juniperi empyre-	Juniperus ocycedrus.	Oil of Juniper berries.
	[umaticum.		
Kaffeebohnen.	Fabae Coffeae.	Coffea Arabica.	Coffee beans.
Kaiserjalat.	Herba dracunculi.	<i>See Dragon.</i>	Tarragon.
Kaiserswurzel.	Radix imperatoriae.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Masterwort.
Kälberkopfkraut.	Herba cicutariae.	Chaerophyllum silvestre.	
Kälberblasen.	Vesicae bubulae.	Bos Taurus.	Bladders.
Kälberlab.	Stomachus Vitulinus.	Bos Taurus.	Rennet.
Käspappelblumen, große.	Flores malvae majoris.	Malva silvestris.	Blue Mallow flowers.
Käspappelblumen, kleine.	Flores malvae silvestris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow flowers.
Käspappelkraut, großes.	Herba malvae majoris.	Malva silvestris.	Common Mallow leaves.
Käspappelkraut, kleines.	Herba malvae vulgaris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow leaves.
Käspappelwurzel, große.	Radix malvae majoris.	Malva silvestris.	Common Mallow root.
Käspappelwurzel, kleine.	Radix malvae minoris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow root.
Kalmusöl.	Oleum Calami.	Acorus Calamus.	Oil of sweet flag.
Kalmuswurzel.	Radix calami aromatici.	Acorus Calamus.	Sweet flag.
Kalmuswurzel, falsche.	Radix pseudacori.	Iris pseudacorus.	False Calamus root.
Kamala.	Glandulae Rottlerae.	Rottlera tinctoria.	Kameela.
Kamala.	Kamala.	Rottlera tinctoria.	Kameela.
Kameelheu.	Herba Schoenanthi.	Adrophogon Schoenau-	
		[thus.	
Kamillen, gemeine.	Flores chamomillae vul-	Matricaria Chamomilla.	German Chamomile.
	[garis.		
Kamillen, römische.	Flores chamomillae Ro-	Anthemis nobilis.	Roman Chamomile.
	[manae.		
Kammfett.	Axungia e collo Equi.	Equus Caballus.	Melted Horse grease.
Kampferkraut.	Herba Camphoratae.	Camphorosma monspel-	
		[iaca.	
Kaneel.	Cassia cinnemomea.	Laurus Cassia.	Cinnamom bark.
Kaneel, weißer.	Canella alba.	Winterania Canella.	Canella bark.
Kandelwisch.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Rush.
Kannenkraut.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Horsetail.
Kanthariden.	Cantharides.	Lytta vesicatoria.	Spanish flies.
Kappern.	Gemmae capparidis con-	Capparis spinosa.	Caper bush buds.
	[ditae.		
Kapperrinde.	Cortex capparidis.	Capparis spinosa.	Caper bush bark.
Kardamömlein.	Cardamomi minores.	Alpinia Cardamomum.	Short Cardamoms.
Karpfensteine.	Lapides Carpionum.	Cyprinus Carpio.	Carp stones.
Kartoffelstärke.	Amylum solaniferum.	Solanum tuberosum.	Potato Starch.
Kartoffelmehl.	Amylum solaniferum.	Solanum tuberosum.	Potato Arrow root.
Kascarillrinde.	Cortex cascarillae.	Clutia Eluteria.	Cascarill bark.
Kastanien, wilde.	Castaneae equinae.	Aesculus Hippocastanum	Horsechestnuts.
Käsen-Gamander.	Herba mari veri.	Teucrium marum.	Cat Thyme.
Käsenkräutlein.	Herba Sedi minoris acris	Sedum acre.	Small Houseleek.
Käsenminze.	Herba menthae Catariae.	Nepeta Cataria.	Catnep.
Käsenpfötchen, gemeines.	Flores Gnaphalii.	Gnaphalium dioicum.	Chast weed flowers.
Käsenwedel.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Scouring Rush.
Käsenwurzel.	Radix valerianae.	Valeriana officinalis.	Valerian root.
Kellerfasel.	Millepedes.	Armadillo officinarum.	Wood Louse.
Kellerhalstörner.	Semen Coccognidii.	Daphne Mezereum.	Spurge laurel seed.
Kaulbarschknochen.	Lapides Percarum.	Perca cernua.	Stone perch bones.



Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

[Continue](#)

\*Fair usage policy applies



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Äörbellsamen, spanischer.	Semen Cerefolii hispani-	Scandix odorata.	Spanish Chervil seed.
Äörfelkraut.	Herba Cerefolii. [ci.	Anthriscus Cerefolium.	Chervil leaves.
Äörfelsamen.	Semen Chervis.	Anthriscus Cerefolium.	Chervil seed.
Äörfeichenrinde.	Cortex quercus suberis.	Quercus suber.	Cork tree bark.
Äornblumen, blaue.	Flores cyani.	Centaurea Cyanus.	Blue Centaury.
Äörnerlaß.	Gummi Laccae in granis.	Croton Lacciferum.	Seed Lac.
Äornmutter.	Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium clavus.	Ergot of Rye.
Äornrosen.	Flores papaveris rubri.	Papaver Rhoeas.	Red Poppy flowers.
Äornwuth.	Herba galeopsidis grand-	Galeopsis ochroleuca.	Hollow Tooth.
Äornzapfen.	Secale cornutum. [iflora.	Sclerotium clavus.	Ergot of Rye.
Äorkholz.	Suber. [minthica.	Quercus suber.	Corkwood.
Äosjo.	Flores bravera anthel-	Bravera anthelmintica.	Koosso.
Äostwurzel.	Radix costi. [mintica.	Aucklandia Costus.	
Äoußobblumen.	See Äoußjo.		
Äoußjo.	Flores brayera anthel-	Brayera anthelmintica.	Koosso.
Äourbarillharz.	Gummi Anime. [mintica.	Hymenaea Courbaril.	Gum anime.
Ärachmandeln.	Amygdalae dulces fra-	Amygdalus dulcis.	Softshells Almonds.
Äraftmehl, Florida.	Florida Arrow root. [gilis.	Zamia integrifolia.	Florida Arrow root.
Äraftmehl, Bermuda.	Amylum Marantae.	Curcuma angustifolia.	Bermuda Arrow root.
Äraftwurzel, indianische.	Radix Ninsi.	Sium Ninsi.	Ninsing root.
Ärähenaugen.	Nuces vomicae.	Strychnos Nux vomica.	Nux Vomica.
Ärammetzbeeren.	Baccae Juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper berries.
Ärampfkraut.	Herba Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Ärappwurzel.	Radix rubiae tinctorum.	Rubia tinctorum.	Madder root.
Äräßbohnen.	Siliqua hirsuta.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage.
Ärauseminzefraut.	Herba menthae crispae.	Mentha crispa.	Balmint.
Ärauseminzöl.	Oleum Menthae crispae.	Mentha crispa.	Oil of curled mint.
Äräuter=Liebersche.	Herba galeopsidis grand-	Galeopsis ochroleuca.	Hollow Tooth.
	iflora.		
Ärebsaugen.	Oculi cancerorum.	Cancer Astacus.	Crabstones.
Ärebsdistelkraut.	Herba Cardui tomentosi.	Onopordon Acantium.	Musk thistle leaves.
Ärebsdistelwurzel.	Radix Cardui tomentosi.	Onopordon Acantium.	Musk thistle root.
Ärebsäheeren.	Chalae Cancrorum.	Cancer Astacus.	Crabs claws.
Ärebssteine.	Lapides Cancrorum.	Cancer Astacus.	Crabstones.
Ärebssteine, präparirte.	Lapides Cancrorum	Cancer Astacus.	Prepared Crabstones.
	[praeparatum.		
Ärebswurzel.	Radix bistortae.	Polygonum Bistorta.	Bistort root.
Äreide=Mägelein.	Caryophylli aromatici.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Cloves.
Äretische Dosten.	Herba origani cretici.	Origanum creticum.	Cretian marjoram.
Äreuzblumenkraut, bitteres.	Herba cum radice poly-	Polygala amara.	Bitter Milkwort.
	[galae amarae.		
Äreuzblumenkraut, gemeines.	Herba cum radice poly-	Polygala vulgaris.	Common Milkwort.
	[galae.		
Äreuzblumenwurzel.	Radix polygalae vulgar.	Polygala vulgaris.	Common Milkwort.
" " ungarische.	Radix polygalae hun-	Polygala major.	Large Milkwort.
	[garicae.		
Äreuzdornbeeren.	Baccae spinae cervinae.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Buckthorn berries.
Äreuzdornrinde.	Cortex frangulae.	Rhamnus frangula.	Buckthorn bark.
Äreuzdornsaft.	Succus viridis.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Sapgreen.
Äreuzdornsyrop.	Syrupus spinae cervinae.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Buckthornberry Syrup.
Äreuz=Enzianwurzel.	Radix gentianae crucia-	Gentiana cruciata.	
Äreuzkümmel.	Semen cumini. [tae.	Cuminum Cyminum.	Cumin seed.
Äronsbeeren.	Baccae vitis idaea.	Vaccinium Vitis idaea.	Red Bilberries.
Äropfwurzel.	Radix polypodii. [garis.	See Ängelsüßwurzel.	
Äropfwurzelkraut.	Herba scrophulariae vul-	Scrophularia nodosa.	Figwort leaves.
Äröten, getrocknete.	Bufones exsiccati.	Rana Bufo.	Dried Toads.
Ärotonöl.	Oleum Crotonis.	Tigilium officinale.	Croton oil.
Ärummholzöl.	Oleum templinum.	Pinus Pumilio.	Cedar Oil.
Äüchenschelle.	Herba pulsatillae nigri-	Anemone pratensis.	Meadow Anemone.
	[cantis.		
Äüchenschelle, schwarze.	Herba pulsatillae nigri-	Anemone pratensis.	Meadow Anemone.
	[cantis.		
Ärup dörn Tuhn.	Herba hederæ terrestris.	See Äundelreben.	Ground Ivy.
Äuhkraut.	Herba mercurialis.	Mercurialis annua.	Mercury leaves.
Äuhhornsamem.	Semen foenugraeci.	Trigonella foenum grae-	Fenugreek seed.
Äuhkräze.	Setae Siliquae hirsutae.	Dolichos pruriens. [cum.	Cowhage down.
Äuhmilch.	Lac vaccinum.	Bos Taurus.	Fresh Milk.
Äümmel.	Semen carvi.	Carum carvi.	Caraway seed.
Äümmel, schwarzer.	Semen nigellae.	Nigella sativa.	Black caraway seed.
Äümmelöl.	Oleum Carvi.	Carum Carvi.	Oil of Caraway seed.
Äümmelsamen.	Semen carvi.	Carum carvi.	Caraway seed.
Äunigundenkraut.	Herba eupatorii.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	Water Maudlin.



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Ruffo.	Flores brayera anthel-	Bravera anthelmintica.	Koosso.
Ruzenelle.	Coccionella. [mintica.	Coccus Cacti.	Cochineal.
Rutira=Gummi.	Gummi Bassora.	Acacia leucophlaea.	Bassora Gum.
Rühnschotenblumen.	Flores spartii scoparii.	Spartium scoparium.	Broom flowers.
Rüntenferne.	Semen cydoniorum.	Pyrus Cydonia.	Quince seed.
Rürbißsamen.	Semen cucurbitae.	Cucurbita Pepo.	Pumpkin seed.
Rabkraut.	Herba galii lutei.	Galium verum.	Yellow Ladies Bedstraw.
Rabkraut, gelbes.	Herba galii lutei.	Galium verum.	Yellow Ladies Bedstraw.
Rachentnoblau.	Herba scordii.	Teucrium Scordium.	Water Germander.
Racmus.	Lacca musica.	Lichen tartareus. [tus.	Litmus.
Radanum.	Gummi Ladanum.	<i>Different species of Cis-</i>	Labdanum.
Rafriß.	Succus liquiritiae.	Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Black Liquorice.
Rampenruß.	Fuligo.		Lamp black.
Verchenharz.	Resma laricina.	Pirus laricio.	
Raserkrautwurzel.	Radix gentianae albae.	LasERPitium latifolium.	White gentian root.
Ratschenöl.	Oleum templinum.	Piuus Pumilio.	Cedar Oil.
Rattich.	Herba Lactucae sativae.	Lactuca sativa.	Garden Lettuce.
Rattichsaft.	Lactucarum Gallicum.	Lactuca sativa.	Tridace.
Rattich, stinkender.	Herba lactucae virosae.	Lactuca virosa.	Acrid Lettuce.
Rattich, wilder.	Herba lactucae scariolae.	Lactuca Scariola.	Wild Lettuce.
Rauch.	Radix allii sativi.	Allium sativum.	Garlic.
Rausförner.	Cocculi Indici.	Menispermum Cocculus.	Cocculus Indicus.
Räuseförner.	Semen staphidis agriae.	Delphinium Staphisagria.	Stavesacre seed.
Räusejamen.	Semen staphidis agriae.	Delphinium Staphisagria.	Stavesacre seed.
Ravendelblumen.	Flores lavendulae.	Lavendula Spica.	Lavender flowers.
Ravendelöl.	Oleum Lavandulae.	Lavandula officinalis.	Oil of Lavender flowers.
Lebensbaum.	Herba arboris vitae.	Thuja occidentalis.	Arbor Vitae leaves.
Leberfleckenkraut.	Herba agrimoniae. [bum.	Agrimonia Eupatoria.	Common Agrimony.
Leberthran.	Oleum jecoris Aselli al-	Gadus Morrhuæ.	Cod Liver Oil.
Leberthran, norwegischer.	Oleum jecoris Aselli [Norwegen.	Gadus pollachius.	Norwegen Cod Liver Oil
Lederharz.	Resina elastica.	Siphonia elastica.	Indian Rubber.
Leinkraut.	Herba Linariae.	Antirrhinum Linaria.	Common Toadflax.
Leinfuchen.	Placenta lini.	<i>The expressed Linseed.</i>	
Leinöl.	Oleum Lini.	Linum usitatissimum.	Linseed oil.
Leinsamen.	Semen lini.	Linum usitatissimum.	Linseed.
Leinsamenmehl.	<i>Linseed in powdered</i>		
Lemnische Erde.	Terra Lemnia. [state.	<i>An argillaceous earth.</i>	Lemnian bole.
Lendenwurzel.	Radix lapathi acuti.	Rumex obtusifolius.	Broadleaf dock root.
Verchenschwamm.	Agaricus albus.	Boletus Laricis.	White Agaric.
Verchenterpentin.	Therebinthia laricina.	Larix decidua. [vera.]	Venice Turpentine
Libidibi=Bohne.	Siliqua Libidibi.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Dividivi.
Libidibi=Schoten.	Siliqua Libidibi.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Dividivi.
Lichtblumenwurzel.	Radix colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum root.
Liebersche Kräuter.	Herba galeopsidis grand-	Galeopsis ochroleuca.	Hollow Tooth.
Liebfrauenbättstroh.	Herba galii lutei [iflora.	Galium verum.	Yellow Ladies Bedstraw.
Liebstöckelkraut.	Herba levistici.	Ligusticum Levisticum.	Lovage leaves.
Liebstöckelsamen.	Semen levistici.	Ligusticum Levisticum.	Lovage seed.
Liebstöckelwurzel.	Radix levistici.	Ligusticum Levisticum.	Lovage root. [flowers.
Lilienblumen, weiße.	Flores lilii albi.	Lilium Candidum.	Common white Lily
Lilienstaubbeutel, weiße.	Antherae lilii albi.	Lilium Candidum.	Common white Lily An-
Lilienwurzel, blaue.	Radix iridis nostratis.	Iris germanica.	False Orris root. [ther.
Lilienwurzel, weiße.	Radix lilii albi.	Lilium Candidum.	Common white Lily root.
Lindenblüthen.	Flores tiliae.	Tilia grandifolia.	Linden flowers. [leaves.
Lindenblüthen ohne Blätter.	Flores tiliae sinebracteis.	Tilia grandifolia.	Linden flowers without
Lobelienkraut.	Herba lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelia inflata.	Indian Tobacco.
Lobelienwurzel.	Radix lobeliae.	Lobelia sypilitica	<b>Blue Cardinal flowers.</b>
Löffelkraut.	Herba cochleariae.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Common Scurvy.
Löffelkresse.	Herba cochleariae.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Common Scurvy.
Lopezwurzel.	Radix Lopez.	Morus Indica.	Lopez root.
Lorbeerblätter.	Folia lauri.	Laurus nobilis.	Laurel leaves.
Lorbeerbutter.	Oleum laurinum.	Laurus nobilis.	Expressed Oil Laurel.
Lorbeeren.	Baccae lauri.	Laurus nobilis.	Laurel berries.
Lorbeeröl.	Oleum laurinum.	Laurus nobilis.	Expressed Oil Laurel.
Lorbeerweidenrinde.	Cortex salicis laureae.	Salix pentandra.	Willow bark.
Löcherpilz.	Boletus salicis.	Boletus suaveolens.	Willow sponge.
Lotourrinde.	Cortex symplocos race-	Symplocos racemosa.	False Peruvian bark.
	[mosae.		
Löwenblattwurzel.	Radix Caulophylli thalic-	Caulophyllum thalictro-	Blue Cohosh.
	[troides	[ides.	
Löwenfußkraut.	Herba saniculae.	Sanicula europaea.	European Sanicle leaves.
Löwenmaul.	Herba Linariae.	Antirrhinum Linaria.	Common Toadflax.



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Löwenmaul, großes.	Herba antirrhini major-	Antirrhinum majus.	Large Toadflax.
Löwenzahnkraut.	Herba taraxaci. [is.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion leaves.
Löwenzahnwurzel.	Radix taraxaci.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion root.
Lora-China.	Cortex chinae Loxa.	Cinchona micrantha.	Loxa bark.
Lucienrinde.	Cortex sanctae Luciae.	Exostemma floribundum.	False Peruvian bark.
Lungenflechte.	Herba pulmonariac ar- [boreae.	Lichen pulmonarius.	Lungmoss.
Lungenmoos.	Herba pulmonariac ar- [boreae.	Lichen pulmonarius.	Lungmoss.
Lungenkraut.	Herba pulmonariac mac- [ulatae.	Pulmonaria officinalis.	Lungmoss.
Lycopodium.	Semen lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.
Macisöl.	Oleum Macidis.	Myristica fragans.	Oil of mace.
Magellanische Rinde.	Cortex Magellanicus.	Wintera aromatica.	Winters bark.
Magen-Kalmus.	Radix calami aromatici.	Acorus Calamus.	Sweet flag.
Magentwurzel.	Radix calami aromatici.	Acorus Calamus.	Sweet flag.
Magistranzwurzel.	Radix imperatoriae.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Masterwort.
Magisamen, schwarzer.	Semen papaveris nigrum.	Papaver somniferum.	Black poppy seed.
Magisamen, weißer.	Semen papaveris album.	Papaver somniferum.	White poppy seed.
Mahagonirinde.	Cortex Mahagoni.	Swietenia Mahagoni.	Mahogany bark.
Mählkraut.	Herba Ulmariae. [um.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet. [ers.
Maisblumen.	Flores liliorum convalli-	Convallaria majalis.	Lily of the Valley flow-
Maisglöckchen.	Flores liliorum convalli-	Convallaria majalis.	Lily of the Valley flow-
Maisäpfelwurzel.	Radix podophylli. [um.	Podophyllum peltatum.	May Apple root. [ers.
Maiswürmer.	Meloe majales.	Meloe majalis.	May Worm.
Mairan.	Herba majoranae.	Origanum Majoranae.	Sweet Marjoram.
Mairanöl.	Oleum Majoranae.	Origanum Majoranae.	Oil of sweet marjoram.
Majoran.	Herba majoranae.	Origanum Majoranae.	Sweet Marjoram.
Majoran, wilder.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Origanum vulgare.	Common Marjoram.
Makümmich.	Semen carvi.	Carum carvi.	Caraway seed.
Malamborinde.	Cortex Malambo.	Croton Malambo.	Malambo bark.
Mallaguetta-Pfeffer.	Piper Mallaguetta.	Cardamomum piperatum.	Malaguetta pepper.
Maltheserschwamm.	Fungus melitensis.	Cynomorium coccineum.	Maltese sponges.
Mandelblüthen.	Flores Amygdali.	Amygdalus communis.	Almonds blossoms.
Malvenblüthen, gemeine.	Flores Malvae vulgaris.	Malva sylvestris.	High mallow flowers.
Malvenblätter.	Folia Malvae.	Malva vulgaris (rotun- [difolia.)	Common mallow.
Mandeln, bittere.	Amygdalae amarae.	Amygdalus amara.	Bitter Almonds.
Mandeln, süße.	Amygdalae dulces.	Amygdalus dulcis.	Sweet Almonds.
Mandelöl.	Oleum Amygdalarum.	Amygdalus communis.	Expressed oil of almond.
Mangelwurzel.	Radix lapathi acuti.	Rumex obtusifolius.	Broadleaf dock root.
Manjokstärke.	Tapiocca.	Manihot Janipha.	Tapioca.
Manna.	Manna.	Fraxinus ornus.	Manna.
Mannstreu.	Radix eryngii.	Eryngium campestre.	Feverweed.
Marantastärke.	Amylum Marantae.	Maranta Arundinaceae.	W. I. arrow root.
Marienbalsam.	Gummi Tacamahaca.	Amyris tomentosa.	Gum tacamahac.
Marienblatt.	Herba balsamitae.	Tanacetum Balsamita.	Balm of Gilead leaves.
Mariendistelkraut.	Herba cardui Mariae.	Carduus Marianus.	Mary Thistle leaves.
Mariendistelsamen.	Semen cardui Mariae.	Carduus Marianus.	Mary Thistle seed.
Marienglas.	Glacies Mariae.	A mineral.	Isinglass stone.
Marienneffel.	Herba marrubii albi.	Marrubium vulgare.	Horehound.
Markfett.	Medulla bovina.	Bos Taurus.	Ox Marrow.
Masliebenblume.	Flores bellidis.	Bellis perennis.	Daisy flowers.
Masliebenkraut.	Herba bellidis.	Bellis perennis.	Daisy leaves.
Massohrinde.	Cortex Massoy.	Cinnamomum Kiamis.	Massoy bark.
Mastich.	Resina Mastix.	Pistacia Lentiscus.	Mastic.
Mastix.	Resina mastichis.	Pistacia Lentiscus.	Mastic.
Mastixholz.	Lignum Lentiscinum.	Pistacia Lentiscus.	Mastic wood.
Mastixkraut.	Herba mari veri.	Teucrium Marum.	Cat Thyme.
Maticoblätter.	Folia Maticae.	Artanthe elongata.	Matico leaves.
Mauerpfeffer.	Herba Sedi minoris acris	Sedum arere.	Small Houseleek.
Mauerraute.	Herba rutae murariae.	Asplenium Ruta muraria	Wall Rue.
Maulbeeren.	Baccae mororum.	Morus nigra.	Mulberries.
Maulbeeren, rothe.	Mora rubri.	Morus nigra.	Mulberries.
Mauseöhrchen, rothes.	Flores Gnaphalii.	Gnaphalium dioicum.	Chast Weed flowers.
Mauseöhrlein.	Herba pilosellae.	Hieracium Pilosella.	Mouse Bloodwort.
Mauszwiebel.	Radix scillae.	Scilla maritima.	Squill root.
Märzveilchen.	Flores violarum.	Viola odorata.	Violet flowers.
Mecca-Balsam.	Balsamum de Mecca.	Amyris Gileadensis.	Balm of Gilead.
Mechoacannawurzel, graue.	Radix Mechoacannae	Convolvulus Jalappa.	Gray Mechoacanna root.
Medesüß.	Herba Ulmariae. [grisea.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Meerballen.	Pilae Marinac.	Posidonia Oceanica.	Sea balls.
Meerbeifuß.	Herba absinthii maritimi.	Artemisia maritima.	Sea wormwood.



**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Moschus.	Moschus Tonquinensis.	Moschus moschiferus.	Tonquin musk.
Moschuwurzel.	Radix sumbuli.	Angelica moschata.	Musk root.
Mottenkraut.	Herba Ledi palustris.	Ledum palustre.	Marsh Tea.
Mottenkrautblumen, gelbe.	Flores stoechadis citrin- [ae.	Gnaphalium arenarium.	
Münze, römische.	Herba menthae romanae.	Mentha viridis.	Spearmint.
Münze, rundblättrige.	Herba menthae rotundi- [foliae.	Mentha rotundifolia.	Spearmint.
Münze, spige.	Herba menthae acutae.	Mentha viridis.	Spearmint.
Musannarinde.	Cortex Musennae.	Albizzia anthelmintica.	Musenma bark.
Musennarinde.	Cortex Musennae.	Albizzia anthelmintica.	
Mudarrinde.	Cortex Mudar.	Asclepias gigantea.	Mudar bark.
Mumien.	Mumiae verae.	Homo sapiens.	Mummy.
Muskatbalsam.	Balsamum nucistae.	Myristica moschata.	Expressed Oil of Mace.
Muskatblüthe.	Macis.	Myristica moschata.	Mace.
Muskatnüsse.	Nuces moschatae.	Myristica moschata.	Nutmegs.
Muskatnuzöl.	Oleum Myristicae.	Papaver somniferum.	Poppy seed oil.
Muskateller Salbeikraut.	Herba sclareae.	Salvia sclarea.	Clarry leaves.
Musennarinde.	Cortex Musennae.	Albizzia anthelmintica.	Musenma bark.
Mutterharz.	Gummi Galbanum.	Ferula ferulago.	Gum galbanum.
Mutterkraut.	Herba melissae.	Melissa officinalis.	Lemon Balm.
Mutterkraut.	Herba matricariae.	Matricaria Parthenium.	Featherfew.
Mutterkorn.	Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium clavus.	Ergot of Rye.
Mutterkümmel.	Semen cumini.	Cuminum cyminum. [us.	Cumin seed.
Mutternelken.	Antophylli.	Caryophyllus aromatic-	Mothercloves.
Mutterwurzel.	Radix meu.	Meum athamanticum.	Bear's wort.
Mutterzimmet.	Cortex Malabathri.	Cinnamomum Tamala.	Mother Cinnamom.
Myrobalanen.	Myrobolani.	<i>Different species.</i>	Myrobalani.
Myrrha.	Gummi Myrrhae.	Balsamadendron Myrrha	Gum Myrrh.
Myrtengagelkraut.	Herba Myrti brabantici.	Myrica Gale.	Fern Meadow.
Myrtenwachs.	Cera cerifera.	Myrica cerifera.	Myrtle wax.
Nachtschattenkraut, schwarzes.	Herba solani nigri.	Solanum nigrum.	Black Nightshade.
Nannariwurzel.	Radix nannary.	Periploca indica.	Indian Sarsaparilla.
Nard, indischer.	Radix Nardi indici.	Valeriana Jatamansi.	Indian Nard.
Nard, wilder.	Herba cum radice asari.	Asarum europaeum.	Asarabacca.
Narde, celtische.	Radix Nardi indicae.	Valeriana Jatamansi.	Indian Nard.
Narde, indische.	Radix Nardi indicae.	Valeriana Jatamansi.	Indian Nard.
Narrenkappeblätter.	Herba aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Wolfsbane leaves.
Narrenkappewurzel.	Radix aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Wolfsbane root.
Natterkopfwurzel.	Radix Echii.	Echium vulgare.	Adder's wort.
Natterwurzel.	Radix bistortae.	Polygonum Bistorta.	Bistort root.
Natterzungenkraut.	Herba ophioglossi.	Ophioglossum vulgatum.	Adder's Tongue.
Nebelflechte.	Lichen pustulatus.	Gyrophora pustulata.	
Negerpfeffer.	Piper aethiopicum.	Unona aromatica.	
Nelken.	Caryophylli aromatici.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Cloves.
Nelkencassie.	Cassia caryophyllata.	Persea caryophyllata.	Clove bark.
Nelkenholz.	Festuca Caryophyllor-	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Clove stems.
Nelkenöl.	Oleum Caryophyllorum.	Caryophyllus Aromatic-	Oil of Cloves.
Nelkenpfeffer.	Semen amomi.	Myrtus Pimento. [um.	Allspice.
Nelkenrinde.	Cassia caryophyllata.	Persea caryophyllata.	Clove bark.
Nelkenstiele.	Fusti.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Clove stems.
Nelkenwurzel.	Radix caryophyllatae.	Geum urbanum.	Avens root.
Nelkenzimmet.	Cassia caryophyllata.	Persea caryophyllata.	Clove bark.
Nesselkraut.	Herba urticae minoris.	Urtica urens.	Nettle leaves.
Nierenfarnwurzel.	Radix filicis maris.	Aspidium Filix Mas.	Male fern root.
Nieswurzel.	Radix hellebori albi.	Veratrum album.	White Hellebore.
Nieswurzel, amerikanische.	Radix Veratri viridis.	Veratrum viride.	American Hellebor
Nieswurzel, falsche.	Radix adonidis.	Adonis vernalis.	False Hellebore.
Nieswurzel, grüne.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Helleborus viridis.	Green Hellebor.
Nieswurzel, orientalische.	Radix hellebori Hippo- [cratis.	Helleborus officinalis.	
Nieswurzel, schwarze.	Radix hellebori nigri.	Helleborus niger.	Black Hellebore.
Nieswurzel, stinkende.	Radix hellebori foetidi.	Helleborus foetidus.	Bear's foot.
Nieswurzel, weiße.	Radix hellebori albi.	Veratrum album.	White Hellebor.
Nieswurzel, Winter.	Radix hellebori hye- [malis.	Helleborus hyemalis.	
Niespferdezähne.	Dentes Hippopotami.	Hippopotamus amphibi- [us.	Morse Tooth.
Nimgharf.	Lignum Aioes.	Aloexylon Agallochum.	Aloes wood.
Nußöl.	Oleum avellanae.	Corylus Avellana.	Nut Oil.
Nuttharz.	Resina Nutt.	Xanthorrhoea Hastile.	Gum Nutt.



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Oder, brauner.	Terra Ochra fusca.	<i>Native mixtures of argil-</i>	Brown Ochre.
Oder, gelber.	Terra Ochra citrina.	<i>laceous or calcareous</i>	Yellow Ochre.
Oder, rother.	Terra Ochra rubra.	<i>earth and oxide of iron.</i>	Red Ochre.
Ochsenbrechkraut.	Herba ononidis spinosae.	Ononis spinosa.	Rest harrow leaves.
Ochsenbrechwurzel.	Radix ononidis spinosae.	Ononis spinosa.	Rest harrow root.
Ochjengalle, eingedickte.	Fel tauri inspissatus.	Bos Taurus.	Inspissated Ox Gall.
Ochsenmark.	Medulla bovina.	Bos Taurus.	Ox Marrow.
Ochsenfußesfett.	Oleum bubuli.	Bos Taurus.	Neatsfoot Oil.
Ochsentalg.	Sevum bovinum.	Bos Taurus.	Tallow.
Ochsenzungenblumen.	Flores buglossi.	Anchusa officinalis.	Bugloss flowers.
Ochsenzungenkraut.	Herba buglossi.	Anchusa officinalis.	Bugloss leaves.
Ochsenzungenwurzel.	Radix buglossi.	Anchusa officinalis.	Bugloss root.
Ochsenzungenwurzel, wilde.	Radix Echii.	Echium vulgare.	Adder's wort.
Odermennig.	Herba agrimoniae.	Agrimonia Eupatoria.	Common Agrimony.
Delbaumharz.	Gummi Elemi.	Amyris elemifera.	Gum elemi.
Delmagenfamen.	Semen papaveris.	Papaver somniferum.	Poppy seed.
Delnüsse.	Nuces Behen.	Guilandia Moringa.	Ben Nuts.
Delfamen, ägyptischer.	Semen Sesami.	Sesamum Orientale.	Sesam seed.
Olantwurzel.	Radix helenii.	Inula helenium.	Elecampane root.
Olibanum.	Gummi Olibanum.	Boswellia serrata.	Gum Olibanum.
Olibenblätter.	Folia Oleae.	Olea europaea.	Olive leaves.
Olibengummi.	Gummi Oleac.	Olea europaea.	Gum Olive.
Olibenöl.	Oleum Olivarum.	Olea europaea.	Sweet Oil.
Olibenrinde.	Cortex Oleac.	Olea europaea.	Olive bark.
Opium.	Opium.	Papaver somniferum.	Opium.
Opobalsam.	Balsamum de Mecca.	Amyris Gileadensis.	Balm of Gilead.
Opobalsamum, trockner.	Opobalsamum siccum.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Dry Balsam of Peru.
Opopanax.	Gummi Opopanax.	Pastinaca Opopanax.	Opopanax.
Orajuririnde.	Cortex angusturae.	Galipea officinalis.	Angustura bark.
Orajuririnde.	<i>See Angusturinde, echte.</i>		
Orangen, bittere reife.	Mala Aurantium.	Citrus Aurantium.	Bitter Oranges.
Orangen, bittere uneife.	Poma aurant. immaturae	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange buds.
Orangenäpfel.	Poma aurant. immaturae	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange apples.
Orangenblätter.	Folia aurantium.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange leaves.
Orangenblumen.	Flores naphae.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange flowers.
Orangenschalen.	Cortex aurantium.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange peel.
Orangentwurzel.	Radix Hydrastis Cana-	Hydrastis Canadensis.	Yellow root.
	[densis.		
Orant.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Origanum vulgare.	Wild Marjoram.
Orant, großer.	Herba Antirrhini major-	Antirrhinum majus.	Large Lion's Mouth.
	[is.		
Ordealbohnen.	Semen Physostigmatis	Physostigma venenosa.	Calabar bean.
	[venenosi.		
Orenburger Gummi.	Gummi Orenburghi.	Pinus Larix.	Orenburgh Gum.
Orfanettwurzel.	Radix alcannae.	Anchusa tinctoria.	Alkanet root.
Orlean.	Orleana.	Bixa Orellana.	Annotta.
Orseille.	Orseille. [cantis.	Lichen Roccella.	Orchil.
Osterblume.	Herba pulsatillae nigri-	Anemone pratensis.	Meadow Anemone.
Osterluzewurzel.	Radix aristolochiae lon-	Aristolochia longa.	Birth wort.
	[gae.		
" dicke.	Radix aristolochiae fab-	Corydalis digitata.	Thick Birth wort.
	[aceae.		
" französische.	Radix Pistolochia.	Aristolochia Pistolochia.	French Birth wort.
" gemeine lange	Radix aristolochiae lon-	Aristolochia Clematidis.	Long Birth wort.
	[gae vulgaris.		
" gemeine runde	Radix aristolochiae ro-	Corydalis bulbosa.	Round Birth wort.
	[tunda vulgaris.		
" lange.	Radix aristolochiae -	Aristolochia longa.	Long Birth wort.
	[gae.		
" runde.	Radix aristolochiae ro-	Aristolochia rotunda.	Round Birth wort.
	[tunda.		
Ostranzwurzel.	Radix imperatoriae.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Masterwort.
Paeonienblumen.	Flores paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony flowers.
Paeonienfamen.	Semen paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony seed.
Paeonienwurzel.	Radix paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony root.
Palmbutter.	Butyrum Palmae.	Elais guineensis.	Palm Oil.
Palmöl.	Oleum Palmae.	Elais guineensis.	Palm Oil.
Palma=Christi=Del.	Oleum Ricini.	Ricinus communis.	Castor Oil.
Panargummi.	Gummi Opopanax.	Pastinaca Opopanax.	Opopanax.
Pannawurzel.	Radix pannaе.	Aspidium athamanti-	Uncomocomo root.
Pappelblumen, große.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Alcea rosea. [cum.	Hollyhock flowers.
Pappelblätter.	Folia populi.	Populus nigra.	Poplar leaves.
Pappelrinde.	Cortex populi.	Populus nigra.	Poplar bark.



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Bappelfnospen.	Gemmae populi.	Populus nigra.	Poplar buds.
Bappelrosen.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Alcea rosea. [urum.	Hollyhock flowers.
Bapuanische Culilawanrinde.	Cortex Culilawani papu-	Cinnamomum Xanthone-	Papuan bark.
Bäden.	Radix graminis. [anus.	Triticum repens.	Doggrass.
Paradiesholz.	Lignum Aloes.	Aloexylon Agallochum.	Aloes wood.
Paradieskörner.	Grana paradisi.	Amomum Granum para- [disi.	Grains of Paradise.
Paraguay-Roux.	Herba cum flores spilan- [thes oleracea.	Spilanthes oleracea.	Paraguay Roux.
Paraguay-Thee.	Herba apalaginis.	Ilex paraguayensis.	Paraguay Tea.
Para-Kresse.	Herba et flores spilan- [thes oleracea.	Spilanthes oleracea.	Paraguay Roux.
Paratodorinde.	Cortex Paratodo.	Canella axillaris.	Paratodo bark.
Parisbeeren.	Baccae paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape berries.
Parisstrauch.	Herba paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape leaves.
Pariswurzel.	Radix paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape root.
Pastinakwurzel.	Radix pastinacae sativae.	Pastinaca sativa.	Parsnip root.
Patchoulikraut.	Herba patchouly.	Pogostemon Patchouly.	Patchouly leaves.
Patschapakraut.	Herba patchouly.	Pogostemon Patchuly.	Patchouly leaves.
Pech, burgundisches.	Pix burgundica.	Picea vulgaris. [us.	Burgundy pitch.
Pech, schwarzes.	Pix navalis.	<i>Different species of Pin-</i>	Black pitch.
Pech, weißes.	Pix alba.	<i>Different species of Pin-</i> [us.	White pitch.
Beerfenchel.	Semen phellandri aquati-	Phellandrium aquaticum.	Waterfennel seed.
Benghatwar.	Paleae Cibotii. [ci.	Polypodium Barometz.	Penawar.
Benatar.	Paleae stipticae.	Polypodium Barometz.	Penawar.
Benghatwar-har-Jambi.	Pingh-war-har-Jambi.	Alsophila lurida.	Pingh-war-kar-Jambi.
Bereiorinde.	Cortex pereirae.	Picramnia ciliata.	Pereiro bark.
Bereiorinde.	Cortex Pereirae.	Picramnia ciliata.	Pereiro bark.
Perlen.	Perlae.	Mytilus margaritiferus.	Beads.
Perlmoos, irländisches.	Lichen Carragheen.	Fucus crispus.	Irish moss.
Perlmutter.	Mater perlarum.	Mytilus margaritiferus.	Pearlshell.
Perfio.	Cudbear. [rum.	Roccella tinctoria.	Cudbear.
Perubalsam, schwarzer.	Balsam peruvianum nig-	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Balsam of Peru.
Perubalsam, weißer.	Balsam peruvianum al- [bum.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	White Balsam Peru.
Perubalsam, trockner.	Opobalsamum siccum.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Dry Balsam Peru.
Perurimbohnen.	Fabae pichurim.	Laurus pichurim.	Pichurim beans.
Peruanische Rinde.	Cortex chinae.	<i>Different species of Cin-</i> [chona.	Peruvian bark.
Pestilenzkraut.	Herba galegae.	Galega officinalis.	Goats Rue.
Peterlingssamen.	Semen petroselini.	Apium petroselinum.	Parsley seed.
Peterschlüssel.	Flores primulae veris.	Primula veris.	Primrose flowers.
Peterjiliensamen.	Semen petroselini.	Apium petroselinum.	Parsley seed.
Peterjilienswurzel.	Radix petroselini.	Apium petroselinum.	Parsley root.
Peter-Öl.	Petroleum.	<i>A native inflammable</i> [substance.	Rock Oil.
Pfaffenpint.	Radix ari maculati.	Arum maculatum.	Indian Turnip.
Pfaffenröhrlintwurzel.	Radix taraxaci.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion root.
Pfeffer, amerikanischer.	Fructus capsici annui.	Capsicum annum.	American pepper.
Pfeffer, Cahenne.	Piper cayennense.	Capsicum baccatum.	Cayenne pepper.
Pfeffer, Chili.	Piper cayennense.	Capsicum baccatum.	Chili pepper.
Pfeffer, jamaikanischer.	Piper jamaicense.	Myrtus Pimenta.	Pimento.
Pfeffer, langer.	Piper longum.	Piper longum.	Long pepper.
Pfeffer, schwarzer.	Piper nigrum.	Piper nigrum.	Black pepper.
Pfeffer, spanischer.	Piper hispanicum.	Capsicum indicum.	Spanish pepper.
Pfeffer, weißer.	Piper album.	Piper nigrum.	White pepper.
Pfefferkümmel.	Semen cumini.	Cuminum cyminum.	Cumin seed.
Pfefferminzöl.	Oleum Menthae piperit- [ae.	Mentha piperita.	Oil of Peppermint.
Pfefferminzstrauch.	Herba menthae piperitae.	Mentha piperita.	Peppermint.
Pfefferwurzel.	Radix pimpinellae.	Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Pimpinell root.
Pfeilwurzelmehl.	Amylum Marantae.	Maranta arundinacea.	Arrow root.
Pfeilwurzelstärkmehl.	Amylum Sagittariae.	Sagittaria trifolia.	Sagittaria Arrow root.
Pfennigstrauch.	Herba nummulariae.	Lvsimachia Nummularia.	Money wort.
Pferdemünze.	Herba menthae equinae.	Mentha silvestris.	Horse mint.
Pferdefenchel.	Semen phellandri aquati-	Phellandrium aquaticum.	Water fennel seed.
Pferdeichwefel.	Sulphur griseum. [ci.	<i>Are the impurities by</i> <i>the purification of sul-</i> Paeonia offic. [phur.	Horse sulphur.
Pfingstrosenblumen.	Flores paeoniae.	Paeonia offic.	Peony flowers.
Pfingstrosensamen.	Semen paeoniae.	Paeonia offic.	Peony seed.
Pfingstrosenwurzel.	Radix paeoniae.	Paeonia offic.	Peony root.
Pfirsihblüthen.	Flores persicorum.	Amygdalus Persica.	Peach flowers.



Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



# HISTORY

---

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

[Continue](#)

\*Fair usage policy applies



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Rainweide.		Ligustrum vulgare.	Privet leaves.
Rakasirabalsam.	Balsamum Rakasira.		
Ratanhiarinde.	Cortex Ratanhae.	Krameria triandra.	Rhatany bark.
Ratanhiawurzel.	Radix Ratanhae.	Krameria triandra.	Rhatany root.
Rauteblätter.	Herba rutae hortensis.	Ruta graveolens.	Rue.
Rattenwurzel.	Radix tormentillae.	Tormentilla erecta.	Tormentil root.
Rebendoldenkraut, röhriges.	Herba Oenantes aquatiticae.	Oenanthe fistulosa.	Water hemlock.
Rebendoldenkraut, safrangelbes.	Herba Oenantes succo [croceo.	Oenanthe crocata.	Hemlock leaves.
Rebendoldenkrautwurzel.	Radix Oenantes succo [croceo.	Oenanthe crocata.	Hemlock root.
Rebendoldensamen.	Semen phellandri aquatitici.	Phellandrium aquaticum.	Water fennel seed.
Regenwurm, gemeiner.	Lumbricus terrestris.	Lumbricus terrestris.	Earth worm.
Regenwurmöl.	Oleum Lumbricorum.	Lumbricus terrestris.	Earth worm oil.
Reis.	Semen Oryzae.	Oryza sativa. [carbon.	Rice.
Reisblei.	Plumbago.	<i>A more or less pure</i>	Black lead.
Reinefloden.	Pruna.	Prunus domestica var.	Reine Claude.
Revierkraut.	Herba tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy leaves.
Revierblumen.	Flores tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy flowers.
Revier samen.	Semen tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy seed.
Rhabarberwurzel.	Radix Rhei.	<i>Different species of</i> [Rheum.	Rhubarb.
Rhabarberwurzel, chinesische.	Radix Rhei chinensis.	Rheum australe.	Chinese rhubarb.
Rhabarberwurzel, indische.	Radix Rhei Indici.	Rheum palmatum.	East Indian rhubarb.
Rhabarberwurzel, sibirische.	Radix Rhei sibirici.	Rheum undulatum.	Turkey rhubarb.
Rhabarberwurzel, türkische.	Radix Rhei turkici.	Rheum undulatum.	Turkey rhubarb.
Rhapontikwurzel.	Radix Rhapontici.	Rheum Rhaponticum.	Rhapontic root.
Rheinfarrnblumen.	Flores tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy flowers.
Rheinfarrnkraut.	Herba tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy leaves.
Rheinfarrnsamen.	Semen tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy seed.
Rheumatismuswurzel.	Radix Jeffersoniae diphyllae.	Podophyllum diphyllum.	Mandrake root.
Rhodisches Dornholz.	Lignum Aspalathi.	Aquilaria mallaccensis.	
Ricinusblätter.	Folia ricini.	Ricinus communis.	Castor leaves.
Ricinusöl.	Oleum ricini. [joris.	Ricinus communis.	Castor Oil.
Ricinus samen.	Semen Cataputiae majoris.	Ricinus communis.	Castor beans.
Ricinus samen, amerikanischer.	Semen ricini vulgaris.	Ricinus communis.	American Castor beans.
Ricinus samen, französischer.	Semen ricini vulgaris [minoris.	Ricinus communis.	French Castor beans.
Ricinus samen, großer.	Semen ricini majoris.	Jatropha Curcas.	Purging nuts.
Rigaischer Balsam.	Balsamum Carpathicum.	Pinus Cembra.	Riga Balsam.
Rinderblasen.	Vesicae bubulae.	Bos Taurus.	Bladders.
Rindertalg.	Sevum bovinum.	Bos Taurus.	Tallow.
Ringelblumen.	Flores calendulae.	Calendula officinalis.	Marygold flowers.
Ringelblumenkraut.	Herba calendulae.	Calendula officinalis.	Marygold leaves.
Rittersporn samen.	Semen delphinii.	Delphinium Consolida.	Larkspur seed.
Robert-Storchschnabel.	Herba geranii Roberti.	Geranium Robertianum.	Herb Robert.
Roggenmehl.	Farina secalis. [ani.	Secale cereale.	Rye flour.
Roggenmehl, präparirtes.	Farina secalis praeparata.	Secale cereale.	Prepared Rye flour.
Röhrencassie.	Cassia fistula. [ata.	Cassia fistula.	Purging Cassia.
Röhrenhülse.	Cassia fistula.	Cassia fistula.	Purging Cassia.
Rohrwurzel, spanische.	Radix donacis.	Arundo Donax.	Spanish Cane root.
Rosenäpfel.	Fungus cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Rose galls.
Rosenbedeguar.	Fungus cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Rose galls.
Rosenblätter, blaßrothe.	Flores rosarum pallidarum.	Rosa centifolia.	Pale Rose leaves.
Rosenblätter, französische.	Flores rosarum rubrum.	Rosa gallica.	Red Rose leaves.
Rosenholz.	Lignum rhodii.	Convolvulus scoparius.	Rhodium wood.
Rosenöl.	Oleum rosarum.	Rosa moschata.	Rose Oil.
Rosenschwamm.	Fungus Bedeguar.	Rosa canina.	Rose Gall.
Rosinen.	Passulae majores.	Vitis vinifera.	Raisins.
Rosinen, kleine.	Passulae minores.	Vitis minuta.	Currants.
Rosmarin.	Folia rorisardini.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Rosemary leaves.
Rosmarin, wilder.	Herba ledi palustris.	Ledum palustre.	Marsh Tea.
Rosmarinblumen.	Flores rorisardini.	Rosmarinis officinalis.	Rosemary flowers.
Rosmarinkraut.	Folia rorisardini.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Rosemary leaves.
Rosmarinöl.	Oleum Rosmarini.	Rosmarinis officinalis.	Oil of Rosemary.
Roskastanien.	Castaneae equinae.	Aesculus Hippocastanum.	Horsechestnut.
Roskastanienrinde.	Cortex hippocastani.	Aesculus Hippocastanum.	Horsechestnut bark.



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Koßfenchel.	Semen phellandri aqua-	Phellandrium aquaticum.	Water fennel seed.
Koßhufkraut.	Herba farfarae. [tici.	Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot leaves.
Koß-Schwanz.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Rush.
Koßwurzel.	Radix carlinae.	Carlina acaulis.	Carlina thistle.
Kothheilwurzel.	Radix tormentillae.	Tormentilla erecta.	Tormentil root.
Kothholz.	Lignum fernambuci.	Caesalpinia Brasiliensis.	Fernambuco wood.
Köhrencassie.	Cassia fistula.	Cassia fistula.	Purging cassia.
Kübsamen.	Semen raparum.	Brassica rapa.	Rape seed.
Kuhralant.	Herba conyzae mediae.	Inula dysenterica.	
Kuhrblumen, neapolitanische.	Flores stoechadis neapolitani.	Gnaphalium Stoechas.	
Kuhrrinde.	Cortex simarubae.	Quassia simaruba.	Simaruba bark.
Kuhrwurzel.	Radix tormentillae.	Tormentilla erecta.	Tormentil root.
Kuprechtstrauch.	Herba geranii Robertianianian.	Geranium Robertianum.	Herb Robert.
Kübe, gelbe.	Radix dauci sativi.	Daucus Carota.	Garden Carrot.
Kübr mich nicht an.	Herba impatiens Balsaminae.	Impatiens Balsamina.	Touch me not.
Küsterrinde.	Cortex ulmi interior.	Ulmus effusa.	European Elm bark.
Kuß.	Fuligo splendens.		Soot.
Sabadillsamen.	Semen Sabadillae.	Sabadilla officinalis.	Cevadilla seed.
Sadebaumblätter.	Folia sabinæ.	Juniperus Sabina.	Savin.
Sadebaumöl.	Oleum Sabinæ.	Juniperus Sabina.	Oil of Savin.
Sadabreida-Gummi.	Gummi friabile.	Acacia albida.	Salabreda Gum.
Saflorblumen.	Flores Carthami.	Carthamus tinctorius.	American Saffron.
Saflorsamen.	Semen Carthami.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Saffron seed.
Safran.	Crocus sativus.	Crocus sativus.	Spanish Saffron.
Safran, amerikanischer.	Flores Carthami.	Carthamus tinctorius.	American Saffron.
Safran, falscher.	Flores Carthami.	Carthamus tinctorius.	False Saffron.
Safran, orientalischer.	Crocus Orientalis.	Crocus sativus.	Oriental Saffron.
Safran, spanischer.	Crocus Hispanicus.	Crocus sativus.	Spanish Saffron.
Saftgrün.	Succus Viridis.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Sapgreen.
Sagapen.	Gummi Sagapenum.	Ferula persica. [Sagus.	Sagapenum.
Sago.	Sago indicus.	Different species of	Sago.
Sagomehl.	Farina sago.	Sagus Rumphii and diff.	Sago flour.
Salabreda-Gummi.	Gummi friabile.	Acacia albida. [species.	Salabreda Gum.
Salabwurzel.	Radix salep.	Different species of	Salep root.
Salat, Garten.	Herba Lactucae sativæ.	Lactuca sativa. [Orchis.	Garden Lettuce.
Salat, giftiger.	Herba Lactucae virosæ.	Lactuca virosa.	Acrid Lettuce.
Salat, wilder.	Herba Lactucae scario-	Lactuca Scariola.	Wild Lettuce.
Salbeifraut.	Herba salviac. [lae.	Salvia officinalis.	Sage.
Salbeifraut, Wiesen.	Herba salviac pratensis.	Salvia pratensis.	Meadow Sage.
Salbei-Gamander.	Herba scorodoniae.	Teucrium Scorodonia.	Sage Germander.
Salbei-Muskateller.	Herba sclareæ.	Saliva sclarea. [Orchis.	Clammy Sage.
Salebwurzel.	Radix salep.	Different species of	Salep root.
Salomonssiegel.	Radix Sigilli Salomonis.	Convallaria Polygonatum	Solomons Seal.
Salomonssiegel, kleines.	Radix Sigilli Salomonis minoris.	Convallaria racemosa.	Small Solomons Seal.
Sandarac.	Gummi Sandaraca.	Thuja articulata.	Sandarach.
Sandarac, deutscher.	Sandaraca germanica.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper Gum.
Sandarach.	Gummi Sandaraca.	Thuja articulata.	Sandarach.
Sandbeerenblätter.	Folia uvæ ursi.	Arbutus Uva ursi.	Uva ursi leaves.
Salbeifraut.	Herba salviac.	Salvia officinalis.	Sage.
Salbei-Gamander.	Herba scorodoniae.	Teucrium Scorodonia.	Sage Germander.
Salbei-Muskateller.	Herba sclareæ.	Salvia Sclarea.	Clammy Sage.
Salbei, Wiesen.	Herba salviac pratensis.	Salvia pratensis.	Meadow Sage.
Sandelholz, blaues.	Lignum nephriticum.	Guilandina Moringa.	Horseradish tree wood.
Sandelholz, gelbes.	Lignum santalinum citrinum.	Santalum album.	Yellow Saunders.
Sandelholz, rothes.	Lignum santalinum rubrum.	Pterocarpus santalinus.	Red Saunders.
Sandelholz, weißes.	Lignum santalinum album.	Santalum album the [wood of young trees.	White Saunders.
Sandriedgraswurzel.	Radix carieis arenariae.	Carex arenaria.	Red Couch grass.
Sandruhrblumen.	Flores Stoechadis citrinae.	Gnaphalium arenarium.	
Sandelholz, falsches.	Lignum Sappan.	Caesalpinia Sappan.	Sappan wood.
Sandseggenwurzel.	Radix caricis arenariae.	Carex arenaria.	Red Couch grass.
Sanifel.	Herba Saniculæ.	Sanicula europæa.	European Sanicle.
Sanifel, großer.	Herba Saniculæ.	Sanicula europæa.	European Sanicle.
Sanifelkraut.	Herba Saniculæ europæa.	Sanicula europæa.	European Sanicle leaves.
Sanifelwurzel.	Radix Saniculæ. [pæa.	Sanicula europæa.	European Sanicle root.
Sanifelwurzel, schwarze.	Radix Saniculæ nigrae.	Sanicula Marilandica.	Black Snake root.



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Santelholz, blaues.	Lignum nephriticum.	Guilandina Moringa.	Horseradish tree wood.
Santelholz, falsches.	Lignum Sappan.	Caesalpinia Sappan.	Sappan wood.
Santelholz, gelbes.	Lignum santalinum cit- [rinum.	Santalum album.	Yellow Saunders.
Santelholz, rothes.	Lignum santalinum rub- [rum.	Pterocarpus santalinus.	Red Saunders.
Santelholz, weisses.	Lignum santalinum al- Lignum Sappan. [bum.	Santalum album. Caesalpinia Sappan.	White Saunders. Sappan wood.
Sappanholz.	Fructus Baebotryos pic- [tae.	Baebotryos picta.	
Sarsaparilla, deutsche.	Radix caricis arenariae.	Carex arenaria.	German Sarsaparilla.
Sarsaparilla, graue.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Aralia nudicaulis.	False Sarsaparilla.
Sarsaparilla, ostindische.	Radix sarsaparillae ori- [eentalis.	Periploca indica.	Indian Sarsaparilla.
Sarsaparillwurzel.	Radix sarsaparillae.	<i>Different species of</i> [Smilax.	Sarsaparilla.
Sassafrasnüsse.	Fabae Pichurim major.	Nectandra Puchury ma- [lor.	Pichurim beans.
Sassafrasholz.	Lignum Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras wood.
Sassafrasmark.	Medulla Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras pith.
Sassafrasrinde.	Cortex Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras bark.
Sassafraswurzel.	Radix Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras root.
Sassaparillwurzel.	Radix Sarsaparillae.	Smilax officinalis <i>and</i> [diff. species.	Sarsaparilla.
Sassaparilla, deutsche.	Radix carieis arenariae.	Carex arenaria.	Red Couch grass.
Sassaparilla, graue.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Aralia nudicaulis.	False Sarsaparilla.
Sassaparilla, ostindische.	Radix Sarsaparillae ori- [eentalis.	Periploca indica.	Indian Sarsaparilla.
Saturei.	Herba saturejæ hortens- [is.	Satureja hortensis.	Summer Savory.
Sauerachbeeren.	Baccae berberidis. [sis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry seed.
Sauerdatteln.	Tamarindi.	Tamarindus indicus.	Tamarinds.
Sauerflee.	Herba acetosellae.	Oxalis Acetosella.	Wood Sorrel.
Saufenchelwurzel.	Radix peucedani.	Peucedanum officinale.	Sow fennel root.
Saufraut.	Herba solani nigri.	Solanum nigrum.	Black Nightshade.
Sauohr.	Herba plantaginis lati- [folia.	Plantago major.	Plantain leaves.
Schaaßzunge.	Herba plantaginis lati- [folia.	Plantago major.	Plantain leaves.
Scammoniaharz.	Resina Scammoniae.	Convolvulus Scammon- [ia.	Resin of Scammonia.
Scammoniawurzel.	Radix Scammoniae.	Convolvulus Scammon- [ia.	Scammony root.
Scammonium, aleppisches.	Scammonium halepense.	Convolvulus Scammonia.	Scammony.
Scammonium, französisches.	Scammonium gallicum.	Cynanchum Monspeliac- [um.	Spurious Scammony.
Scammonium, smyrnaisches.	Scammonium symrn- [laeum.	Periploca Secamone.	Scammony de Smyrna.
Schachtelhalm.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Horsetail.
Schabenkrautblumen.	Flores Stoechadis cit- [rinae.	Gnaphalium arenarium.	
Schabziegerflee.	Herba cum flor. melil- [oti coeruleae.	Melilotus coerulea.	Blue Melilot.
Schafgarbenblumen.	Flores millefolii.	Achillea Millefolium.	Yarrow flowers.
Schafgarbenblumen, edle.	Flores millefolii nobilis.	Achillea nobilis.	Noble Yarrow flowers.
Schafgarbenkraut.	Herba millefolii.	Achillea Millefolium.	Milfoil leaves.
Schafgarbenkraut, edles.	Herba millefolii nobilis.	Achillea nobilis.	Noble Yarrow leaves.
Schafrippenblumen.	Flores millefolii.	Achillea Millefolium.	Milfoil flowers.
Schafrippenkraut.	Herba millefolii.	Achillea Millefolium.	Milfoil leaves.
Schaftheu.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Horsetail.
Schapanierwurzel.	Radix hellebori albi.	Veratrum album.	White hellebor.
Schampanierwurzel.	Radix hellebori albi.	Veratrum album.	White hellebor.
Scharbockflee.	Herba trifolii fibrinae.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean.
Scharbockkraut.	Herba cochleariae.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Common Scurvy.
Scharlachbeeren.	Grana Chermes.	Coccus Ilicis.	Grains Chermes.
Scharlachkraut.	Herba salviac sclareae.	Salvia Sclarea.	Clammy Sage.
Scharlachkraut, Garten.	Herba salviac sclareae.	Salvia Sclarea.	Clammy Sage.
Scharlachruthen.	Fungus melitensis.	Cynomorium coccineum.	Maltese sponge.
Scharlachwurm.	Coccionella.	Coetus Cacti.	Cochineal.
Schellack.	Lacca in tabulis.	Croton lacciferum.	Shellac.
Schellkraut.	Herba chelidonii.	Chelidonium majus.	Celandine.
Schernädel.	Herba saniculae.	Sanicula europaea.	European Sanicle.
Schierling.	Herba conii maculati.	Conium maculatum.	Hemlock leaves.
Schierlingskraut.	Herba conii maculati.	Conium maculatum.	Hemlock leaves.
Schierlingskraut, gefledtes.	Herba conii maculati.	Conium maculatum.	Hemlock leaves.
Schierlingskraut, kleines.	Herba cynapii.	Aethusa Cynapium.	Small Hemlock leaves.



**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Seifentwurzeln, spanische.	Radix saponariae hispanicae.	Gypsophila Struthium.	Indian Soap wort.
Seifentwurzeln, weiße.	Radix saponariae albae.	Lychnis dioica.	White Soap wort.
Selleriesamen.	Semen apii graveolens.	Apium graveolens.	Cellery seed.
Semeley.	Lignum Aloes.	Aloexylon Agallochum.	Aloes wood.
Senegal-Gummi.	Gummi Senegal.	Acacia Senegal.	Senegal Gum.
Senegawurzel.	Radix Senegae.	Polygala Senega.	Seneka root.
Senefawurzel.	Radix Senegae.	Polygala Senega.	Seneka root.
Senf, grüner.	Semen sinapis niger.	Sinapis nigra.	Green mustard seed.
Senf, schwarzer.	Semen sinapis niger.	Sinapis nigra.	Black Mustard seed.
Senf, weißer.	Semen sinapis albae.	Sinapis alba.	Mustard seed.
Senfpulver, sareptaer.	Pulvis Sinapis sareptaer.	Sinapis juncea.	
Senneblätter.	Folia sennae [ensis.	<i>Different species of</i> [Cassia.	Senna leaves.
Senneblätter, alexandrinische.	Folia sennae Alexandrinicae.	Senna obovata <i>et diff.</i> [species.	Alexandria Senna.
Senneblätter, indische.	Folia sennae Indicae.	Senna medicinalis.	Senna Indica.
Sesamblätter.	Folia sesami.	Sesamum Indicum.	Benne leaves.
Sesamöl.	Oleum sesami.	Sesamum Indicum.	Sesam Oil.
Sebenbaum.	Folia sabinae.	Juniperus Sabina.	Savin leaves.
Siebenfingerkrautwurzel.	Radix tormentillae.	Tormentilla erecta.	Tormentil root.
Siebenzeit.	Herba cum flores meliloti coeruleae.	Melilotus coerulea.	Blue Melilot.
Siegelerde.	Terra sigillata.	<i>Formed into small masses and impressed with a seal.</i>	
Siegsmarwurzel.	Radix victorialis longae.	Allium Victorialis.	Allerman's root. [seal.
Sienna.	Terra Sienna.	<i>An argillaceous mineral.</i>	Sienna.
Sietgelb.	Luteum factitium.	Reseda Luteola.	Luteolin.
Simarubagummi.	Gummi Kutera.	Sterculia Tragacantha.	Sortis Gum Tragacanth.
Simarubarinde.	Cortex simarubae.	Quassia Simaruba.	Simaruba bark.
Sinau.	Herba saniculae.	Sanicula europaea.	European Sanicle.
Sinngrün, großes.	Herba Vineae pervincae [latifolia.	Vinca major.	Large periwinkle.
Sinngrün, kleines.	Herba Vineae pervincae [um.	Vinca minor.	Small periwinkle.
Sintocrinde.	Cortex Sintoc. [latifolia.	Cinnamomum javanicum.	Sintoc bark.
Smirgel.	Lapis smiridis. [pictae.	<i>A very hard mineral.</i>	Emery.
Soaria.	Fructus Baeobotryos.	Baeobotrys picta.	
Sonnenröschen.	Herba helianthemi.	Helianthemum vulgare.	Garden Sunflower.
Sonnenthau.	Herba roellae.	Drosera rotundifolia.	Sundew.
Sommerzwiebeln.	Radix allii.	Allium Cepa.	Onions.
Soodbrod.	Siliqua dulcis.	Ceratonia Siliqua.	St. Johns bread.
Sophienkraut.	Herba erysimi.	Erysimum Alliaria.	Hedge Garlic.
Soudanische Gelbrinde.	Cortex Coeloclinis.	Coelocline polycarpa.	
Soulin.	Radix Chynlen.	Coptis Teeta.	
Soulin.	Radix Coptis teetae.	Coptis Teeta.	
Sohmidarinde.	Cortex Sogamidae.	Swietenia febrifuga.	Soyamide bark.
Spanische Fliegen.	Cantharides.	Lytta vesicatoria.	Spanish flies.
Spanischer Hopfen.	Herba origani cretici.	Origanum creticum.	Cretian marjoram.
Spanischer Kerbel.	Herba Cerefolii hispanici.	Scandix odorata.	Sweet Cicely.
Spanischer Körbel.	Herba Cerefolii hispanici.	Scandix odorata.	Spanish Chervil.
Spanischer Pfeffer.	Piper hispanicum. [ici.	Capsicum indicum.	Spanish pepper.
Spanische Rohrwurzel.	Radix donacis.	Arundo donax.	Spanish Cane root.
Spargelwurzel.	Radix asparagi. [rae.	Asparagus officinalis.	Asparagus root.
Spazentwurzeln.	Radix saponariae rubrae.	Saponaria.	Soapwort.
Speckmelde.	Herba mercurialis.	Mercurialis annua.	Mercury leaves.
Spechtwurzel.	Radix dictamni albi.	Dictamnus albus.	White Dittany root.
Speckgummi.	Resina elastica.	Siphonia elastica.	Indian Rubber.
Specklilieblumen.	Flores caprifolii.	Lonicera Periclymenum.	Honeysuckle.
Speckkrautwurzel.	Radix valerianae.	Valeriana officinalis.	Valerian root.
Speichelwurzel.	Radix saponariae rubrae.	Saponaria officinalis.	Soap root.
Speichelkraut.	Herba saponariae. [rae.	Saponaria officinalis.	Soap leaves.
Spermöl.	Oleum ceti. [miae.	Balaena Mysticetus.	Sperm Oil.
Spigeliengkraut, brasilianisches.	Herba spigeliae anthelmica.	Spigelia anthelmia.	Pinkroot.
" marthändisches.	Herba spigeliae marylandicae.	Spigelia marylandica.	Pinkroot.
Spigeliengkraut, brasilianische.	Radix spigeliae anthelmica.	Spigelia anthelmia.	Pinkroot.
" marthändische.	Radix spigeliae marylandicae.	Spigelia marylandica.	Pinkroot.
Spickblumen.	Flores lavendulae.	Lavandula Spica.	Lavender flowers.
Spicköl.	Oleum spicae.	Lavandula Spica.	Spike Oil.
Spicklettenkraut.	Herba Lappae minoris.	Xanthium Strumarium.	Little clat bur leaves.
Spinnendistelkraut.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Centaurea benedicta.	Blessed Thistle.



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Springgurke.	[zer. Fructus Momordicae.	Momordica Elaterium.	Wild Cucumber.
Springgurken-Extract, schwarz.	Elaterium nigrum.	Momordica Elaterium.	Black Elaterium.
Springgurken-Extract, weißer.	Elaterium album.	Momordica Elaterium.	White Elaterium.
Springkörner, kleine.	Semen cataputiae minor- [is.	Euphorbia Lathyris.	Mole plant seed.
Sprißgurke.	Fructus Momordicae.	See Spring-Gurke.	
Stabfaut.	Herba abrotani.	Artemisia Abrotanum.	Southernwood.
Stabwurzkrout.	Herba abrotani.	Artemisia Abrotanum.	Southernwood.
Stabwurzweiblein.	Herba Santolinae.	Santolina chamaecypar- [issus.	Cypress herb.
Stachelnußkrout.	Herba daturae stramonii.	Datura stramonium.	Thornapple leaves.
Stachelnußsamen.	Semen stramonii.	Datura stramonium.	Thornapple seed.
Stah up un ga weg.	Herba veronicae.	Veronica officinalis.	Speedwell.
Stallkroutwurz.	Radix anonidis spinosae.	Ononis spinosa.	Rest harrow root.
Staphadriansamen.	Semen staphidis agriae.	Delphinium Staphisag-	Stavesacre seed.
Stangenlact.	Gummi Lacca in baculis.	Croton lacciferum. [ria.	Stick Lac.
Stangenschwefel.	Sulphur in baculis.		Sulphur in rolls.
Staphiden.	Passulae minores.	Vitis Apyrena.	Currants.
Stärke.	Amylum.	Convolvulus Batatas.	Starch.
Stärkmehl.	Amylum. [um.	Convolvulus Batatas.	Starch.
Stärkmehl, afrikanisches.	Amylum Cannae african-	Canna coccinea.	African starch.
Stärkmehl, amerikanisches.	Amylum Marantae [americanum.	Maranta arundinacea.	Arrow root.
Stärkmehl, Pfeilwurz.	Amylum Sagittariae.	Sagittaria chinensis.	Arrow root.
Stärkegummi.	Dextrin.	Triticum vulgare.	Glucose.
Staubperlen.	Margaritae textiles.	Mytilus margaritiferus.	Beads small.
Stechapfelkrout.	Herba stramonii.	Datura Stramonium.	Stramonium leaves.
Stechapfelsamen.	Semen stramonii.	Datura Stramonium.	Stramonium seed.
Stechpalmenblätter.	Folia ilicis aquifolii.	Ilex aquifolium.	European Holly leaves.
Stechwurz.	Radix eryngii.	Eryngium campestre.	Feverweed.
Stehwurz.	Radix eryngii.	Eryngium campestre.	Feverweed.
Steinbeerenblätter.	Folia uvae ursi.	Arbutus Uva ursi.	Bearberry leaves.
Steinbrechwurz, rothe.	Radix filipendulae.	Spiraea Filipendula.	
Steinflie.	Herba cum floribus mel- [iloti.	Melilotus officinalis.	Melilot.
Steinflie, blauer.	Herba cum flor. meliloti	Melilotus coerulea.	Blue Melilot.
Steinkohle.	Lithanthrax. [coerulei.	A bitumen.	Pitcoal.
Steinkohlenöl.	Oleum Lithanthracis.	A bitumen.	Coal Oil.
Steinlindenblätter.	Herba Phillyreae.	Phillyrea media.	Stone linden tree leaves.
Steinlindenrinde.	Cortex Phillyreae.	Phillyrea media.	Stone linden tree bark.
Steinmark, weißes.	Bolus alba.	An argillaceous mineral.	White bole.
Steinöl.	Oleum petrae.	A native inflammable [substance.	Rock oil.
Steinöl, rothes.	Oleum petrae rubrum.	A native inflammable [substance.	Rock oil red.
Steinöl, weißes.	Oleum petrae album.	A native inflammable [substance.	Rock oil white.
Steinrose.	Herba helianth. Canad.	Helianthemum Cana- [dense.	Frostwort.
Steinpeterleintwurz.	Radix pimpinellae.	Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Pimpinell root.
Steinsame.	Semen Lithospermi.	Lithospermum officinale.	Milium Solis seed.
Steinwurzkrout.	Herba agrimoniae.	Agrimonia Eupatoria.	Agrimony leaves.
Stephanskörner.	Semen staphidis agriae.	Delphinium Staphisagria.	Stavesacre seed.
Sternanis.	Semen anisi stellati.	Illicium anisatum.	Star aniseed.
Sterndistelblumen.	Flores calcitrapae.	Centaurea Calcitrapa.	Star thistle flowers.
Sterndistelkrout.	Herba calcitrapae.	Centaurea Calcitrapa.	Star thistle leaves.
Sternleberkrout.	Herba hepaticae stella- [tae.	Asperula odorata.	Wood roof.
Sternlebermoos.	Herba hepaticae fontin- [alis.	Marchantia polymorpha.	Wood row.
Sternsamen.	Semen anisi stellati.	Illicium anisatum.	Star anise seed.
Stichwurz.	Radix arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Leopards bane root.
Stiefmütterchenkrout.	Herba violae tricoloris.	Viola tricolor.	Pansy.
Stinkasant.	Gummi asae foetidae.	Ferula asa foetida.	Asa foetida.
Stink-Kamillen.	Flores anthemidis Cotu-	Anthemis Cotula.	Wild Chamomile.
Stinkwachholderkrout.	Folia sabinae. [lae.	Juniperus sabina.	Savin leaves.
Stinkender Rattich.	Herba Lactucae virosae.	Lactuca virosa.	Acrid Lettuce.
Stinkende Melbe.	Herba vulvariae.	Chenopodium Vulvaria.	
Stinkender Pippau.	Herba crepidis foetidae.	Crepis foetida.	
Stocklact.	Lacca in ramulis.	Croton lacciferum.	Stick Lac.
Stockrosen.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Alcea rosea.	Hollyhock flowers.



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Stoechas, arabischer.	Flores stoechadis arab-	Lavandula Stoechas.	
Stopfwachs.	Propolis. [icae.	Apis mellifica.	Bee glue.
Storaxbalsam.	Storax liquidus.	Styrax officinalis.	Liquid Styrax.
Storax, fester.	Gummi storax calamita.	Styrax officinalis.	Styrax calamita.
Storax, flüssiger.	Gummi storax liquida.	Styrax officinalis.	Liquid Styrax.
Storax, falscher.	Storax calamitus falsus.	Styrax officinalis.	False Storax.
Storchschnabel.	Herba geranii.	Geranium maculatum.	Cranesbill.
Strauchfugelblumenblätter.	Folia Alypi.	Globularia Alypum.	
Streupulver.	Semen Lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.
Stricktraut, hanfartiges.	Herba datiscæ canna- [binae.	Datisca cannabina.	
Strichnosssamen.	Semen Strychni.	Strychnos Nux Vomica.	Nux Vomica.
Strohblumen, gelbe.	Flores Stoechadis cit-	Gnaphalium arenarium.	
Sturmhut, blauer.	Herba aconiti. [rinae.	Aconitum Napellus.	Aconite leaves.
Sturmhutwurzel.	Radix aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Aconite root.
" neapolitanische.	Radix aconiti ferocis.	Aconitum ferox.	
Stutenmilch.	Lac Equi.	Equus Caballus.	Mare's Milk.
Stüttenwurzel.	Radix caryophyllatae.	Geum urbanum.	Avens root.
Succade.	Confectio citri.	Citrus medica.	Sugared Lemon peel.
Südsee-Thee.	Herba apalaginis.	Ilex paraguayensis.	Paraguay Tea.
Süßholz.	Radix liquiritiae.	Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Liquorice root.
Süßholzsafft.	Succus liquiritiae.	Glycyrrhiza echinata.	Black Liquorice.
Süßfleeblumen.	Flores Caprifolii.	Lonicera Caprifolium.	Honey suckle.
Sumach.	Folia sumach pulveris-	Rhus Coriaria.	Sumach.
Sumachbeeren.	Baccae sumach. [atae.	Rhus Coriaria.	Sumach berries.
Sumachblätter.	Folia sumach.	Rhus Coriaria.	Sumach leaves.
Sumachrinde.	Cortex sumach. [tris.	Rhus Coriaria.	Sumach bark.
Sumpfbaldrianwurzel.	Radix valerianae palus-	Valeriana dioica.	Swamp Valerian.
Sumpffhaarstrangwurzel.	Radix Olsnitii.	Peucedanum palustre.	Swamp Hair Strong.
Sumpfnelkenwurzel.	Radix caryophyllatae [aquaticae.	Geum rivale.	Water avens root.
Sumpfpfost.	Herba Ledi palustris.	Ledum palustre.	Marsh Tea.
Sumpfspiräe.	Herba Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Surenrinde.	Cortex Cedrelae febrifu- [gae.	Cedrela febrifuga.	Febrifuga bark.
Syrup.	Syrupus communis.	Saccharum officinarum.	Molasses.
Tabak, indianischer.	Herba lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelia inflata.	Indian Tobacco.
Tabaksblätter, marländische.	Herba nicotianae.	Nicotiana macrophylla.	Maryland Tobacco [leaves.
Tabaksblätter, türkische.	Herba nicotianae rustic-	Nicotiana rustica.	Turkey Tobacco leaves.
Tabaksblätter, virginische.	Herba nicotianae. [ae.	Nicotiana Tabacum.	Tobacco leaves.
Tabernämontanarinde.	Cortex Tabernaemon- [tanae.	Alstoria scholaris.	
Tacamahac.	Gummi Tacamahaca.	Amyris tomentosum.	Gum tacamahac.
Tafellack.	Lacca in placentis.	Croton lacciferum.	Lac in mass.
Talch.	Talcum venetum.	<i>A very soft mineral.</i>	French chalk.
Talchstein.	Talcum.	<i>A very soft mineral.</i>	French chalk.
Talg.	Sevum.	Bos Taurus.	Tallow
Talk.	Talcum.	<i>A very soft mineral.</i>	French chalk.
Tamarinden.	Tamarindi. [cruda.	Tamarindus indicus.	Tamarinds.
Tamarindenmuß, rohes.	Pulpa Tamarindorum	Tamarindus Indica.	Tamarind pulp.
Tamaristenrinde, deutsche.	Cortex tamarisci germ- [anici.	Tamarix germanica.	German Tamarisk bark.
Tamaristenrinde, französische.	Cortex tamarisci gallici.	Tamarix gallica.	French Tamarisk bark.
Tannensprossen.	Turiones abietis.	Picea vulgaris.	Pine buds.
Tannensprossen-Essenz.	Essentia Abietis nigra.	Abies nigra.	Black Essence of Spruce.
Tannenzapfenöl.	Gleum strobilorum pini.	Abies pectinata.	Pine Oil.
Tatse.	Fructus Myrsinis afric-	Myrsine africana.	
Tapioca.	Tapiocca. [anae.	Jatropha Janipha.	Tapioca.
Taschenbeeren.	Baccae Phytolaccae.	Phytolacca decandra.	Poke berries.
Taschenbeerentwurzel.	Radix Phytollaccae.	Phytolacca decandra.	Poke root.
Tafel.	Fructus Myrsinis afric-	Myrsine africana.	
Taubnesselblumen.	Flores lamii albi. [anae.	Lamium album.	Blind Nettle flowers.
Taubenförbel.	Herba fumariae.	Fumaria officinalis.	Fumitory.
Taubentraut.	Herba verbenae.	Verbena officinalis.	Vervain leaves.
Taubnesselblumentraut.	Herba lamii albi.	Lamium album.	Blind Nettle leaves.
Tausendsüße.	Millepedes.	Armadillo officinarum.	Wood Louse.
Tausendgüldenkraut.	Herba centaurei minoris.	Erythraea Centaurium.	Centaurium minor.
" amerikanisches.	Herba centaurei minoris [Amer.	Sabbatia angularis.	American Centaury.
Tausendmannwurzel.	Radix aristolochiae cym- [biferae.	Aristolochia grandiflora.	



Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

# HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access  
\$8.99/month

[Continue](#)

\*Fair usage policy applies





German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Traubenkraut, mexikanisches.	Herba chenopodii am- [brosioidis.	Chenopodium ambrosi- [loides.	Jerusalem Tea.
Traubenlad.	Lacca in racemis.	Croton lacciferum.	Stick lac.
Traubenzucker.	Saccharum Uvae.	Vitis vinifera.	Grape Sugar.
Tripel.	Terra tripolitana.	<i>An earthy mineral.</i>	Tripoli.
Trollblumentwurz.	Radix trollii.	Trollius europaeus.	Trumpet moss.
Trompetenmoos.	Lichen pyxidatus.	Cladonia pyxidata.	Tulip tree bark.
Tulpenbaumrinde.	Cortex tulipiterae.	Liriodendron tulipifera.	Tonka beans.
Tunfabohnen.	Fabae de Tonko.	Dipterix odorata.	Turpeth root.
Turbitzwurzel.	Radix turpethi.	Convolvulus Turpethum.	Moldavian Balm.
Türkische Melisse.	Herba moldavicae.	Dracocephalum Moldavi- [ca.	Tutty.
Tutia, alexandrinische.	Tutia Alexandrina.	<i>Impure Oxide of Zinc.</i>	Prepared Tutty.
Tutia, präparirte.	Tutia praeparata.	<i>Impure Oxide of Zinc.</i>	Ground Ivy.
Udram.	Herba hederæ terrestris.	<i>See Gündelreben.</i>	European Elm bark.
Ulmenrinde.	Cortex ulmi interior.	Ulmus effusa.	Meadow sweet.
Ulmenspiræe.	Herba Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Muttonsuet.
Unschlitt.	Sevum ovillum.	Ovis Aries.	Vanilla beans.
Vanille.	Vanilla.	Vanilla aromatica.	Vanilla beans.
Vanillebohnen.	Siliqua Vanillae.	Vanilla aromatica.	Lycopodium.
Vegetabilischer Schwefel.	Semen Lycopodii.	<i>See Streupulver.</i>	Violet flowers.
Veilchenblumen.	Flores violarum.	Viola odorata.	Issue peas.
Veilchenholz.	Pisa Iridis.	Iris florentinae.	Willow sponge.
Veilchenschwamm.	Fungus salicis.	Boletus suaveolens.	Violet root.
Veilchenwurzel.	Radix Violæ odoratae.	Viola odorata.	Orris root.
Veiuwenzwurz, florentinische.	Radix iridis florentinae.	Iris florentina.	Maidenhair.
Velonen.	Cupulae Aegilopsis.	Quercus Aegilops.	Scarlet Pimpernel.
Venushaar.	Herba capilli Veneris.	Adiantum Capillus.	Iwarancuse root.
Vernunftkraut.	Herba anagallidis mar-	Anagallis arvensis.	Fuellin root.
Vetiverwurzel.	Radix Vetiveriae. [is.	Anatherum muricatum.	Violet flowers.
Vielguth.	Radix oreoselini.	Peucedanum Oreoselin-	Dried Viper.
Violen.	Flores violarum.	Viola odorata. [um.	Viper's Grease,
Vipern, getrocknete.	Viperæ exsiccatae.	Coluber Berus.	Sorb Apple.
Vipernfett.	Axungia viperarum.	Coluber Berus.	Mountain Ashbark.
Vogelbeeren.	Baccae Sorbi Aucupariae	Sorbus Aucuparia	
Vogelbeerbaumrinde.	Cortex pyrus American-	Pyrus Americana.	
	[ae.		
Vogelleim.	Viscum aucuparium.	Ilex aquifolium.	Birdlime.
Vogelseide.	Herba cuscute euro-	Cuscuta europaea.	Flax weed.
	[paeae.		
Vogelsporn.	Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium clavus.	Ergot of Rye.
Wachholderbeeren.	Baccae juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper berries.
Wachholderbeeren, türkische.	Baccae juniperi turcicae.	Juniperus Oxycedrus.	Turkish juniper berries.
Wachholderblätter.	Folia juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper leaves.
Wachholdergummi.	Sandaraca Germanica.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper Gum.
Wachholderholz.	Lignum juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper wood.
Wachholdersaft.	Succus juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper juice.
Wachholderspitzen.	Summitates juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper tops.
Wachs, gelbes.	Cera flava.	Apis mellifica.	Bees wax.
Wachs, japanisches.	Cera japonica.	Stillingia sebifera.	Japan wax.
Wachs, weißes.	Cera alba.	Apis mellifica.	Bleached wax.
Wachsmyrtenblätter.	Folia myricæ ceriferae.	Myrica cerifera.	Bayberry leaves.
Wachsmyrtenrinde.	Cortex myricæ cerifer-	Myrica cerifera.	Bayberry bark.
Waid.	Herba Luteolæ. [ae.	Reseda Luteola.	Dyers weed.
Waiszenmehl.	Farina tritici.	Triticum vulgare.	Wheat flour.
Waiszenstärke.	Amylum tritici. [tanæ.	Triticum vulgare.	Starch.
Waldbingelkraut.	Herba Mercurialis mon-	Mercurialis perennis.	Dog's Mercury.
Waldfarrnwurzel.	Radix filicis maris.	Aspidium filix mas.	Male fern root.
Waldhahnenfuß, weißer.	Herba ranunculi albi.	Anemone nemorosa.	
Waldhahnenfußblumen.	Flores ranunculi.	Anemone nemorosa.	
Waldmeister.	Herba matrisylviae.	Asperula odorata.	Woodroof.
Waldlilienblumen.	Flores Caprifolii.	Lonicera Caprifolium.	Honey suckle.
Waldminze.	Herba menthae silvest-	Mentha silvestris.	Horse mint.
	[ris.		
Waldnachtschattenkraut.	Herba belladonnae.	Atropa belladonna.	Belladonna leaves.
Waldnesselkraut, großes.	Herba lamii silvatici	Stachys silvatica.	
	[foetidi.		
Waldrebe.	Herba clematidis erectae.	Clematis recta.	Upright Virgin's Bower.
Waldstroh.	Herba galii lutei.	Galium verum.	Yellow Ladies Bedstraw.
Waldwolle.	Lana Pini silvestris.	Pinus silvestris.	Wood wool.
Waldwolleextract.	Extractum Pini silvest-	Pinus silvestris.	Wood wool Extract.
	[ris.		
Waldwollöl.	Oleum Pini silvestris.	Pinus silvestris.	Wood wool Oil.



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Waldwindeblumen.	Flores caprifolii.	Lonicera Periclymenum.	Honey suckle.
Wallfischfett.	Axungia Ceti.	Balaena Mysticetus.	Whale Oil.
Wallfischruthe.	Priapus Ceti.	Balaena Mysticetus.	Whale's rib.
Wallnüsse.	Nuces juglandis.	Juglans regia.	Walnuts.
Wallnüsse, unreife.	Nuces juglandis im- [maturae.	Juglans regia.	Unripe Walnuts.
Wallnußblätter.	Folia juglandis.	Juglans regia.	Walnut leaves.
Wallnußschale, grüne.	Cortex Nucum jugland- Cetaceum. [is viridis.	Juglans regia.	Walnut shucks.
Wallrath.	Oleum Ceti.	Physeter Trumpo.	Sperma Ceti.
Wallrathöl.	Dentes Hippopotami.	Physeter Trumpo. [us.	Sperm Oil.
Wallroßzähne.	Lichen parietinus.	Hippopotamus amphibi- Parmelia parietina.	Morse tooth. Wall moss.
Wandriede.	Herba calendulae.	Calendulae officinalis.	Marygold leaves.
Warzenkraut.	Flores calendulae.	Calendulae officinalis.	Marygold flowers.
Warzenkrautblumen.	Herba saponariae.	Saponaria officinalis.	Soap leaves.
Waschkraut.	Spongia Marina.	Spongia officinalis.	Sponges.
Waschschwamm.	Radix saponariae rub- [rae.	Saponaria officinalis.	Soaproot.
Waschmürzel.	Herba marrubii aquati- Herba eupatorii. [ci.	Lycopus europaeus. Eupatorium cannabinum.	Bugle bitter. Water Maudlin.
Wasser-Andorn.	Herba bidentis triparti- Herba phellandrii. [ta.	Bidens tripartita. Phellandrium aquaticum.	Water fennel leaves.
Wasserdost.	Semen phellandrii aqua- Herba eupatorii. [tici.	Phellandrium aquaticum. Eupatorium cannabinum.	Water fennel seed. Water Maudlin.
Wasserdürrmürzel.	Herba eupatorii perfo- Radix eupatorii. [liati.	Eupatorium perfoliatum. Eupatorium cannabinum.	Thoroughwort. Water Maudlin root.
Wasserrandelkraut.	Herba trifolii fibrinae.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean.
Wasserrandelsamen.	Herba Nasturtii aqua- [tici.	Nasturtium officinale.	Water Cress.
Wasserhanfstrauch.	Herba scrophulariae [aquaticae.	Scrophularia aquatica.	Water figwort leaves.
Wasserhanfwurzel.	Radix scrophulariae [aquaticae.	Scrophularia aquatica.	Water figwort root.
Wasserhanswurzel.	Radix nymphaeae.	Nymphaea alba.	White Water Lily.
Wasserklee.	Semen citrulli. [ae.	Cucumis Citrullus.	Water melon seed.
Wasserkresse.	Herba menthae aquatic- Hydrocotyle asiatica.	Mentha aquatica. Hydrocotyle asiatica.	Water mint.
Wasserkropfkraut.	Nuculae aquaticae. Herba cicutae virosae.	Trapa natans. Cicuta virosa.	Water nuts. Water Hemlock leaves.
Wasserkropfwurzel.	Radix cicutae virosae.	Cicuta virosa.	Water Hemlock root.
Wasserlilienwurzel.	Cortex sambuci aqua- Herba Luteolae. [ticae.	Viburnum Opulus. Reseda Luteola.	Snow-ball-tree bark. Dyers Weed.
Wassermelonensamen.	Nuces juglandis. [folia.	Juglans regia.	Walnuts.
Wassermintze.	Herba plantaginis lati- Herba plantaginis lati- [folia.	Plantago major. Plantago major.	Plantain leaves. Plantain leaves.
Wassernabel.	Herba plantaginis medi- [ae.	Plantago media.	Small Plantain leaves.
Wassernüsse.	Herba plantaginis lance- [olata.	Plantago lancifolia.	Ribgrass.
Wasserschierlingskraut.	Radix ononidis spinosa.	Ononis spinosa.	Rest harrow root.
Wasserschierlingswurzel.	Radix cichorei.	Cichorium Intybus.	Chicory root.
Wasserschwellenrinde.	Herba cichorei.	Cichorium Intybus.	Chicory leaves.
Wau.	Cortex salicis.	<i>Different species of</i> [Salix.	Willow bark.
Welsche Nüsse.	Boletus salicis.	Boletus suaveolens.	Willow Sponge.
Wegerich.	Radix salicis niger.	Salix niger.	Black Willow root.
Wegerich, großer breiter.	Herba lysimachiae lute- [ae.	Lysimachia vulgaris.	Yellow Willow herb.
Wegerich, mittlerer.	Radix hellebori nigri.	Helleborus niger.	Christmas Rose.
Wegerich, spitzer.	Gummi Olibanum.	Boswellia serrata.	Olibanum.
Weiberkrieg.	Olibanum silvaticum.	Pinus silvestris.	Wood Olibanum.
Wegwartnwurzel.	Cortex Thymiamatis.	Styrax officinalis.	Olibanum bark.
Wegwartkraut.	Helix pomatia.	Helix pomatia.	House snail.
Weidenrinde.	Herba rutae hortensis.	Ruta graveolens.	Rue.
Weidenschwamm.	Folia vitis viniferae.	Vitis vinifera.	Grape leaves.
Weidenwurzel, schwarze.	Pampini vitis viniferae.	Vitis vinifera.	Grape tops.
Weiderich, gelber.	Agresta.	Vitis vinifera.	Green Grapes.
Weihnachtswurzel.	Radix caryophyllatae.	Geum urbanum.	Avens root.
Weihrauch.	Flores Oxyacanthae.	Crataegus Oxyacantha.	White thorn blossoms.
Weihrauch, Wald.	Radix Sigilli Salomonis.	Convallaria Polygonat-	Solomons Seal.
Weihrauchrinde.	Herba absinthii vulgar- [is.	Absinthium Vulgare [um.	Wormwood.
Weinbergschnecke.			
Weinrautenkraut.			
Weinrebenblätter.			
Weinrebenzweigspitzen.			
Weintrauben, unreife.			
Weinwurzel.			
Weißdornblüthen.			
Weißwurzel.			
Wermuth, gemeiner.			



German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Wermuth, pontischer.	Herba absynthii pontici.	Artemisia pontica.	Small Wormwood.
Wermuth, römischer.	Herba absynthii pontici.	Artemisia pontica.	Small Absinth.
Wermuthblumen.	Flores absynthii.	Absinthium vulgare.	Wormwood flowers.
Wermuthspitzen.	Summitates absynthii.	Absinthium vulgare.	Wormwood tops.
Wermuthsbeifuß.	Herba absynthii.	Absinthium vulgare.	Wormwood leaves.
Wetschen.	Herba genistae tinctor- liae.	Genista tinctoria.	Dyers Broom.
Widertthon, goldner.	Herba adianthi aurei.	Polytrichum commune.	Common Cap moss.
Widertthon, rother.	Herba adianthi rubri.	Asplenium Trichomanes.	Common Spleenwort.
Widergift.	Radix contrajervae.	Dorstenia Brasiliensis.	Contrajerva root.
Wiesengeißbart.	Herba Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Wiesenfönigin.	Flores Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Sweet Meadow.
Wiesensajran.	Flores colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum flowers.
Wiesensalbeikraut.	Herba salviac pratensis.	Salvia pratensis.	Meadow Sage.
Winter Brunnenkresse.	Herba barbareae. [tae.	Barbarea vulgaris.	Winter Water Cress.
Wintergrün, dolddenblumige.	Herba pyrolae umbella-	Chimaphila umbellata.	Pipsissewa.
Winter Nieswurzel.	Radix hellebori hyemal- lis.	Helleborus hyemalis.	Winter hellebor root.
Winterschaftheu.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Rush.
Wintersche Rinde.	Cortex Winteranus.	Drimys Winteri.	Winters bark.
Winters Rimmel.	Cortex Winteranus.	Drimys Winteri.	Winters bark.
Winterspargelwurzel.	Radix scorzonerae.	Scorzonera hispanica.	Winter Asparagus.
Wirbel.	Herba Clinopodii vul- [garis.	Clinopodium vulgare.	
Wirbeldost, gemeiner.	Herba Clinopodii vul- [garis.	Clinopodium vulgare.	
Wohlgemuth.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Origanum vulgare.	Wild Marjoram.
Wohlberleiblätter.	Herba arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Leopardsbane leaves.
Wohlberleiblumen.	Flores arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Leopardsbane flowers.
Wohlberleitwurzel.	Radix arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Leopardsbane root.
Wolfsbeeren.	Baccae paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape berries.
Wolfsbeerentraut.	Herba paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape leaves.
Wolfsbeerentwurzel.	Radix paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape root.
Wolfsfuß.	Herba marubii aquatici.	Lycopus europaeus.	Bugle bitter.
Wolfskraut.	Herba paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape leaves.
Wolfskirschenkraut.	Herba Belladonnae.	Atropa Belladonna.	Belladonna leaves.
Wolfsmilchgummi.	Gummi euphorbium.	Euphorbia officinarum.	Gum Euphorbium.
Wolfsstrappkraut.	Herba cardiaca.	Leonurus cardiaca.	Motherwort.
Wollblumen.	Flores verbasci.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein flowers.
Wollkraut.	Herba verbasci.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein leaves.
Wollkrautblumen.	Flores verbasci.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein flowers.
Wunderpfeffer.	Semen amoni.	Myrtus Pimenta.	Allspice.
Wundererde, sächsische.	Bolus alba. [cenicae.	<i>An argillaceous earth.</i>	White bole.
Wundkraut, heidnische.	Herba Consolidae sara-	Solidago Virgaurea.	Common golden rod.
Wurmfarnwurzel.	Rhizoma Filieis.	Polystichum Filix Mas.	Male fern root.
Wurmfarn.	Herba tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy leaves.
Wurmfarnblumen.	Flores tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy flowers.
Wurmfarnsamen.	Semen tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy seed.
Wurmfarnkraut.	Herba Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet leaves.
Wurmfarnkrautblumen.	Flores Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet flowers.
Wurmfarnkrautsamen.	Semen tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy seed.
Wurmmoos.	Helminthochorton.	Sphaerococcus Helmin- [tochortos.	Wormmoss.
Wurmmoos, corsikanische.	Muscus corsicanus.	Sphaerococcus Helmin- [tochortos.	Wormmoss.
Wurmrinde, jamaikanische.	Cortex Goffroyae Ja- [maicensis.	Andira inermis.	Cabbage tree bark, yel- [low.
Wurmrinde, surinamische.	Cortex Geoffroyae Sur- [inamensis.	Andira retusa.	Cabbage tree bark, [brown.
Wurmsamen, amerikanischer.	Semen cinae American- [ae.	Chenopodium anthelmin- [ticum.	American wormseed.
Wurmsamen, berberischer.	Semen cinae barbarici.	Chenopodium anthelmin- [ticum.	Barbarian wormseed.
Wurmsamen, brauner.	Semen cinae fuscum.	Artemisia Lercheana.	Brown wormseed.
Wurmsamen, levantischer.	Semen cinae levanticum.	Artemisia contra.	Levantic wormseed.
Wurmsamen, ostindischer.	Semen cinae indicum.	Artemisia inculta.	Yellow wormseed.
Wurmsamen, russischer.	Semen cinae rossicum.	Artemisia pauciflora.	Russian wormseed.
Wurmtang.	Helminthochorton.	Fucus Helminthochorton.	Wormmoss.
Wurmtod.	Herba absinthii.	Artemisia Absinthium.	Wormwood.
Wurstkraut.	Herba majoranae.	Origanum Majorana.	Sweet marjoram.
Wuthbeerentraut.	Herba belladonnae.	Atrona Belladonna.	Belladonna leaves.
Wütherich.	Herba cicutae virosae.	Cicuta virosa.	Water hemlock leaves.
Wop.	Herba hyssopi.	Hyssopus officinalis.	Hyssop.



**SAVE \$3,999,994**

Did you know we sell  
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog  
in paperback would cost  
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for  
\$8.99/month

\*Fair usage policy applies

**Continue**